

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices © 1978 by CW Communications/Inc.

36

September 4, 1978

\$1.00 a copy; \$25/year



Data General's Eclipse S/250

DG Enlarges Eclipse Clan With More Powerful Minis

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

WESTBORO, Mass. — Expanded processing power, main memory capacity and I/O capabilities were reportedly added to the Data General Corp. Eclipse series last week when the company enlarged the mini-computer line by two members — one for scientific applications and the other primarily for commercial uses.

DG's latest scientific mini, the S/250, is said to provide 20% to 50% greater performance and four times more addressable memory than the S/230, its nearest Eclipse relative. The commercial processor introduction — the C/350 — offers a similar performance and memory capacity edge over its closest Eclipse equivalent, the C/330, according to a DG spokesman.

Both the S/250 and C/350, which boost the number of Eclipse models to seven, also provide four to five times more I/O capability than the bottom-of-the-line S/130, the spokesman added.

DG likened the two 16-bit introductions in processing power to the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70, Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 Series III and Prime Computer, Inc. models 400

and 500.

Some of the hardware features common to the S/250 and C/350 include a maximum memory capacity of 1M byte, a floating-point processor with a set of 56 single- and double-word instructions and a burst multiplexer

(Continued on Page 6)

IN DEPTH IN DEPTH IN DEPTH

Scared and angered by the torching of their neighborhood, residents of Boston's Fenway area not only spearheaded an investigation that brought the criminals to court, they also developed an arson prediction system. See this week's *In Depth*, beginning on Page 22.

Five Bills Link Boost In Funds for State DP To Matching Campaign

By Edith Holmes

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Five bills introduced recently in the U.S. House of Representatives would increase the flow of federal funds to state systems dedicated to welfare programs — but only if the states agree to match their welfare rolls against government and private employment and benefit records each year.

Authored by Rep. Ronald M. Mottl (D-Ohio), the bills are intended to bolster the use of computers in ferreting out fraud and abuse in federal welfare and loan programs. They are patterned after the matching programs conducted in recent months by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare's (HEW) Office of the Inspector General, a spokesman for the congressman said.

The first two bills would increase from 50% to 90% federal reimbursements of a state's expenditures for management information systems and fraud control units under the Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC) program as long as the state matched its lists of welfare recipients against employment records. This matching effort would extend beyond a perusal of federal, state and local government employment records to the wage reports of private employers and to the benefit records from such national programs as Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, railroad retirement and veterans payments.

The remaining three bills would permit the HEW Secretary to obtain death records to prevent unauthorized payments.

(Continued on Page 8)

Spin Conference Gets Under Way

• Informatics, Power Tied

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.

CW Staff

TORREMOLINOS, Spain — Any nation that wishes to be a sovereign nation must achieve independence in informatics — which means computer power geared "to its own needs and aspirations."

The alternative can lead a nation to "servitude," Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, director general of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco), told delegates in his opening address here at the Intergovernmental Conference on Strategies and Policies in Informatics (Spin) last week.

Informatics, M'Bow said, is more than just a form of power: it is a whole power system in itself. Computer technology is important not only for itself, but also because it allows countries and people to make use of other techniques.

Because the use of informatics opens up — or the lack of informatics can block — new areas of information retrieval and processing, it is critical for development, he indicated.

Independence in informatics is "a crucial factor in the establishment of a just international order" and "is a challenge to the international community, whose ability to overcome its selfishness . . . is seen now as never before to be decisive."

"We see looming on the now not-too-distant horizon the possibility of a redistribution of world power zones on the

(Continued on Page 4)

• Multinationals Attacked

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.

CW Staff

TORREMOLINOS, Spain — Major criticism about poor service and an undue emphasis on quick profits was leveled at multinational corporations in general and IBM in particular by several Arab, African and other Third World countries at the Intergovernmental Conference on Strategies and Policies in Informatics (Spin) here last week.

Although speakers never mentioned IBM by name during their formal presentations, they confirmed later in private conversation that the charges made against multinationals were aimed specifically at IBM policies around the world.

Indonesian delegate Sondang P. Siagian, for example, charged the multinational manufacturers with not working as "partners in development" with the Third World countries, contending they are instead interested only in the greatest possible profit in the shortest amount of time.

The manufacturers' after-sale service is often "less than satisfactory," he said, and Third World countries often receive less service than the developed nations. Indonesia, which has restricted the IBM operation in its country, was joined in its criticism by Nigeria, from which IBM has withdrawn officially, and by Iraq, whose delegates said IBM had stopped marketing there more than a year ago without ever announcing its pullout.

(Continued on Page 8)



EDITORIAL

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor	Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Washington Bureau/Chief	Edith Holmes
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Jeffry Beeler Marcia Blumenthal Howard Karten Timothy J. Scannell Brad Schultz Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Barbara T. VanScocoyoc Gail Cohen
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone

SALES

Vice-President	Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator	Terry Williams
Display Advertising	Lynn Victor
Classified Advertising	John O'Leary
Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Eleanor Smith

PRODUCTION

Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Assistant Manager	Peter Holm

Typesetting Supervisor	Donna Turnbull
------------------------	----------------

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800.

Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: Washington, D.C. : 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718. England: Tony Vickers, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone: 01-267 1201. Telex: 851 264737. W. Germany: Hans-Jürgen Ballnath, Computerworld, c/o CW Publikationen, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350. Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: 929-5388. Telex: SECCO AA25468. Brazil: Eric Hippie, Data News, c/o Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Av. Rio Branco 156/Sala 1222, Rio de Janeiro ZC 21 Brazil. Phone: 242-7395. Telex: 212-1507.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1978 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee. \$1.00 a copy: U.S. — \$25 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — \$35 a year; Europe and Near East — \$75 a year; other foreign — \$125 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int'l., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/President	Patrick J. McGovern
VP-Marketing	W. Walter Boyd
VP-Finance	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Circulation	William P. Murphy
VP-Production	Margaret Phelan
	Lee Vidmer



DPMA Tells Congress: Crime Law, Licensing Don't Mix

By Edith Holmes

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Nothing in the computer crime legislation being considered in the U.S. Senate should encourage the licensing at the federal or state level of computer professionals, the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) recently told a congressional subcommittee here.

"We believe professional societies such as our own are the proper vehicle for developing the necessary technical and ethical skills to deal with computers and their management in a potentially criminal environment," DPMA Executive Director Edward J. Palmer wrote to the Senate Subcommittee on Criminal Laws and Procedures.

The DPMA urged the subcommittee to make it clear that passage of S. 1766 which would classify computer-related crimes as felonies punishable by fines and jail terms, to require that computer programmers and analysts be licensed or certified. The concern that the proposed law might lead to licensing was first raised by Subcommittee Chairman, Sen. Joseph R. Biden Jr. (D-Del.) during hearings earlier this summer [CW, June 26].

While it strongly endorses the legislation proposed by Sen. Abraham Ribicoff (D-Conn.), the DPMA noted "Certification and licensing in any professional field is always difficult. No matter what the body of knowledge, it is constantly in a state of flux.

"However, in the approximately 30 brief years the computer has been used in the solution of business problems, the technological growth and development has been phenomenal," Palmer said. "It would be naive to believe a computer professional holding a cer-

tificate or license issued two or three years ago is still current in his professional knowledge simply because he holds that credential."

Too Much Paperwork

The association that established the Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) added that the administrative task of preparing tests to periodically measure the current knowledge of hundreds of thousands of computer professionals would be overwhelming.

In addition, the DPMA supported the suggestion made during the hearings on the bill that its terms become effective no earlier than one to two years after they are signed into law by the President. There must be full dissemination of the law's requirements to the computer professionals who will be affected by it, the association stated, promising to do its part in this communications task.

Palmer said the association is "pleased to see Congress address itself to the admittedly complex area of computer-related crime," but noted that because of the field's technological complexity, there is a greater need for clarity of congressional intent.

Computers are a new dimension to existing types of crime, the DPMA reasoned, so computer-related crime should be addressed in its own statute.

The association suggested, however, that the final format of S. 1766 be compatible with S. 1437, the Criminal Code Reform Act recently passed by the Senate, while maintaining its autonomy in the current criminal code. If the reform act successfully passes the U.S. House of Representatives, the computer crime legislation could then be easily transferred to the new code, the DPMA said.

In addition, by casting S. 1766 in the

form of the proposed code, the subcommittee could differentiate in the law between the individual who casually uses a computer for his own pleasure or enlightenment and the one who uses it criminally for monetary gain, the association stated.

Data vs. Information

The DPMA also recommended the legislative history of the computer crime bill be expanded to cover those instances when information is stolen from a computer without being removed; when information is damaged or even destroyed without any physical action taken against its backup data; and when the absence of data in a computer system might be information important to the criminal.

Key to these potential crimes is the distinction between data and information. "Information is a processed form of data and is consequently of more value," according to the association.

Finally, the DPMA told the subcommittee it "reluctantly" supports the broad federal jurisdiction over computer crime encompassed in S. 1766. The talent and sophistication required to detect and prosecute computer-related crimes are not widely available today and attention to their development probably should be concentrated at the federal level, Palmer wrote.

The association is also fearful of conflicting and contradictory legislation being enacted by the states: "Much of today's computing capability is directly dependent on sophisticated communications capabilities and very often will involve the interstate 'transportation' of information. In this framework, we feel the federal government is the appropriate locus of authority to deal with criminal abuses of this information handling."

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Meet Highlights Informatics' Import	4
Privacy Not Informatics' Most Vital Effect	5
User Sues Mini Vendor Over CAD/CAM System	6
Billing Service Firm Brings \$3.5 Million HP Suit	7
Businesses Seek Substitutes for Postal Service	9
Report Charging Federal DP Policy Vacuum	10
Brooks Fears Sole-Source Purchasing	11
Code of Conduct Arises From Afips Workshop	12
IBM Using Microcode as Marketing Tool?	14
Afips Headquarters Moving to Washington	16
System Smoothes Scoring at National Swim Meet	17
West Eyeing Peking 'Supercomputer' Progress	20
DBMS Meet to Focus On User Viewpoint	21
In Depth: Boston Residents Fight Fire With Facts	22

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Unwise Recommendation	26
Human Connection: Micro Packages Needed	27
Taylor Report: DPers' Insulation Mars Work	27
Canada's Foreign Worker Permits Not New	28

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Germans Enhance On-Line Operations	29
Perhaps It's Time to Return to File Clerk Role	30
GSA's Carr to Keynote Cpeug Meeting in Boston	31
DPers Urged to Get Involved in Company	23

COMMUNICATIONS

IBM 3705 Gains NCP-PEP Switching	33
Report Eyes AT&T Policy, Trends	34
Smart Terminal Features DEC LSI-11, 9-In. CRT	36

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Two Countries, One College Sharing DP	37
Firms Offer Free Booklets	38
Kidde System Monitors Buildings	39
Collator Handles Aperature Cards as Well as Tab	40
Team Approach Aids Navy DP Audit Activity	42

MINIWORLD

Minis Lend Themselves to DP Crime	43
Recording Media Withstand Wear	44
Mini Speeds Answers to Policyholder Queries	45

MICROCOMPUTING

Micro Show Season Fast Approaching	47
Hayden Prints Micro Primer	48

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

HIS Working on Image as Mini Maker	49
MSA Users Taking Advantage of System Support	49
Corporate Data Offered by IRS	50
Legal Research Services on One Terminal	51
Swedish Firms Plan Appearance at Wescon	52
Brandon Gives Chevron First Royalty for Cids	56

ADR's ROSCOE Improves Productivity

And Reduces Manual Tasks At Hibernia National Bank

"We did, however, find one big difference between ROSCOE and TSO. ROSCOE requires much less overhead. It doesn't interfere with batch jobs and operations functions the way TSO did."

Each ADR product is not just a program but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives in over 30 countries—each staffed with ADR-trained technicians.

For more information on what ADR software can do for you, call or write



APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®

Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540, Phone: 609-924-9100

ADR software products: in use at over 8000 installations worldwide. U.S. offices in Atlanta (404) 252-9130, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 826-0190, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Princeton (609) 924-9100, San Francisco (415) 391-0690, Washington, D.C. (703) 281-2011. International offices in Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Venezuela.



ROSCOE Gave Our Programmers Their Own Computer "Our 30 programmers and analysts are very high priced people to be spending time keypunching and running around trying to find program decks. To cut that time and get out of the card business, we needed the ability to interact directly with our computer. The logical solution was ROSCOE," said Don Clark, DP Division Vice President. "Within a week after ROSCOE was installed we could see the change.

The individual who had

been in a laborious, archaic card environment had his own online terminal. In effect, he had his own computer. He can submit entries, verify them and have them in the system within seconds. "Everybody wants to use ROSCOE now. For online maintenance. Updating. Development programming. Batch submission of testing.

Every
programming
function."

**One Big Difference
Between ROSCOE
and TSO**



"Many of our key people who had come from TSO shops thought ROSCOE would require learning many new procedures. It didn't. They all found ROSCOE easy to use with almost no additional training," added Systems and Programming Manager Reg Campbell.

More Than 75 Nations on Hand Meet Highlights Informatics' Clout

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.

CW Staff

TORREMOLINOS, Spain — More than 75 countries ranging from the major powers such as the U.S., UK, France and the USSR to smaller nations such as Chad and the Vatican were on hand for the opening of the 10-day Intergovernmental Conference on Strategies and Policies in Informatics (Spin) here last week, indicating the importance the world community places on the issues of computing.

And while verbal pyrotechnics were expected over the domination of the computer industry by Western nations, other proposals were also on the agenda.

One of the major problem areas for computerization in the developing nations is financing, according to Ibrahim Saad El-Miligi, the delegate from Sudan. Countries that are just getting into the computer age, he said, need financial assistance and support to do so — which they need, in turn, to become more developed nations.

Financing, he added, "is the fundamental prerequisite" before the developing nations can even begin to discuss the problems of training staff and developing meaningful applications.

New Economic Order'

Kamel Abdallah Khoda, the minister of planning for Algeria, said many areas of informatics need to be implemented on a large scale to help develop a "new economic order." While he hit hard at the "monopoly and hegemony" of the developed nations over the computer industry, pointing out that this monopoly can lead to a widening gap between the rich and poor countries, Khoda spent more time discussing other problems faced by the developing nations.

One of the largest problems, he said, is the high price of training computer staff and the need to mobilize national resources in support of this effort.

Countries must spend more effort planning their informatics efforts, Khoda said, adding there is a need for more cooperation between the developing countries in order to better pro-

CW At Spin

TECT their common interests.

Government Control

At the same time, the developing countries should work unceasingly together to get better control over the exchange of equipment with the developed nations, according to Khoda. To do this, Algeria is moving toward gradual control over all aspects of internal informatics in order to make the nation less dependent on outside forces.

Applications in the areas of health and education would be a good place for cooperation between the developing nations, he said, without following the models for such systems in the more developed countries.

Technology transfer between the developed nations and the developing nations needs to be speeded up, he said, adding that there has been much talk in this area, but little real work. Along with this he pointed to a need for more standardization in the areas of hardware and software so there will be true compatibility between the systems of the Third World.

Concrete Action Needed

The Spin conference should develop a definite action program to implement the outcome of the conference and to set up concrete programs for action, Khoda said. The Tunisian delegate, Slaheddine Karoui, indicated informatics had been injected into many developing countries in a "wild" way, often causing social upheaval.

For this reason, the developing nations need to research the implications that computers have for their societies so they can plan for the changes. The developing nations should also undertake research in such applications areas as health and education, he said, adding the software developed by these nations could then be shared by all developing nations.

Nasis Makes Modest Offer

TORREMOLINOS, Spain — The U.S. National Association for State Information Systems (Nasis) offered to open its software transfer program to developing nations during the opening days of the Intergovernmental Conference on Strategies and Policies in Informatics (Spin) here last week.

Albeit a modest proposal, it was the only one to surface by press time despite indications the French, British, Americans and Soviets had specific offers for the meeting.

Under the Nasis program, U.S. states adapt software developed in other states for a nominal cost. According to the offer made here, developing nations could use state-developed programs and receive aid in transferring them to their local environments. The costs would be borne by the nation involved.

Other proposals expected to surface this week will probably call for some controls over multinationals and greater independence for local computing, regulations and trans-border data flow and possibly greater aid for the developing countries entering the computer.

M'Bow Links Informatics to Sovereignty

(Continued from Page 1)

basis of the monopolization of the nerve centers" of the worldwide information network, M'Bow, a Senegalese, declared.

"Over and above the present inequalities in the distribution of resources and means between the north and south of our planet, which we are now trying to mitigate, we see an inequality within the industrialized world itself between one or two states and even one transnational corporation and the other states which would be reduced to the status of intermediaries or peripheral agents," he con-

nued.

A structure with the power concentrated in the hands of a few countries or even in the hands of one corporation "could render many of the attributes" of a nation's "genuine independence or of individual and group initiative null and void," he said. The single corporation to which M'Bow referred in his remarks here was IBM, conference observers agreed.

However, M'Bow contended this does not need to happen. With the proliferation of small systems there is also an opportunity to "multiply almost limitlessly" computer systems

and to decentralize information networks.

"A technique of an elitist nature will give way to an activity that will benefit people at large," he said.

Breaking Down Barriers

In the past, M'Bow noted, progress has often benefited the few rather than the many — "certain peoples rather than the human race as a whole." Today, however, every person's destiny tends to be linked to the destiny of others and to the destiny of mankind as a whole.

While in the past this integration has developed along horizontal lines from the top down, he said that today there is the opportunity to use computer power to distribute information horizontally and thus break down the barriers between people.

"Is tomorrow's world then likely to be more alienating or more liberating than today's? Is the revolution in informatics going to make all think, feel and live according to the pattern of the few?" he asked.

Or will the revolution in informatics "make possible an infinite number of horizontal, decentralized contacts between different men and different cultures, a continuous process of mutual enrichment?"

Source of Answer

The answer to these questions must come for those areas where "information is most meager and the risk of alienation the greatest, that is, from the least technically advanced countries.

"Will these countries still seeking the paths of development which set people free be enslaved by this formidable instrument of progress from a different world — or will they seize upon it as a powerful lever whose creative use can provide a historic short cut to the future?" he asked the delegates.

need pointers on database?

Do you want to:

- Develop new systems in 1/5 the usual time?
- Reduce environmental maintenance?
- Provide your company with a software capability that delivers answers within the timeframe needed to make today's decisions today?

RAMIS II lets you do all this. RAMIS II is the only product that integrates an English-like nonprocedural language for report preparation and records management with a comprehensive DBMS.

At the same time RAMIS II provides significant, quantifiable cost benefits to an organization, it also offers DP and MIS departments a significant intangible benefit—By removing much of the detailed coding function, RAMIS II provides an atmosphere where the best people can do their best work.

You can use RAMIS II on your own IBM 360/370 or comparable computer, or on one of a dozen bureau networks on a usage basis.

To find out more, join us for a free seminar:

September 26	September 28
Milwaukee	Princeton
Phoenix	Los Angeles
September 27	September 29
Boston	Chicago
	New York City

Call, get the details, and make your reservation today.

In New Jersey: 609-799-2600
Outside New Jersey, dial toll free: 800-257-9576

Join us for
a Seminar on **RAMIS II**



Swedish Privacy Advocate Says:

Privacy Loss Not Informatics' Most Vital Effect

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.

CW Staff

TORREMOLINOS, Spain — The loss of privacy is "not the only or perhaps even most important part" of the overall social impact of computerization, according to one of the first voices raised in the fight for control over computer systems at an international conference here last week.

Kerstin Aner, the Swedish Secretary of State, made that suggestion in a paper presented at the opening session of the Intergovernmental Conference on Strategies and Policies in Informatics (Spin). Aner, one of the principal forces in developing the Swedish privacy law on computer systems when she served, as a member of the Swedish parliament, said other social effects of computers may be more serious than the privacy question.

These other issues include the use of computers in the work place, the over-reliance on computers by governments and the vulnerability of the computer-based society to attack.

Primary Rule

On the privacy issue, Aner told the delegates their foremost rule should be "don't let Big Brother pry."

"And then you should add: Make sure the people who, for some reason, have to be watched and controlled by the state are able to watch and control the state in their turn, which can sometimes be done very cleverly with computers."

The second slogan should be "don't let Big Brother ruin you," Aner said, explaining, "Government computers, like all others, always perform less than their salesman promised. They will cost more to install and run than you thought when you bought them."

A national computer policy must take a firm grip on what a computer system should perform and what it should cost, she added.

Furthermore, she added, computers are just passing out of their "steam age"; distributed processing and data bases will have some important political implications for both the developing and developed nations.

No Bullying

A third slogan, according to Aner, is that one should not let "Big Brother bully you. This goes especially for workers in factories and offices, who are often made very unhappy by computerization because it is done in an insensitive way."

Too often computers are developed and implemented without regard for the people who they serve, she said.

For example, Aner noted, "one often neglected effect of computers in indus-

try is that they always produce an unintended fallout in the form of new means of control. A worker whose pace and rhythm of work is coupled to that of a computer always leaves quantified traces via that computer for anybody who wishes to study how fast and when he has worked."

Ergonomic Effects

Another aspect of computers at work is ergonomics — or the biotechnological dangers, such as eye strain and radiation risks from terminals, she said.

On the vulnerability of the computer society, Aner warned that while data banks, data nets and data links make for efficiency, they also make for "ex-

tremely" vulnerable communication and flows of information.

The cashless and checkless society "will be completely at the mercy of its

it does to the people being administered."

Any community in which a big volume of very exact data is needed very often to run it will necessarily ask of its citizens much higher accuracy than they will probably be able to produce. In such systems, she said, a certain balance must be struck between the improvements that the computer can bring and the inconveniences they will cause to the individual citizen.

"Certainly computer education can and should be the answer, or one of the answers," Aner said. "In the developed world, to be computer-illiterate will soon be just as much of a handicap as being an ordinary illiterate."

CW At Spin

programmers and its low computer technicians, not to mention its computer-minded thieves," she said.

Aner's final slogan was "let Big Brother serve the people. This means," she explained, "before you computerize any large administration, see what

CA Benefits Begin Here



When our Software Development experts "toss around an idea" the end result could mean even more savings for our customers.

We encourage our staff to challenge our existing methods with "What If's" and "Why Not's".

After all, getting too comfortable with the *status quo* inhibits innovations and progress. As good as we are the last thing we want to do is rest on our laurels.

Results Proven First

Before a new idea becomes a full-fledged product enhancement, rigorous production environment testing is conducted. We have too many satisfied customers at stake should we overlook the slightest bug. That's why our quest for refinement is earmarked by meticulous research and testing.

The CA Software Family

Here's a brief list of the products we offer:

- ★ for DOS, DOS/V or equivalent
- ✓ for OS, OS/VS or equivalent

Sort Utility Program ★ ✓

Over 3000 users world-wide enjoy valuable savings with the Datapro Honored CA-SORT.

Disk Management ★

Our system for optimum disk space utilization with catalog support is called: CA-DYNAM/D

Report Generator ★ ✓

For fast information retrieval and greatly reduced programmer workload ask for CA-EARL.

Tape Management ★

For control, security and improved use of your tape library and resources get CA-DYNAM/T.

On-Line Programs ★

CA-MAINT and CA-MONITOR provide for efficient batch and on-line program development and maintenance.

VM/370 Software

We also have numerous programs designed to assist the VM/370 user.

Reply Today!

For free information on any of these products send us your full Name—Title—Company—Address—CPU & OP/SYS.

**For Immediate Service
Call Toll-Free**

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

800-221-4767

168

System available
for short
term sublease.

COMDISCO
312-698-3000

HEADQUARTERS: 655 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10021 (212) 355-3333
U.S. OFFICES: California, Connecticut, Georgia, Illinois, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Texas, Virginia
EUROPEAN OFFICES: Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland, United Kingdom
WORLD-WIDE DISTRIBUTION: Argentina, Australia, Austria, Brazil, Caribbean, Chile, Colombia, Guatemala, Israel, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Scandinavia, South Africa, Southeast Asia, Spain, Venezuela

ADPRO
Member Software
Industry Association

User Sues Mini Vendor on CAD/CAM System

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — Jostens, Inc., a manufacturer of school class rings and sports championship rings, has filed a \$2.9 million suit here against National Computer Systems, Inc. (NCS) that charges the vendor of special-purpose minicomputer systems with theft of trade secrets, illegitimate disclosure and use of those secrets and breach of implied contracts.

Also named as defendants are a firm acquired by NCS — Data Input, Inc. — and three former Jostens employees who now work for NCS: John S. Titus Jr., an NCS vice-president, Robert J. Henderson and Allan Willard Hoagberg.

As Jostens employees, Titus, Henderson and Hoagberg were involved in the development of the firm's numerically controlled computer-aided design (CAD) and computer-aided manufacturing (CAM) system, which is used in the production of molds, tools and dies as a part of the firm's ring manufacturing process.

After these individuals joined NCS, they used Jostens' trade secrets to help develop and market a CAD/CAM system, called Computool for NCS, the complaint charged, noting the NCS system was delivered to one of the plaintiff's competitors, L.G. Balfour Co. of Attleboro, Mass. this spring.

Software programs and specialized hardware, tooling, machinery and production processes comprise the "secret elements" applied to the design and production of rings, the complaint explained. "Josten's undertook very deliberate steps well known to the individual defendants to ensure that the secret aspects of the process not be disclosed," it added.

These steps included requiring employees involved with the Jostens' CAD/CAM system to sign nondisclosure agreements, the document continued, noting that Titus and Henderson and possibly Hoagberg signed such agreements. The three were therefore

accused of breaching both "their confidential relationship" with Jostens and "implied and explicit contracts."

"Certain aspects of Jostens' tooling and machinery interfacing with its own CAD/CAM program have never been known" by Balfour, according to the brief, but Josten's "believes that Balfour is employing and seeking to employ almost identical tooling, machinery and interfacing which could only have been developed in a short period of time with the defendants' assistance."

Jostens said its CAD/CAM system "reduced significantly" its "manufacturing lead time by eliminating many of the interim steps normally required in the production of rings."

"The importance of the special software interfacing between [the system's] component parts and the need for a special cutting tool is illustrated by the fact that between 1974 and 1978, no other class ring manufacturer had a CAD/CAM system," Jostens stated. Further, "no such competitor had in place the total manufacturing and production techniques necessary to fully utilize and implement

such a system."

Jostens claimed Titus left his job as manufacturing engineer with the firm in November 1975 to join NCS in the development of CAD/CAM technology applied to "other unrelated industries but without any authorization to disclose or use Jostens' trade secrets."

"In early 1976, Data Input approached Jostens with a proposal to further enhance Jostens' CAD/CAM system if Jostens would make its [CAD/CAM-related] software program generally available to Data Input," the complaint continued. This proposal allegedly stipulated that Jostens' would agree not to disclose software updated by Data Input, that Data Input would be sole owner of such programs and that Data Input would agree not to sell CAD/CAM technology to any competitor of Jostens'.

Jostens declined Data Input's offer. Then, this June, Jostens learned of the Balfour installation; on the belief that NCS could not have delivered its system without having used Jostens' trade secrets, it launched an investigation that culminated in the legal action.

The action filed at the Hennepin

County, Minn., District Court seeks an award of \$2 million from NCS and \$100,000 from each of the individual defendants as punitive and exemplary damages.

The action further seeks \$600,000 from the defendants to reimburse Jostens' for the cost it expended in developing its CAD/CAM system and an amount "yet to be determined" to reimburse the jewelry firm for its other costs related to CAD/CAM.

The action also seeks contract rights or an amount equal to "any direct or indirect profits and revenues" gained by the defendants through alleged use of Jostens' trade secrets.

Finally, Jostens is seeking an award of damages resulting from its "future lost profits" as well as a judgment for attorney's fees.

Jack Fenton, NCS finance vice-president, denied Computool was developed with the benefit of Jostens' trade secrets and called Computool "obviously" much more advance in design than the Jostens' product.

NCS will be represented by the Minneapolis law firm of Leonard, Street and Deinard.

Two Introductions Enlarge Eclipse Clan

(Continued from Page 1)
channel that transfers up to 10M byte/sec, the spokesman said.

Both Eclipse series additions accommodate MOS or core main memory with two- or four-way interleaving. With core, the processors hold up to 512K bytes and have a memory cycle of 800 nsec.

With MOS, the machines accommodate as much as 1M byte, read in 500 nsec and write in 700 nsec, DG said.

The S/250 requires a minimum of 64K bytes of main storage expandable in 64K-, 128K- and 256K-byte increments, according to the spokesman. The C/350, which uses the same basic instruction set as the C/330, requires at least 128K bytes and expands in the

same three increments. In the Eclipse family, only the two latest additions provide 128K- and 256K-byte memory modules, reportedly the densest packaging yet available with a DG processor.

Floating-Point Functions

The floating-point processor, which comes as standard equipment with the commercial mini and as an option with the scientific model, reportedly offers four 64-bit hardware accumulators. In addition to its basic instructions, it provides a set of extended floating-point functions for sine, cosine, square root, natural logarithm, exponential operations and polynomial evaluation, the spokesman said.

In 64-bit double-word operations, the floating-point processor typically executes an ADD command in .6 microsec, MULTIPLY in 2.2 microsec, SINE in 28.6 microsec and natural LOGARITHM in 24.3 microsec, he added.

To match these execution speeds, both the S/250 and C/350 also provide an optional burst multiplexer channel that inputs data at up to 10M byte/sec and outputs at up to 6.7M byte/sec. With the burst multiplexer channel, the two processors reportedly support DG's 1M or 2M byte/drive, Winchester-type disk systems as well as the company's 50M-, 96M- and 190M-byte disk units.

The channel also accommodates DG's 10M- and 20M-byte disk systems, 315K-byte diskette units, 75 in./sec tape subsystems and 180 char./sec Dasher LP2 printer as well as all members of the Dasher CRT and printer terminal family.

Hardware features available only with the S/250 include two types of control storage — writable control storage (WCS) and fixed control storage (FCS) — plus an integral array processor driven by a 132-bit word implemented in 200 nsec firmware.

The WCS stores 1K 56-bit words, while the FCS incorporates a 2K

(56-bit) word programmable read-only memory (Prom), the spokesman said. Both types of control storage provide a 16-function arithmetic/logic unit and 256 16-bit scratchpad registers with 50 nsec access.

The array processor, meanwhile, is said to incorporate a 512- by 64-bit Prom that executes a Fast Fourier Transform in 8.75 msec and a 1K-point array multiplication in 650 microsec. With a 64-bit bus that transfers 40M byte/sec, the unit provides 46 array, matrix, transform and signal processing instructions.

Both the S/250 and C/350 operate with DG's Advanced Operating System (AOS) and Real-Time Disk Operating System (RDOS). Together, the two operating systems typically allow the C/350 to support four to 24 terminals for distributed processing applications in medium to large organizations, particularly Fortune 1,000 firms, DG said.

The operating systems also permit the C/350 as well as the S/250 to accommodate Algol, PL/1, Extended Basic, Business Basic, Fortran IV, Fortran V and DG/L, the vendor's system development language.

An S/250 with a 128K-byte MOS memory and single-bay cabinet costs \$34,500. A 512K-byte S/250 with a floating-point processor, burst multiplexer channel, 2M-byte fixed-head disk unit, 190M-byte disk subsystem, two tape subsystems, 600 line/min printer, eight-line asynchronous multiplexer, six CRT terminals, 30 char./sec printer terminal, three-bay cabinet and software support sells for \$193,000.

A 512K-byte C/350 with the burst multiplexer channel, two 96M-byte disk subsystems, tape unit, 2M-byte fixed-head disk subsystems, console, 600 line/min printer, 12 CRT terminals and synchronous communications controller costs \$228,000.

Both the S/250 and the C/350 are available immediately from the firm at Rt. 9, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

Paperless Personnel Dept?

It's easy with a Wang VS on-line personnel computer system... You key in application, hiring, training, promotion and benefit data at any Wang workstation the instant it changes, and find it instantly available at all other workstations, all under the rigid security you need to guarantee data privacy. If coping with a flood of personnel data is your problem, call Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851.

What he can tell you about the power and low cost of Wang VS will surprise you...



For Fraud, Breach of Contract Billing Service Firm Brings \$3.5 Million HP Suit

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

NEWPORT NEWS, Va. — A "medically oriented billing service company" here has filed a \$3.5 million damage suit against Hewlett-Packard Co., charging the vendor with "fraud or innocent misrepresentation," breach of contract and "negligence and malpractice."

The formal complaint filed by Investment Counseling Services, Inc. (ICS) in the Federal District Court of Eastern Virginia stated that HP "knew or should have known of certain material deficiencies and inadequacies in the equipment and software" it delivered to ICS in accordance with oral and written contracts.

The plaintiff asserted that HP caused ICS to unknowingly buy goods ill-suited to its needs by failing to disclose these flaws and by misrepresenting the products' performance capabilities.

ICS argued that HP committed fraud/misrepresentation (count I) by misleading the customer; breach of contract (count II) by not delivering what was promised; and negligence/malpractice (count III) because the vendor "failed to provide certain services and advice to plaintiff which equaled or exceeded then-prevailing standards . . . with the data processing industry."

1975 Beginning

The suit arose from the outcome of ICS's decision in late 1975 to upgrade its DP facilities. In January 1976, the firm issued a request for proposals (RFP) to computer vendors. Within five months, ICS evaluated the responses of a number of vendors, including HP. It eventually decided to reject HP's response and contract with another respondent.

"However, an HP agent [Ed Oakley] met with ICS agents in Newport News, Va., and presented a handwritten proposal for and on behalf of HP which replaced the prior proposal," ICS stated.

The new HP proposal offered different hardware, software and software services with additional capabilities, ICS maintained.

Promises Unkept

The complaint also said Oakley verbally assured ICS that this new proposal was fully responsive to the firm's stated needs; that the new hardware proposed was "fully tested and reliable," that ICS could easily convert its existing software, implemented on Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. hardware, to the new equipment; and that "HP would furnish to ICS everything that was needed for an efficient, reliable, on-line system . . ."

HP did not fulfill these promises, according to ICS.

The plaintiff also claimed HP's MPE time-sharing system software has proved "totally inefficient and improper for use with an on-line system of the type requested. Its attempted operation would necessarily involve redundancy of processing" resulting in an inadequate terminal query response time for the billing service's customers.

Further, ICS called the vendor's data entry library (DEL) "extremely inefficient," explaining that the library fur-

ther reduced response time, yet was proposed by HP "in order to necessitate ICS's purchase of HP-manufactured computer terminals in the future . . . since DEL is only compatible with HP-manufactured and sold terminals."

The plaintiff said HP's Image software, which is intended to instruct the CPU on the accessibility of stored data for subsequent retrieval, "did not allow for 'multiple key access,' thus restricting the usage by multiple [ICS] customers of terminals and the access by them to the proposed [on-line] computer system."

ICS also stated that HP provided disk drives manufactured by Information

Storage Systems, Inc. (ISS) but "relabelled" by HP. "At the time HP proposed these disk drives . . . it knew or should have known that they were inefficient, prone to failure and operated too slowly."

"On information and belief, HP was then planning to discontinue its relabeling and sale of ISS-manufactured disk drives and replace same with more reliable, efficient HP-manufactured disk drives," the plaintiff continued.

Shut Down System

ICS said it first tried out the new system in January 1977 and encountered "multiple and continuing failures of

the terminals . . . shutting down the entire system" as soon as an actual workload was imposed.

These failures persisted and worsened despite HP's repeated maintenance efforts, the billing service added.

ICS has claimed \$328,200 in damages on count I of the complaint; \$2,908,200 on count II; and about \$421,600 on count III, for a total of just less than \$3,450,000 "plus interest and costs."

ICS is represented by the Boston law firm of Thomas K. Christo. At press time an HP spokesman said the vendor has only just been served with the suit and is not yet ready to comment on the matter.

REORGANIZE DISK VOLUMES

COMPAKTOR eliminates free space fragmentation by placing data sets contiguous on a disk volume. Multi-Extent files are merged into one extent. By using an FDR backup tape, COMPAKTOR reorganizes in place.

DATA SET PLACEMENT

Data sets may be positioned on a pack to user specifications. Using simple control cards a user can configure a disk to reduce head movement.

ALTER VTOC SIZE AND LOCATION

Entries within the VTOC are also compacted reducing data set search time.

FAST DUMP RESTORE

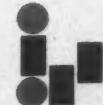
FDR with over 2000 users and nominated to the DATAPRO HONOR ROLL for the 4th consecutive year, has a proven record of RELIABILITY and EFFICIENCY. FDR permits the user more opportunity to backup his files while using significantly less CPU and elapsed time.

FREE 30 DAY TRIAL

COMPAKTOR is licensed by CPU for IBM 360/370 computers running OS, VS or MVS Operating System. COMPAKTOR supports 2314, 3330, 3340 and 3350 type disks. COMPAKTOR is available as an option to FDR.

Test COMPAKTOR on your own system for 30 days with no obligation. Demonstrate the benefits of COMPAKTOR to yourself.

For Further Information
Or Free 30 Day Trial, Call or Write...

 INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING

970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201-777-1940

Bills Tie Hike in State Funds to File Matching

(Continued from Page 1)

ments under the Social Security Act; allow disclosure of federal tax return and Social Security information to HEW for use in collecting unpaid student loans; and authorize the funds needed by the HEW Inspector General's Office to conduct these anti-fraud programs.

In a statement on the House floor last month, Mottl predicted his legislative package will save \$1.2 billion of the \$6.4 billion to \$7.4 billion HEW estimates it loses as a result of fraud, mismanagement and abuse each year. Sources close to HEW expect next year's report from the HEW Inspector General to put the losses between \$8 billion and \$10 billion annually.

No Privacy Violations

A cursory examination of the five bills by the Library of Congress' Congressional Research Service indicated they will not violate the Privacy Act of 1974, Mottl's staff member said.

Both Mottl and HEW Inspector General Thomas D. Morris expressed awareness of the privacy implications in the computerized matching of records containing personal information. Speaking at a conference on computer fraud, security and privacy sponsored by the Association of Government Accountants here two weeks ago, Morris called the Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) guidelines on matching projects "reasonable and just" [CW, Aug. 21].

In connection with Project Match — Morris' office's effort to match 4.8 million military and civilian federal employees against 78% of the nation's welfare rolls — the Inspector General said HEW regulations insist on promptly purging from the files the names of individuals suspected of "double dipping" once they have been shown to be receiving legitimate welfare payments.

Ultimately, Morris expects a return of \$12 million for an investigative investment of about \$1 million. About

2% of all the federal employees investigated will find their cases prosecuted as a result of Project Match, he stated.

Mottl decided to legislate computerized matching to prevent fraud after reading Morris' 1977 annual report detailing the results of Project Match and his other antifraud campaigns. The congressman said he offered his bills to counter an across-the-board funding cut for HEW's social welfare programs voted by the House in June.

All of the bills have seven sponsors and two of them are also supported by Rep. Norman E. D'Amours (D-N.H.). The other congressmen who responded to Mottl's plea for support are Representatives John Fary (D-Ill.), Don Marriott (R-Utah), Robert Lagoni (R-Calif.), William G. Whitehurst (R-Va.), Austin Murphy (D-Pa.), Les AuCoin (D-Ore.) and Henry Hyde (R-Ill.).

In addition to matching the state funds devoted to management information systems for welfare programs, the first bill, H.R. 13840, would provide federal reimbursement of 90% of state expenditures to establish and operate "fraud control units" — offices to prosecute persons for criminal violations of welfare and loan programs.

Bill No. 2 — H.R. 13841 — would authorize the HEW Inspector General to match all federal civilian and military payrolls against individual state master lists of welfare, general assistance and food stamp recipients. This computerized matching would supplement the information gained by the states in their efforts to locate program abusers.

The HEW Inspector General would also be given the authority to act for the HEW Secretary in obtaining death records from states and localities to prevent illegal Social Security payments from being made in the name of the deceased. Sanctioned by Mottl's third bill — H.R. 13842 — this power would become a "routine use" of personal records under the Privacy Act of 1974, the congressman said.

The fourth bill, H.R. 13843, would enable HEW's Commissioner of Education and officials of participating educational institutions to verify a candidate's eligibility for a student loan and to collect on defaulted loans. This would amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and the Social Security Act to allow the disclosure of the mailing address of the individual who has failed to pay back his loan to HEW.

HEW would also be allowed to disclose mailing addresses to universities and private lending institutions.

"Four of my five bills effect tighter front-end controls over eligibility and claims payment procedures as well as demand higher standards of integrity on the part of all concerned," Mottl said in introducing his legislation.

The last bill, H.R. 13844, would add to the resources of the HEW Inspector General's Office to permit an activist antifraud campaign. Morris told the conference attendees he hopes to double his staff of 100 people "shortly."

H.R. 13844 itself calls for funding to permit Morris and his staff to study drug purchases, respiratory therapy and student financial aid programs for investigations and to address "any pending proposals" for similar matching efforts.

Mottl hopes to find support for his efforts in the Senate and is looking, in particular, toward the office of Sen. Sam Nunn (D-Ga.).

In the meantime, his bills have been referred to the House Government Operations Committee, the House Ways and Means Committee and the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee for further action.

Third World Nations Hit Multinationals

(Continued from Page 1)

The chief of the Nigerian delegation, G.O. Awomolo, particularly criticized the training provided by the manufacturers of computer equipment. All of this training, he said, is geared only to each manufacturer's own equipment and is designed only to train staff to operate the machines in the most basic way — leading to the need for constant upgrading to do the necessary work.

Anything above this most basic training "costs a fortune" to get from the manufacturer, he argued.

While he said Nigeria welcomes companies that will live within its laws, Awomolo contended that overdepen-

dence on any one manufacturer leads to a situation in which that manufacturer tries to "hold the government for ransom." Furthermore, he charged the multinationals refuse to negotiate on their standard contracts, so the countries are stuck with contracts that favor the vendors.

Because of this, Awomolo said he hoped the Spin meeting would develop a standard contract in favor of the developing nations that all could use when negotiating with the multinationals. Information on informatics should be made available through international organizations, he said, and not just be in the hands of the multina-

tions.

The harshest criticism came from the Iraqi delegation, which was privately bitter about IBM's marketing practices in that country. The monopoly that exists in the computer field has "disastrous" effects on the developing countries, according to the chief of the delegation, Hilal Aboud Albayati. This monopoly makes it impossible for countries to make the best possible use of their computers, he said, and that hold on the market should be broken.

In order to do this, Albayati said, the Arab countries are considering a unified purchasing policy calling for a standard contract that all would use when dealing with the multinationals. Furthermore, he noted, the Arab countries are considering developing their own communications satellite systems so they will not have to rely on other communication firms.

The data banks available in the West are "incompetent" for use in the Third World because the information they provide is based on the needs of industrialized countries, Albayati believes. This type of data is virtually useless for nations whose economies are largely agricultural.

As a result, there is a need for data banks developed specifically for Third World countries, he indicated.

As another part of the unified Arab efforts vis-a-vis the multinationals, Albayati called for a unified policy with regard to price to assure all the countries receive the same price quotes on equipment. And, he added, the multinationals "should not be able to increase prices unilaterally."

The multinationals should also be encouraged to set up parts and maintenance depots in the developing countries, he said, so those countries would not be so subject to imports of equipment. The concept of a united position with regard to multinational computer firms is a "concept we are going to fight for," he warned.

Still squeezing data through the old-fashioned way?



MICOM MicroComputers for Data Communications

MICOM SYSTEMS, INC. • 9551 Irondale Ave. • Chatsworth, CA 91311 • Tel. 213/882-6890 • TWX 910/494-4910

Businesses Seek Substitutes for Postal Service

By Marguerite Zientara

CW Staff

WILLOW GROVE, Pa. — A majority of businesses that depend on first class mail service for at least part of their communications needs today are seeking alternatives — such as electronic mail — as a means of overcoming the growing problems associated with the U.S. Postal Service.

This was the finding of a recent survey of 255 members of the Administrative Management Society (AMS).

Seventy percent of the survey respondents see the postal system being replaced by other forms of communications in the future, the survey showed. Seventy-five percent see an eventual degrading of the Postal Service and 94% predicted constant spiral-

ing of postage costs.

When respondents were asked if they planned electronic transfer applications in their companies, 52% said yes and 47% said no. Forty-two percent predicted this application would be used for payroll; 26% said it would be used for accounts payable; and 27% said it would be used for accounts receivable. About 40% of the respondents did not answer the question.

When asked about other systems of communication such as facsimile, Telex and courier service, 34% said they would make use of facsimile equipment, 32% said they would use Telex and 30% said they would use courier service.

In spite of these indications, 67% of the participants in the survey indicated

that first class mail does meet their service requirements and 33% said it does not. When asked, however, if a future expedited first class mail service with two-day delivery nationwide would be used even if it added postage costs, 57% said yes and 43% said no.

Sixty-eight percent of the respondents reported that the recent postal rate increase did not influence their use of first class mail. When asked if they would urge their companies to switch to telephone service, 78% said no, 18% said yes and 4% did not answer.

The survey was taken of AMS' Committee of 500, a survey panel comprised of members throughout the U.S. and Canada representing a cross-section of the business community. Of the 500, 245 did not respond.

CIG Stock Soars 600% — But No One Knows Why

By Brad Schultz

CW Staff

NEW YORK — The traded shares of Computer Investment Group (CIG), a major lessor of computer systems, have soared in value over the past dozen days, leaving shareholders at press time with portfolios nearly 600% more valuable than on Aug. 21.

A poll of computer stock market analysts found no explanation for the CIG phenomenon.

The price per share of CIG on the American Stock Exchange (Amex) when it opened on Monday, Aug. 21, was about 94 cents. At the day's closing, this value was \$1, up just 6 cents after 3,000 shares were sold.

But by the end of Aug. 22, the value of CIG stock was \$2.50 after the sale of 49,900 shares. During that day, a new yearly high for the price had been set at \$3.25.

By the close of Aug. 23, CIG's price per share was a flat \$5 after a volume of 148,900 shares sold — which made CIG the third most actively traded stock on Amex that day. Another annual record was attained at about \$5.88.

And by the close of the next day, the price per share was \$6, following 295,000 shares traded. CIG was Amex's second most actively traded stock for the day and what may prove to be the highest value of CIG stock for some time was set during the day at about \$7.88.

At the week's close — the end of Aug. 25 — the price was \$6.75 after 113,000 sales, a decrease of activity that dropped CIG to the rank of eighth on the exchange. But CIG shares were then worth 720% more than at the end of the previous week.

On the next day of trading, CIG suffered its first decline since the romp in prices began. After 59,300 sales, the Aug. 28 closing price per share was \$6.25.

At press time, the price of one share of CIG was about \$5.63.

CIG's executive vice-president, Sy Israel, said he had no idea why this abrupt rise occurred. The shares of other computer leasing firms traded on major stock exchanges have not experienced any dramatic movements in prices.

On Amex, the values of Pioneer Tex Corp. and DCL — two other computer lessors — were \$6.12 and \$4 per share, respectively, at the start of Aug. 21 as well as the close of Aug. 29.

On the New York Stock Exchange, computer lessors DPF Inc., Itel Corp. and U.S. Leasing were about \$13.38, \$32.50 and \$19.75 per share, respectively, at the Aug. 21 start and \$12.12, \$31.50 and \$18.38 per share at the

Aug. 29 close. None of these five CIG competitors experienced any increase during the time CIG soared.

Great Fall "NEWS"



ADM-31
2 Page Memory
Numeric Key Pad
Function Keys
\$75/Month
Deliveries start September

DEC
LA-36 *79/Month
LS-120 In Stock
VT-100 NEW
VT-52 In Stock
LA-180 w/EIA or
20 Ma \$1750



TELETYPE 43
As Low As *38/Month
1 Year Lease
Maintenance Available—
In Stock

- SPECIAL RENTAL/LEASE/PURCHASE PLANS
- COMPLETE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
- DELIVERY FROM STOCK ON MOST ITEMS

IN CONN 203-325-3831 (Stamford)
NEW YORK 212-354-9866 (42nd Street)
BOSTON 617-235-7055 (Wellesley)
NEW JERSEY 201-766-4662 (Bernardsville)
CHICAGO 312-296-0830 (Des Plaines)

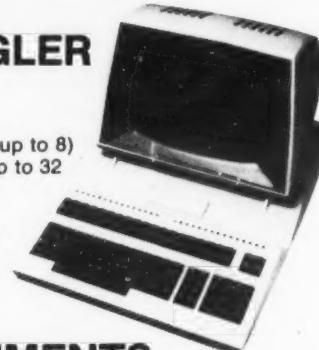
TECHTRAN



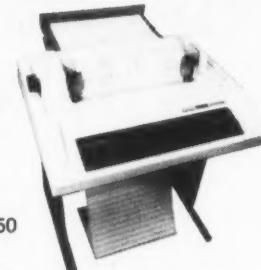
950/951
Micro-Disc File
"Floppy Disc"

LEAR SIEGLER

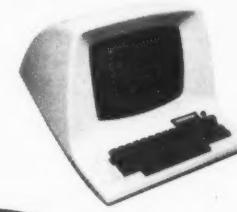
ADM-42
2 Page Memory (up to 8)
Function Key - up to 32
Full Edit
15" Monitor
Deliveries start September



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS



820 Printer



LEAR SIEGLER
ADM-3A
\$55/Month
Includes Maintenance
1 Year Lease
In Stock



TI-745 - *92/Month
5 or more *85/Month
765 and 743 In Stock



DIABLO/XEROX
1620-1 *2650
1641
1660



NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp.
The Greatest Name in Terminals

Call 800-243-9006 **TOLL FREE**

26 Sixth Street
Stamford, CT 06905

Report Charging Federal DP Policy Vacuum . . .

By Brad Schultz

CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — "Fragmented responsibility" has provoked a DP "policy vacuum" in the federal government.

This was one of the charges made in a report by the House of Representatives Appropriations Committee for inclusion with the Department of Defense (DOD) Appropriations Bill of 1979, now under consideration in the Senate.

Among the other charges are that the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and the General Services Administration (GSA) have failed to provide policy direction for the government's procurement of DP goods and services under provisions of the Brooks Act.

OMB should "be clearly designated as the single [DP] policy organization in the federal government," and the standard interpretation of the Brooks Act set forth in government regulations — Federal Management Circular (FMC) 74-5 — should be revised, the Appropriations Committee said.

Moreover, the notions forming the basis of the Brooks Act, the 1965 law that outlines the acquisition methods for DP goods and services, have been outmoded by computer technology advances, the committee contended.

Competition Overemphasized

Federal agencies overemphasize the importance of competition for government contracts, the report said, explaining "fiscal loss and a degradation of performance" may result from an acquisition based on purchase prices alone.

The "laudable objectives" of the Brooks Act cannot be reached unless government buyers consider "all valid cost factors" — not just purchase prices — in trying to achieve the "lowest total overall cost."

Private industry and DOD weapon systems managers not constrained by FMC 74-5 can seize on current technology options, but government procurement generally conforms to mid-1960s concepts of the computer industry, the report continued.

"The year 1977 saw a revolution in computer pricing generated by competitive pressures from manufacturers of 'plug-compatible' computers and peripherals. As a result, there are available a host of 'cost technology upgrade' options which can significantly reduce the price of existing computer installations," the report noted.

"The user industry is demanding these . . . options to the extent that a heavy demand backlog exists. Industry recognizes the benefits of these breakthroughs, but the federal government, with its demand for full compe-

tition, is finding that vendors are increasingly interested in offering their leading edge' equipment.

"There is no reason, after all, to engage in expensive federal procurements when demand from other market sectors is so high. The few organizations in the Executive Branch utilizing these new systems are those agencies [which] have obtained waivers from the fully competitive procurement process."

The GSA does not offer requests for proposals (RFP) that normally attract third-party computer vendors, the report pointed out. Avoiding "brand name or equal" or "specific make and model" specifications in the RFPs, "GSA has adopted an overly restrictive interpretation of what constitutes a

truly competitive environment . . . in spite of the universal understanding that competition exists if two or more vendors are able to compete."

The report noted more than 230 people work in GSA's DP procurement organization, while only seven are committed to reviewing federal agency requests for procurement authority — the authority to conduct an acquisition process without GSA supervision.

"With these few people assigned, GSA's review of these procurement requests is neither thorough nor constructive," the Appropriations Committee said. Out of 700 requests for authority during fiscal 1977, GSA granted permission in about 95% of the cases.

The committee's investigative staff

said they found that the armed services have procurement organizations at least as good as that of GSA and that GSA usually delegated most of the work associated with defense DP procurement to military staffs anyway.

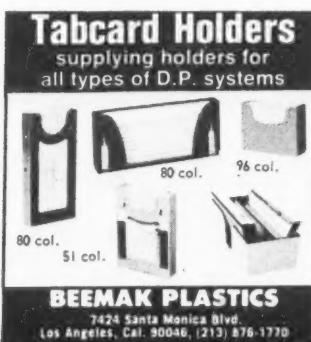
"The military components should be delegated full authority to consummate the entire process of computer systems acquisition without GSA involvement," the committee advised.

The investigators called the current interpretation of the Brooks Act "out of touch with the reality" of today's DP environment, adding that "prior to passage of [the Brooks Act], OMB made known its opposition to the bill, believing [OMB alone] was capable of providing the overall management di-

(Continued on Page 11)

INTERACTIVE CONTROL.

**Why Honeywell's
Level 68/DPS
is the most versatile interactive
information system on
the market today.**



... Leaves Brooks Fearing Sole-Source Purchasing

By Edith Holmes

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Texas) has accused a congressional report on DP in the federal government of advocating sole-source rather than competitive procurements of hardware and software.

The approach taken by the House Appropriations Committee in the investigative report on DP attached to a bill authorizing funding for the Defense Department in 1979 (see Page 10) would lead to the use of "antiquated" software, Brooks charged. Ultimately, the report's suggestion that money can be saved by procuring DP systems through such noncompetitive means as brand names would "retard the acquisition of modern technology."

The congressman took special issue with the Appropriations Committee's assertion that the failure of agencies to take software conversion costs into consideration when procuring new DP systems conceals the fact that competitive procurements are not as economical as noncompetitive ones.

Rather than do away with competition, Congress should encourage federal agencies to convert to higher level languages, Brooks said. Higher level languages would permit federal users to employ any brand name of equipment, eliminating the "lock-in" to a particular supplier, he stated.

"Unless agencies are required to properly manage their software, including conversion to standard high-level lan-

guages, they will, to an increasing rate, be required to rely on the costly sole-source method of hardware procurement," Brooks said in a statement printed in the *Congressional Record*.

Not Just Cost Question

While he has "always held the Appropriations Committee in respect," the Democrat from Texas suggested its views lack an "appreciation of the true conditions underlying [DP] procurement policies and practices in the federal government."

He reaffirmed the competitive underpinnings of the Brooks Act, the law he authored in 1965 that has since governed the agencies in their acquisition of DP goods and services.

Beyond his concern for widespread

conversion to standard high-level languages, Brooks decried the report's suggestion "that the longstanding national policy of open competition is no longer applicable to today's environment."

The federal government is not as free as private industry to turn to full competition only when it is cost-beneficial to do so, the congressman said. The federal government has a far greater array of social and political responsibilities, including the promotion of free and open competition.

Calling the report by the Appropriations Committee's investigative staff a "superficial" project, Brooks concluded that the end of competitive procurements of DP and telecommunications resources by the federal government could further impair the competitive acquisition of all goods and services.

Report Charges Policy Vacuum

(Continued from Page 10)

reiction "for federal DP.

"It is conceivable that this philosophy still exists and, therefore, contributes to the uneasy working relationship between OMB and GSA on this issue today," the investigators noted.

Appropriations followed the investigators' advice in recommending that OMB be made the solitary policy director on federal DP procurement. However, the investigators also said "OMB has been ineffectual, producing no policy guidance whatsoever."

The just-released Appropriations report followed and accompanied the committee's acceptance of its investigative staff's report in May. The staff had been directed by the committee "to make a detailed evaluation of the methods and procedures used by the military components of [DOD] to acquire automatic data processing [ADP] systems."

The investigators found that "the existent problems in ADP acquisition are not unique to DOD. In fact, some of the more useful examples exist outside [Defense]." Throughout the government, "the procedural differences are relatively insignificant (although some agencies do a better job than others)," the staff said.

Appropriations also recommended that:

- FMC 74-5 be replaced with an OMB circular emphasizing agency mission and functional needs, rather than just purchase price considerations.
- All significant costs be included when evaluating DP alternatives for the lowest total overall cost.



Honeywell's Level 68/Distributed Processing System (Level 68/DPS)—with its Multics operating software—gives more people in more places easier access to data and data processing power. The architecture is designed for a full range of online processing needs.

Managers can access files through online inquiry using English-like statements. Office workers can use the system for word processing, document management, and electronic mail. Engineers and designers can make use of time sharing and interactive graphics. Programmers can develop, debug, and install programs directly from a terminal. Outlying offices can enter jobs remotely.

More productivity for your users.

Administrative tools manage large, diverse terminal-

driven environments. To ensure that the workload of certain users will not impact that of others, users can be grouped into classes and allocated specific percentages of processing capability and response time. Maximum performance is achieved by dynamic metering and tuning.

Controlling and building your data base.

The Multics Relational Data Store (MRDS) offers a fully implemented relational data base capability. Simplified techniques permit data base inquiry and update via high-level end-user facilities. Interactive debugging tools speed up programming and new application development. Another interface using traditional

techniques is available with Honeywell's Integrated Data Store/II (I-D-S/II) system.

Data access and integrity.

Level 68/DPS access control mechanisms give unmatched protection not only to the system, but to data and programs as well. An industry-wide study of computer security provisions conducted by MITRE Corporation for the U.S. Air Force rated Multics number one in security architecture.

For more information, contact your Honeywell representative. Or write to Honeywell, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

Honeywell

The Association For Systems Management Presents the 11th Annual Atlantic Systems Conference, September 25-26, 1978 at Doral Inn, Lexington & 49th St. N.Y., N.Y. Costs: \$115. ASM Member, \$130 Non-member. Contact: Ms. Sandra Paul, (212) 572-2266 or write: ASM, 1 E. 42nd St., Rm. 805, N.Y., N.Y. 10017.

Ethics 'Scenarios' Analyzed

Code of Conduct Arises From Afips Workshop

MENLO PARK, Calif. — "Do what is right, regardless of the consequences." That is the essence of the long-awaited suggested code of conduct resulting from last year's Computer Science and Technology Ethics Workshop sponsored by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips).

The three-day workshop,

held in March 1977 at Stanford Research Institute under the direction of Donn B. Parker, was funded by the National Science Foundation and drew more than 30 participants representing a variety of disciplines including philosophy and law as well as DP.

The workshop consisted of the analysis of 47 fictitious scenarios "written in such a

way as to raise questions of unethicality rather than ethicality," according to the workshop manuscript.

In an attempt to summarize the results of the workshop in the form of a code of conduct, Paul Strassmann, director of administration and information systems for Xerox Corp. and a principal author of the Institute for the Certification

of Computer Professionals (ICCP) code of ethics, separated the topics into the following categories: disclosure, social responsibility, integrity, conflict of interest, accountability, protection of privacy and personal conduct.

Strassmann did not attend the workshop but only analyzed the final results.

In the category of disclosure,

the workshop attendees recommended that software or information developed during the course of business, using the employer's resources, is not the employee's property.

Attendees also agreed that any samples of work a person shows to prospective employers while he is still employed elsewhere must not address actual ongoing problems or functions of his present employer.

Concerning social responsibility, the group felt DP professionals have an added obligation to use their "special knowledge" in assessing the social consequences of their actions and should try to ensure that their work products are used in a socially responsible way.

Information technology should not be used for any intentional deception, "except where weightiest justification is provided," according to the group, and it is wrong in most cases.

The workshop participants concluded that the designers, assessors and implementors of computer systems should always consider human interests, such as possible job losses, dehumanization, training difficulties or physical danger.

In addition, the group felt it is important for computer professionals to communicate with the general public in comprehensible ways and to correct distortions when they occur.

They found it unethical to use the "aura of the computer" to falsely lend validity to advocates, such as in political surveys, and stressed the documentation for the public of valid data and methods used in computer analyses.

In the area of integrity, Strassmann found the group felt the work of others should be honestly acknowledged and their contributions documented.

(Continued on Page 16)

"Our new Fortex on-line credit and A/R system is extremely flexible, highly efficient, and more than fulfills all our requirements."

Donald R. Stoll
General Credit Manager
Rohm and Haas Company
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania



Those words, from Mr. Donald R. Stoll, frame an important facet of the Fortex business philosophy. It emphasizes our dedication to system quality, design simplicity and functional output; factors inherent in all Fortex software products.

This particular Fortex system was designed and installed with the total commitment and involvement of the Rohm and Haas MIS personnel and the user group. As a result, said Mr. Stoll, "The CRT's lit up and the system went live in half the time, at half the cost of an in-house program. Because the software package was installed earlier and at lower cost than an in-house system, the payback was greater, and started earlier."

Another extra value of Fortex products is our system simplicity. In this installation it was necessary that end users could obtain and enter information easily, without being aware of the computer's needs. The Fortex C-ARMS system fulfilled that requirement.

We design our Systems with a high degree of flexibility, because we believe a system user should be able to talk "with" a computer...not talk "to" a computer. Talking to a computer complicates performing the job function; talking with a computer facilitates the job function.

Additionally, when a new system is easy to use it

reduces conversion trauma. It requires less training and less mental reorientation. Training and use are simplified because Fortex documentation logically leads the user step-by-step through the process.

So, when your priorities dictate that it is time to evaluate software suppliers, remember FORTEX. Fixed assets, credit or A/R; on-line or batch, Fortex can provide you with a proven modular package that features ease of use, technical support, quick response, cost savings, DP efficiency and maximum maintainability. Fortex Data Corporation, 10 S. Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606. Telephone: 312/454-1650.

Fortex—we're the dedicated software people.

ftex
FORTEX

COMPUTER TERMINALS	
THE CHOICE IS YOURS	DECrwriter II \$1,495
FROM TRANSNET	DECrwriter III 2,695
	DECprinter I 1,795
	VT52 DECscope 1,695
	VT100 DECscope 1,695
	VT55 DECgraphic CRT 2,395
	TI 745 Portable 1,875
	TI 765 Bubble Mem. 2,995
	TI 810 RO Printer 1,895
	TI 820 KSR Terminal 2,395
	ADM 3A CRT 875
	HAZELTINE 1400 CRT 845
	HAZELTINE 1500 CRT 1,195
	Data Prod. 2230 7,900
	QUME Ltr. Qual. KSR 3,195
	QUME Ltr. Qual. RO 2,795
	DATAMATE Mini Fly 1,750
	FULL OWNERSHIP, RENTAL AND LEASE PLANS AVAILABLE ON ABOVE AND OTHER EQUIPMENT
	 TRANSNET CORPORATION 2005 Route 22, Union, N.J. 07083 201-588-7800

The world's best DBMS announces the end of the chain-pointer generation.

**Adabas has broken the chain-pointer barrier.
For the first time in history, an inverted list DBMS is No.1
in both throughput/efficiency and ease of use.**

For years, others have said you could have *either* throughput *or* ease of use. Adabas has always said you can have *both*.

Datapro '77, conducted with *Datamation*, is the latest in a long series of surveys that proves our point. The user community also gave us the highest average rating for all categories. Who could ask for anything more?

Every day, more people realize that the rigid hierarchical structures of the past are giving way to

the relational approach of tomorrow.

The trend is clear. The future is here. It's Adabas.

Combined with Com-plete, Software ag's tele-processing system, Adabas is the most powerful DB/DC system available anywhere.

Seeing is believing.

We've just made a lot of claims, and we want to prove them. That's why we'd like to give you a free presentation at your convenience. Simply call us, or return the coupon below.

software ag
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC.

Reston International Center 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, Virginia 22091. Phone (703) 860-5050

- 1. I'd like more information on Adabas.
- 2. Please send more information on Com-plete.
- 3. Please call to arrange a free presentation.

Name _____ Company name _____

Street _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

Type of computer _____ Operating system _____

Available Worldwide



94

Two Sides of ECPS — Part II

IBM Using Microcode as Marketing Tool?

This concludes a two-part series on the technical and marketing implications of IBM's use of microcode. Last week, the author described in detail the technical considerations of Extended Control Program Support (ECPS).

By Charles A. Cornell

Special to CW

The importance of ECPS lies more in philosophical considerations than in technical details; however, those philosophical considerations will have considerable impact on plug-compatible CPU manufacturers and their customers and on IBM's own marketing strategies for systems software.

By introducing a feature available only on mid-range models, IBM ap-

pears to have abandoned a fundamental 360/370 design concept — that of a uniform, upward-compatible series of CPUs.

The implications of a violation of 370 architecture are by no means trivial. IBM owes a great deal of its current position in the DP industry to the introduction of the 360 concept — a uniform architecture for a series of CPUs.

This concept of upward compatibility supports the economical development of operating systems and their attendant processors. It allows software developed for one system to be executed on the next system as users progress through various models in the series.

And, while operating systems such as VM/370 and OS/VS1 obviously have hardware dependencies, almost any release of an operating system could be configured to run on a particular CPU. This is all because of an architecture clearly defined, relatively stable and general enough to allow wide variations in operand values and sequences of instructions.

Neither Clear Nor Stable

The OS/VS1 assist and CPA/VM components of ECPS are a direct violation of this concept of a uniform CPU architecture. The interface between the software and the microcode is not clearly defined or stable (it has already

changed several times) and is so particular in nature that each release of the software must exactly match its corresponding microcode release or the microcode routines are not utilized.

For example, a Release 5 VM/370 will only use the feature on machines that have a VM microcode assist level of 18. Users still running Release 3 of VM either cannot use the assist or must run with outdated microcode.

The impact of ECPS on IBM's effort to market systems software is more obvious. There is no future in trying to charge for versions of VM or VS as they stand. Few users would be willing to pay for the incremental improvements received when the existing versions are free.

Any software enhancements are easy prey for the many excellent software houses that would be able to provide competitive products at a lower price. By tying future releases of operating systems to ill-defined (to the user) and changing microcode features, IBM makes it all but impossible for software houses to compete.

Plug-Compatible Impact

The greatest impact of ECPS, however, is on the IBM plug-compatible CPU industry. This industry has been successful largely because the plug-compatible CPU can run IBM system software without modification. The introduction of ECPS raises the serious question for most plug-compatible manufacturers of whether their products will be able to run future versions of IBM systems which may rely exclusively on microcode routines.

This threat is a serious obstacle to the marketing of plug-compatible CPUs, whether or not IBM continues its shift away from a uniform CPU architecture. Most of the current plug-compatible manufacturers are trying to downplay the importance of ECPS by claiming their products substitute enough power in the basic 370 instruction set to eliminate the need for ECPS. This ignores the basic question of whether future versions of the software will even run on their machines.

In reality, most plug-compatible manufacturers or distributors are not in a position to respond in any other way. The Amdahl Corp. machine is hardwired, making it impractical to add microcode features. The National Semiconductor Corp. machine marketed by Itel Corp. uses 370/158 microcode, which has only a small portion of ECPS. The Hitachi machine marketed by Itel does not have ECPS nor has any announcement been made for its availability.

The Omega 480-II, designed and manufactured by IPL Systems, Inc. and marketed by Control Data Corp., does have the full ECPS feature. The Omega 480-III, due the end of this year, will be the first 3031-class machine with a full ECPS. Even IBM's 370/158 and 3031 have only a small subset of ECPS.

The recent announcement of the availability of the VM component ECPS for 3032 and 3033 CPUs reinforces the belief that ECPS points the way of the future for IBM.

Cornell is director of advanced features development at IPL Systems, Inc. in Waltham, Mass.

The 3031, 3032, and 3033. Three great computers.

We lease them for less.

When it comes time for a 3031, 3032, or 3033, call Greyhound.

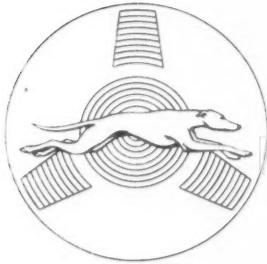
If you've already placed an order for a 3031, 3032, or 3033, call Greyhound.

We're offering True Operating Leases... walk-away at end of term... without penalties or residual guarantees. You'll find that a Greyhound lease can save you a substantial amount of money every month.

We'll work out a lease plan that will pay off handsomely on the bottom line at the end of the year.

If you've chosen a 3031, 3032, or 3033, you've selected one of the best computers in the world. At Greyhound, we create the best lease plans in the world. So you can have their great computer... at our low price. Call today.

CALL: 800-528-6113



**GREYHOUND COMPUTER
CORPORATION**

Professional Computer Leasing
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077



Bells and whistles standard.

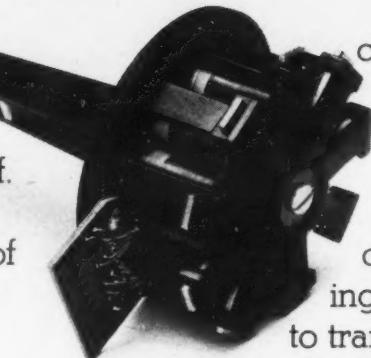
When you buy our 300 Series Ballistic™ Printer, there's one thing we won't offer you much of. Options.

Because we made most of them standard on the 300. And lowered its price, too.

NOT MANY OPTIONS. BUT A LOT OF STANDARDS.

The new 300 Series Ballistic Printer is a low-cost, 180 cps matrix printer with a built-in microprocessor. It gives you 15 switch selectable form lengths, 15 perforation skips over formats, and full horizontal and vertical tabulation control. Space and blank character compression. Interface control for serial, parallel, or polling and addressing operation. X-ON, X-OFF, capability. Plus a non-volatile forms retention system that retains these programmable settings when power to the printer is turned off.

The 300's character buffer is optionally expandable to 2048



characters. With it, the printer can fully buffer a 1920 character CRT screen of data without waiting for the screen to transfer to the printer on a line-by-line basis.

THE 300 HAS A GOOD HEAD ON ITS SHOULDERS.

Like all our Ballistic Printers, the 300's dependability originates with its ingeniously simple, patented Ballistic Print head. Instead of moving cores attached to the wires, it uses small armatures that propel its matrix wires in free flight to the platen.

This revolutionary principle greatly reduces drag. Minimizes wire tip wear. Eliminates clogging with inks, dust, and paper fibers. And most importantly, significantly increases head life.

When the head finally does wear out, you can replace it

yourself. In minutes. Without a single service call.

IT HAS PRACTICALLY EVERYTHING. EXCEPT A BIG PRICE TAG.

The 300 Series has a full 96 ASCII character set, with up to 128 printables optionally expandable to two sets of 128. Which makes it great for bilingual applications. It's even got an elongated character capability, and 10 or 12 pitch standard, with a 10/16.5 dual pitch option. Not to mention 100% duty cycle operation.

On top of that, you get the whole package for a measly \$1995. Honest.

After all, we couldn't print it if it wasn't true.

300 SERIES Ballistic Printer

Tougher in the long run.



**LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION**

Afips Headquarters Moving to Washington

MONTVALE, N.J. — The American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips) will have a new address by this time next year. Afips will move its national headquarters from Montvale, N.J., to the Washington, D.C., area to better serve its constituent societies, according to Dr. Albert S. Hoagland, Afips president.

The new location is expected to:

- Make Afips headquarters more accessible to members and volunteers.
- Provide a handy meeting facility.
- Promote increased interaction between volunteers and staff personnel.
- Improve communications with the constituent societies as well as various scientific and educational institutions in the Capitol.
- Enable the nonprofit organization

to consolidate its present Washington office with the national headquarters.

The federation's Washington office was established in 1975 by the Afips board to provide a Washington-based information service to the Afips constituent societies and to make technology-related expertise available to governmental groups from Afips

and its constituents. This separate function will be continued under the direct guidance of the Afips Washington Activities Committee but will be able to draw more readily on the additional resources of the headquarters staff, Afips said.

Afips is dedicated to nonprofit scientific, educational and literary purposes

and acts on behalf of its constituent societies in carrying out programs designed to advance information processing as a responsible profession. In addition to its Washington activities program, the federation sponsors the annual National Computer Conference, which recently drew 57,240 attendees in Anaheim, Calif.

Code of Conduct Drawn From Workshop

(Continued from Page 12)

mented.

They also felt that having the power to subvert a system for an unauthorized purpose does not give one the right to do so. This applies no matter how scrupulous the effort to pay all

costs and no matter what subsequent actions are taken to remedy the subversion, the group agreed.

The subject of conflict of interest produced the most recommendations by the attendees, Strassmann found. The workshop group felt that any pos-

sible conflict between an employer's policies and an employee's professional code of ethics should be understood by all parties concerned.

They also felt a consultant has a conflict of interest in performing similar work for two clients who compete with one another, unless he does so with their knowledge and approval.

The group further agreed that an owner's dormancy of interest in his property does not justify appropriation of the property by another party. In addition, they said programmers do not have a property right in programs written or data acquired for others, even in the absence of any agreement stating this.

Among suggestions in the area of accountability was that management of computer services has a professional obligation to actively discourage users from treating computer facilities as a means of self-promotion or for unauthorized use.

The group also said computer personnel who have reason to believe they may be supporting a criminal or illegal act should stop their involvement, adding, "culpability exists if available facts are willfully ignored."

Finally, also in that area, attendees agreed that when a systems professional is given only partial authority or inadequate resources to perform his work and the results are bad, he cannot be held responsible for factors outside his control provided he clearly communicated the anticipated outcome in advance to management personnel with full responsibility for the work.

Regarding privacy, workshop participants observed that reporting knowledge of a system weakness does not remove the ethical responsibility not to exploit the discovered weakness.

In the case of accidental access to proprietary software or data, the group urged that action be taken to notify the rightful owner and compensate for any gains realized.

The group felt it is justifiable to expose inadequate protection of computer data confidentiality if the personal rights of others are safeguarded and if the proper internal channels for disclosure are utilized first.



Center for Computer and Information Sciences

Mr. John R. Hillegass
Executive Editor
DATAPRO Research Corporation
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, New Jersey 08075

Dear Mr. Hillegass:

At Seton Hall University, we just completed a request for proposal, selection, and evaluation and order for a new computer system.

The purpose of this letter is to commend you and your technical staff for the information that is provided in our subscription to the DATAPRO EDP Buyer's Bible. These volumes provided us with not only accurate and timely information concerning the vendors computer systems, but also saved our staff thousands of dollars of research time, and also, provided information allowing us to reconfigure the vendors proposed configuration to meet our specifications at the best cost performance ratio. By doing so, we were able to save hundreds of thousands of dollars over the installed life of the system.

Please accept this letter of thanks from a very satisfied subscriber and customer.

Sincerely,

George J. Germann

George J. Germann
Director, The Center for Computer and Information Sciences.

GJG:rbc

What more can we say?

We think Mr. Germann's unsolicited words make the point better than any we could choose. We'll strive to continue to deserve his, and your, trust in Datapro. Thank you, Mr. Germann.

I too would like to save thousands. Please send information about Datapro's 30 day Trial Subscription Plan, which allows me to use and review your reference materials at my leisure for a whole month, with no obligation to subscribe. I'm interested in:

- The EDP Buyers Bible—DATAPRO 70
- Minicomputers
- Software
- Data Communications
- EDP Management Solutions
- Automated Office Solutions
- Word Processing
- Office Systems
- Copiers and Duplicators
- Retail Automation
- Banking Automation

Name _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

datapro

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, NJ 08075 • (609) 764-0100 • A McGraw-Hill Company

**IBM 3420
TAPE DRIVES
AND CONTROL
UNITS**
Most Models
available now.
Sale-Lease-Trade
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

COMPUTERWORLD



... the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

I'm already a subscriber,
but I'd like you to
change my:

- address
- title
- industry
- other

My current mailing label is attached
and I've filled in new information
on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Poolside System Smooths Scoring, Lane Assignments At National Swim Meet

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

THE WOODLANDS, Texas — Both as a competitive sport and a recreational activity, swimming basically requires little more than a moderately sized body of water and a series of steady strokes and kicks from the participant.

But the National Amateur Athletic Union's (AAU) long-course swimming championships and World Team trials, recently held here, added a new ripple to this aquatic endeavor — computers.

More than 700 swimmers competing in the five-day games participated in some 30 events ranging from the 100-meter breaststroke and butterfly to the 400-meter freestyle. During the competition, athletes were monitored

Housed in two trailers (above right), a computer system monitored the results of the national AAU swim meet at The Woodlands. Below, swimmers times were tallied as soon as each event was completed.

tive competitive histories. Faster swimmers were assigned to the center, more turbulent lanes of the pool while slower swimmers were allotted the relatively smoother outside lanes.

Officials using several TI911 CRT terminals linked on-line to the host computer registered each swimmer's time and maintained a constant record of individual and team scores. The

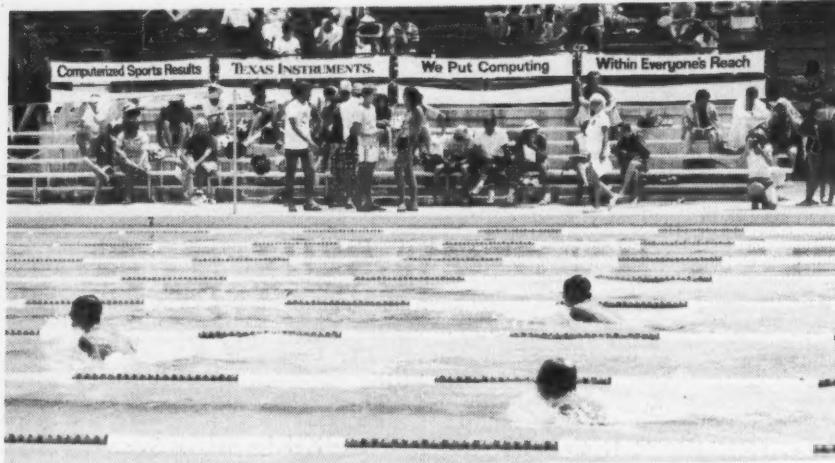


Photo by Dick Crosset

and scored by a Texas Instruments, Inc. DS990 system located poolside in two 8- by 24-foot trailers.

The computer not only recorded each participant's time, but also assigned swimmers to specific heats and lanes for each event based on their respec-

Caltech Chair Funded to Honor TRW's Ramos

CLEVELAND — The California Institute of Technology (Caltech) has received gifts and pledges of \$1 million to endow the Simon Ramo Professorship of Engineering. Caltech President Marvin L. Goldberger and Dr. R.F. Mettler, chairman of TRW, Inc., have jointly announced.

The professorship will honor Simon Ramo, who retired in June as vice-chairman of the board of directors and chairman of the Executive Committee of TRW. Ramo continues as a member of TRW's board of directors and chairman of TRW's Science and Technology Committee.

Ramo, who received his Ph.D. magna cum laude from Caltech in 1936 at age 23, is a member of the institute's board of trustees and is chairman of the Visiting Committee of the Division of Engineering and Applied Science.

Endowment of the professorship was made possible by gifts from Ramo and the TRW Foundation. A distinguished engineer will soon be named as the first Ramo professor, Goldberger said.

computer was then used to select finalists and consolation members from each event and provide a hard-copy printout of the proceedings via a peripheral printing unit.

A total of four world and three national records were broken during the competition, which was the first national swim meet to be completely monitored and controlled by a computer.

Kim Linehan, a 15-year-old from Sarasota, Fla., placed first in the 400-meter freestyle with the record-shattering time of 4:07.81 — 1.1 seconds faster than the previous world record. Linehan credited her win to a rigorous training schedule of five hours a day, six days a week, and to an assortment of stuffed animals she carried with her to the starting block for luck.

According to Coach Tim Blood, Linehan's most valuable quality is not her physical strength or abundance of natural talent, but simply her distaste for losing.

"She looks at the long-range results of the work," Blood said, ignoring the pain and concentrating on "time drops, national championships and perhaps the Olympics."

Linehan, along with 44 other swimmers selected by the computer, is scheduled to compete this week in the World Championship Games in West Berlin. During those games, top-ranked swimmers representing countries around the world will vie for the chance to be internationally rated as No. 1.



Photo by Rosanne Clark

ad • ad • ad

Proposals...a guide to Winning

A unique step-by-step guide to proposal preparation is providing the winning edge to computer/EDP marketers in their proposal efforts. *How to Create a Winning Proposal*, an innovative "how to," is so effective it is rapidly becoming the standard text for use in government, commercial and OEM proposal projects. It is currently in use by 74% of the nation's major computer/EDP equipment manufacturers, and 62% of the data base management and service organizations.

The book covers the entire proposal process, giving detailed instructions on contents, structure and methods of preparation for both solicited and unsolicited proposals. Technical, cost and management section checklists are included to ensure the proposal team of covering all the important bases. Excellent guidelines are provided on how to analyze and respond to RFP's, RFQ's and IFB's.

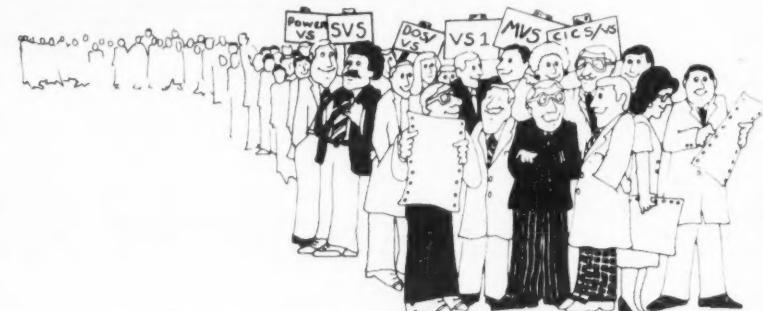
Government requirements are covered in an overview of the US procurement network, how it works, and how the proposing firm can increase its "win probability" in competing for contracts. Other topics covered include:

- How to develop an effective "win strategy," mobilize the proposal team, and control the input of the various team members.
- How to organize the proposal contents — what goes where in the management, cost and technical section.
- How to develop task descriptions, manpower estimates, and a work breakdown analysis.

Copies are available pre-paid from Mercury Communications Corp., 730-CW Mission, Santa Cruz, CA 95060. \$65 includes 3-5 day deliv. inside USA. In Calif. + \$3.90 tax. For outside USA. \$76 (Int'l money order) includes air delivery. To order C.O.D. call 408/425-8444.

Look Into Johnson Systems'

CICS/VS UTILIZATION MONITOR AND CHARGEBACK SYSTEM



"Now, a powerful data collection system that lets you accurately account for . . . and equitably bill for . . . all resources used by each user."

"The first feasible alternative to Performance Analyzer."

Send me your brochure about the new CICS/VS UTILIZATION MONITOR and CHARGEBACK SYSTEM.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone (____) _____

Computer _____ Operating System _____

Johnson Systems, Inc.

8400 Westpark Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101
(703) 893-8700

CW904

Calendar

Sept. 6-7, El Paso, Texas — **Third Annual Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) Computer Show & Exposition**, sponsored by El Paso DPMA Chapter. Contact: Giff Babcock, President, El Paso DPMA Chapter, P.O. Box 1894, El Paso, Texas 79950.

Sept. 14-15, Chicago — **Planners League Meeting**, sponsored by Execucom Systems Corp. Contact: Dr. Rosemary Edwards, Execucom, P.O. Box 9758, Austin, Texas 78766.

Sept. 19-20, New York — **Computer Technology Seminar**, sponsored by Martin Simpson Research Associates, Inc. Contact: Martin Simpson Associates, Department CS, 63 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005.

Oct. 1-3, Carmel, Calif. — **Micro-**

graphics' Role in Future Information Systems, sponsored by the Industries for Graphics Communication, Inc. Contact: Richard D. Murray, Director of Conferences, Institute for Graphic Communications, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Oct. 2-4, Hartford, Conn. — **Data Base Systems**, sponsored by the Hartford Graduate Center. Contact: Hartford Graduate Center, 275 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn. 06120.

Oct. 2-4, Hartford, Conn. — **Structured Design Workshop**, sponsored by the Hartford Graduate Center. Contact: Hartford Graduate Center, 275 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn. 06120.

Oct. 2-4, Cincinnati, Ohio — **Seminal Knock-About**, sponsored by the Cincom Users Group. Contact: Direc-

tor of Knock-About, Cincom Systems, Inc., 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

Oct. 2-4, Atlanta — **Course on the Fundamentals of Data Processing for Noncomputer Types**, sponsored by American Management Associations (AMA). Contact: Alan Freedman, AMA, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020. Also being held Oct. 9-11 in Philadelphia and Oct. 23-25 in Chicago.

Oct. 2-4, Chicago — **Disaster-Recovery Plan Development Workshop**, sponsored by Management Dimensions Corp. Contact: Carole Flackoy, 1754 E. Morada Place, Alameda, Calif. 94501. Also being held in Minneapolis Oct. 10-12.

Oct. 2-5, Rocquencourt, France —

Second International Colloquium on Operational Systems. Contact: Secrétariat du Second Colloque International sur les Systèmes d'Exploitation, Institut de Recherche d'Informatique et d'Automatique, Service des Relations Externes, Domaine de Voluceau, BP 105 - Rocquencourt 78150, Le Chesnay, France.

Oct. 4-6, Chicago — **Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems**, sponsored by Datapro Research Corp. Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Oct. 18-20 in Washington, D.C.

Oct. 4-6, Chicago — **Data Base Management Systems**, sponsored by Datapro Research Corp. Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 4-6, New York — **DP Project Management: A Practical Approach**, sponsored by Datapro Research Corp. Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 4-6, San Francisco — **Data Communications: Effective Network Design**, sponsored by Datapro Research Corp. Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 4-6, New York — **Integration of Word Processing and DP Systems**, sponsored by Datapro Research Corp. Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 8-11, Washington, D.C. — **23rd Annual Conference of the Association of Records Managers and Administrators (Arma)**. Contact: Arma, P.O. Box 281, Bradford, R.I. 02808.

Oct. 9-10, New Orleans — **Financial Management Seminar**, sponsored by Remote Computing Corp. Contact: Remote Computing Corp., 1076 E. Meadow Circle, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Oct. 9-13, Pittsburgh, Pa. — **Microcomputing Workshop**, sponsored by Carnegie Institute of Technology, Mellon Institute of Science, Carnegie Mellon University. Contact: Post-College Professional Education, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213.

Oct. 10-12, Hartford, Conn. — **Course on Microprocessors**, sponsored by the Hartford Graduate Center. Contact: Hartford Graduate Center, 275 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn. 06120.

Oct. 10-12, Hartford, Conn. — **Course on Data Set Organization**, sponsored by the Hartford Graduate Center. Contact: Hartford Graduate Center, 275 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn. 06120.

Oct. 10-12, San Francisco — **Third U.S.A.-Japan Computer Conference**, sponsored by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips). Contact: J.D. Madden, U.S. Chairman, third U.S.A.-Japan Computer Conference, Afips, 210 Summit Ave., Montvale, N.J. 07645.

Oct. 11-13, Chicago — **Association of System 2000 Users for Technical Exchange (Astute)**. Contact: Susan Trueblood, Auerbach Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 290, Germantown, MD 20767.

Computer dealers: your chance to handle the AJ System 1500 business computer.

Especially if you're in one of these cities:

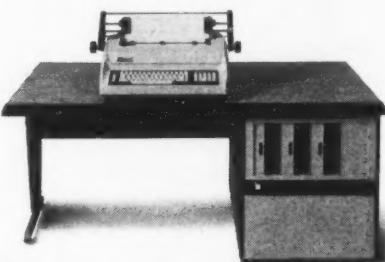
Atlanta, Baltimore, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Dallas, Hartford, Houston, Indianapolis, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New York, Philadelphia, Richmond, Washington, D.C.

Yes, the AJ System 1500 is available for exclusive distribution in these choice territories.

And AJ can offer you an outstanding package:

- A simple, easy-to-use business computer—fully expandable to a multi-station system with a range of peripherals.
- A wide range of business application software packages at no cost.

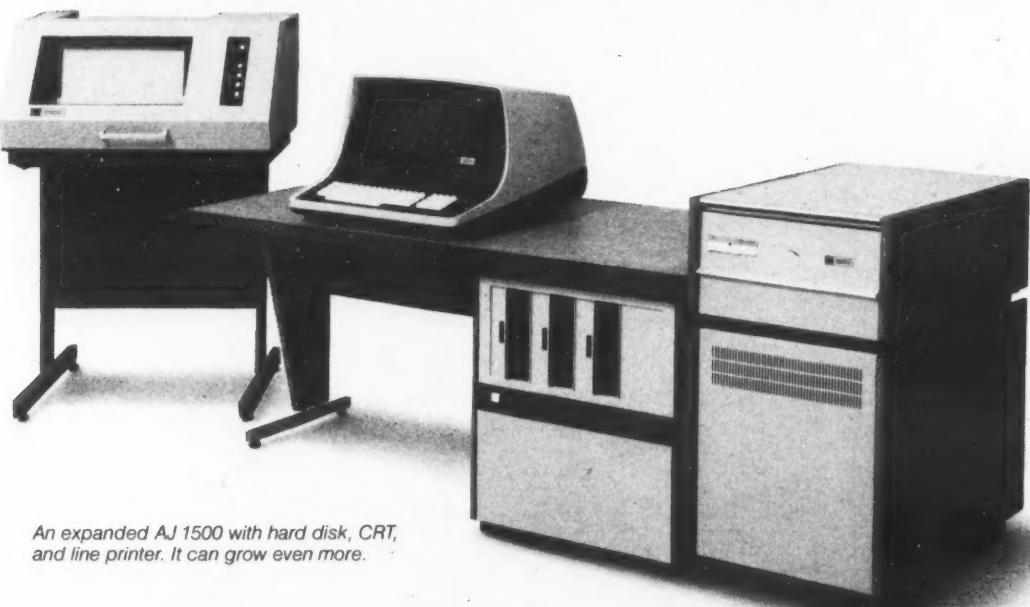
- Comprehensive client accounting software packages, also at no cost.
- AJ field service support in your city.
- Good margins.
- An exclusive territory.
- Complete training program.
- The AJ reputation for quality and dependability as one of the leading manufacturers of terminals and data communications equipment.



The basic AJ 1500. Small if you need it small.

ANDERSON JACOBSON

Call or write AJ now.



An expanded AJ 1500 with hard disk, CRT, and line printer. It can grow even more.

We're looking for editors/ writers who know the computer business. Or computer people who know how to write.

**America's fastest-growing industry is about to
have a fast growing weekly newspaper.
And we have ground-floor opportunities for
knowledgeable people to join our editorial staff.**

For 11 years now, *Computerworld* has grown with its world — EDP. And now it's time, we feel, for the business side of this world (what is usually called the *OEM world*) to have its own publication.

So, starting November 6th, we'll be publishing *Computer Business News* — a weekly newspaper for key executives at original equipment manufacturers, systems houses, large end users with internal systems houses, distributors and other multiple unit buyers of computer products.

This is a \$4 billion plus marketplace today and it's growing by 22% a year. It needs its own, complete, current information service and *Computer Business News* will be it, with coverage of new product and technology development, management shifts, company acquisitions, industry economic and market trends and features on industry leaders and international trends.

To provide the same quality of editorial coverage that has made *Computerworld* the leader in its field, we're assembling a large, highly qualified editorial staff. And we have excellent opportunities for people who can write knowledgeably about the computer industry. Direct editorial experience is not essential; knowledge of the industry and writing skills are.

We offer a good location, excellent benefits, including profit-sharing, and the chance to get in on the ground floor of a new part of an already successful and fast-growing publishing organization.

To apply, please send your resume (or detailed letter) to
W. Walter Boyd, President
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
797 Washington Street
Newtonville, MA 02160.

ComputerBusinessNews
A NEWSWEEKLY PUBLISHED BY CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.



We are an equal opportunity employer

West Eyeing Peking 'Supercomputer' Progress

By Bohdan O. Szuprowicz

Special to CW

A group of American scientists who visited China as the first delegation of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) last October reported the existence of a new Chinese "supercomputer" rated in performance at two million instructions per second (Mips). The 10-man delegation, which was partly sponsored by the National Science Foundation, spent a month in China at the invitation of the Chinese Electronics Society and visited research institutes and manufacturing

plants in Peking, Nanking, Shanghai and Canton.

Members of the group represented several prestigious organizations such as IBM, Bell Laboratories, the University of California, MIT Lincoln Laboratories, the Mitre Corp., Harvard University and ROLM Corp., a minicomputer manufacturer specializing in "ruggedized" computer hardware.

Although the delegation's primary mission was to assess the state of the art in Chinese telecommunications, some members of the group also visited computer research and manufacturing facilities.

Chief among those were the Peking Institute of Computing Technology of the Chinese Academy of Sciences; the Shanghai Radio Factory No. 13, the second largest computer manufacturing plant in China; the Shanghai Radio Factory No. 14, which produces integrated circuits; and the Nanking Telecommunications Factory where computers, peripherals and calculators are also produced.

It was probably the first time Western observers had an opportunity to visit the plant in Nanking, which was recently in the news as the manufacturer of the first Chinese satellite communications ground stations. Nanking, together with Peking, Shanghai, Tientsin, Chengtu, Sian and Canton, is a major electronics manufacturing center in China.

Catching Up

Members of the delegation in general were of the opinion that the Chinese are about 10 to 15 years behind the West in electrical and electronics technology. They also thought that if basic research, manufacturing and, above all, educational problems are resolved and those systems modernized, China could reach its stated goals of equaling or even surpassing industrialized nations in this area by the year 2000.

With electronics production already estimated at about \$4 billion per year — which is comparable to the total electronics markets in countries like Canada, the UK or E. Germany — China is among the 10 or even seven top electronics manufacturing countries in the world.

Reports of computer hardware developments at the Peking Institute of Computing Technology provide the most interesting insights into China's progress in developing its own "supercomputer." The IEEE visitors were shown, for the first time, the Model 013 computer, which is the latest and fastest of the original Chinese number crunchers.

It is a 48-bit word machine with an execution speed of 2 Mips. This average speed was apparently recorded by an internal statistical monitor and pertains to a scientific job-stream including matrix inversions, differential equations and the like.

The main storage of Model 013 was reported to be 1M byte consisting of a combination of permalloy film-on-glass, magnetic core and read-only memory (ROM). The 16K words of ROM storage have a 400-nsec access time and are used to store some of the operating system. The fastest memory is the 512 words of film, which have an

access time of 300 nsec. The prevailing logic technology is bipolar MSI with five gates per chip and was judged by the IEEE visitors to be about five to six years behind similar developments in the West.

The scientists were particularly impressed by the institute's progress in design and development of Chinese peripherals. Among the most interesting peripherals seen in operation with the Model 013 were two units of Chinese disk drives each reported to have a 10M-byte storage capacity. According to the Chinese, the disks were developed at the institute in 1975. Chinese disk drives use stacks of 12 double-sided disks and are said to have a 750-msec access time.

There was also an electrostatic dot matrix printer claimed to have the capacity of printing 120 char./line at 1,800 line/min. Work was under way to adapt this printer to handle Chinese characters.

It is significant to realize that with these latest achievements, China has developed computer hardware comparable in operating characteristics to that used by the U.S. and the Soviet Union during the 1960s to put their astronauts

and cosmonauts into orbit.

China has already launched eight satellites of its own and sinologists speculate that a Chinese manned orbital flight is in the making. Chances are it will take place in 1979 to celebrate the 30th anniversary of the Chinese Revolution and will be also used to demonstrate, particularly to the Third World, that the "four modernizations" now claimed to be under way in China are not just political rhetoric.

The greatest political prize China may yet try to win is putting a man on the moon ahead of the Russians. Computers with speeds in order of 10 Mips are probably crucial to such an undertaking. Perhaps this is the reason the latest National Plan for the Development of Science and Technology 1978-1985 put so much stress on development of very large scale integrated circuits (VLSI) and giant computers in China.

But time is running out because with the announcement of the Elbruz computer series with maximum design speeds of over 100 Mips, the Russians are in fact implying that they too are developing VLSI technology and computers in a hurry.

International Seminar To Focus on Security

LOS ANGELES — An international seminar presented by the American Society for Industrial Security (Asis) that will feature lectures and discussions addressed to DP security for public- and private-sector organizations is slated for Sept. 18-21 at the Bonaventure Hotel here.

This 24th annual seminar will also feature exhibits of computer security products,

according to an Asis spokesman.

About 2,000 security experts are expected to attend the seminar. Registration fees for non-Asis members are \$160 for the full four days and \$65 for a single day; member fees are \$125 and \$40, respectively.

Additional information is available from Asis, Suite 651, 2000 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

JOIN THE FIELD SERVICE MANAGERS AT THE AFSM'S 1978 NATIONAL CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION OCTOBER 15-18 ■ IN CHICAGO

FOR COMPLETE PROGRAM AND REGISTRATION DETAILS CONTACT:
ASSOCIATION OF FIELD SERVICE MANAGERS
P.O. BOX 255
DANBURY, CT. 06810
(203) 744-5707

THIS AD IS SPONSORED BY:

PERICOMP CORPORATION
14 HURON DR., NATICK, MASS. 01760 • (617) 237-4052

MANUFACTURERS OF:
SKEW, MASTER OUTPUT & TRACKING TAPES

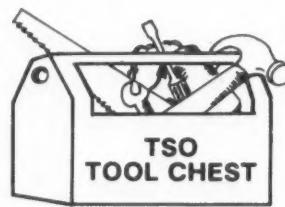
VIP COMPLETES YOUR TSO TOOL CHEST FOR MAXIMUM PROGRAMMER EFFICIENCY

Video Programming Tools (VIP) provides easily generated and modified test data through an interactive program module running in foreground. Program maintenance problems are simplified by allowing the selection of records from live files to recreate conditions suspect in program failure. Fixed or variable length records are handled for ISAM, BDAM and sequential datasets. Using VIP, data may be displayed in HEX, binary or packed at your option.

More comprehensive test conditions are easily produced and overall program test time is significantly reduced, especially when compared to the trial and error of batch testing or the difficulties of working with foreign languages or processors.

JCL documentation is automatically prepared and always current with VIP's flowchart generator. Each job step appears on a separate 8 1/2" X 11" page for easy inclusion in documentation manuals.

Contact your DASD Representative for more information.



DASD CORPORATION
National Marketing
1480 Renaissance Drive
Suite 315
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
312/299-5005

WE DIDN'T TELL THE WHOLE STORY

when we advertised our high performance terminal system

TONE 3

as **TSO for VS1**

It's more . . . much more . . .

LIKE Automatic Line Retrieval **AND** 132 Character Logical Windowing **AND** Additional Edit Subcommands **AND** Enhanced OUTPUT Processing with Forward and Backward Paging, SYSOut Dataset Index Display, Dynamic Output Subcommands,

AND A lot more—which we would like to tell you about.

Call or Write
Tone Software Corp.
1124 N. Gilbert, Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 991-9460

DBMS Meet to Focus On User Viewpoint

LOS ANGELES — Understanding data base management systems (DBMS) from a user's point of view will be the focus of a three-day seminar sponsored by the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) Extension here Sept. 18-20.

The Seventh Comparative Data Base Management Systems National Conference is geared toward the prospective user and will reportedly feature presentations on 20 of the most popular systems on the market today.

Participants will be shown each system's capabilities and partake in "hands-on" testing of sample data bases, according to a spokesman.

The conference will also feature comparative evaluations and a variety of information

pertaining to the selection of the most appropriate system for a particular company's use, the spokesman continued.

Registration fees for the entire session are \$375. Additional information and details can be obtained from, UCLA's Management and Business Division, P.O. Box 24902, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

IAC/ADP Honors Oyer With Management Award

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Interagency Committee on Automatic Data Processing (IAC/ADP), a government-wide organization that provides a forum for DP managers in the federal government, recently presented its Senior Management Award to Paul D. Oyer, planning officer with the U.S. Treasury Department.

Oyer was given the award in recognition of his leadership as president of the Federal Automatic Data Processing Users Group (Fadpug), a volunteer organization of managers and senior technicians. His efforts in expanding the membership and activities of this group were noted.

Oyer served as president of

Fadpug from 1976 to 1978, during which time the membership grew from 407 to more than 1,700 members.

Oyer also played a key role in selecting DP experts from both the private and federal government sectors to serve on President Carter's reorganization project.

Nominees for the Senior Management Award are solicited annually from all federal government departments, agencies and bureaus. Winners are recognized for past accomplishments "where the results can be measured in terms of improvement of service, in substantial savings or in significant technological progress," the spokesman explained.

NBS Opens Interface Research To DP Scientists, Engineers

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Industry and government representatives will have a chance to discuss and develop the technical foundations for future computer interface standards through a cooperative program recently established by the National Bureau of Standards (NBS).

The NBS' Research Associates Program is designed to allow scientists and engineers sponsored by industrial, trade and other organizations to work with NBS staff on projects of mutual interest for a specified period

of time. Proposals will focus on computer systems and network architectures most likely to be in widespread use within the next five to 10 years, a spokesman said.

Areas of investigation will include formal and informal methods of describing interfaces and related higher level protocols.

Organizations interested in participating in the joint effort can write Thomas N. Pyke Jr., Computer Systems Engineering Division, A231 Technology Building, NBS Headquarters, Washington, D.C. 20234.

UNIX*

Sublicenses Support Enhancements Typesetting

RLG Associates, Inc.

Reston, Va.
(703) 471-1106

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

AUERBACH

DATAWORLD IS HERE!

Call or write (Dept. 104)
AUERBACH Publishers Inc.
6560 North Park Drive
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(609) 662-2070



(402) 392-2606

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES . . .

TAPE OR CARDS

"QUALITY AT A LOWER COST"

AMERICAN KEY DATA

Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Terminals and Peripherals

- DEC • Lear Siegler • Texas Instr.
- DECwriter II LA 36 ADM 3A 745 Portable
- DECwriter III LS 120 ADM 31 743 KSR
- DECscope VT 52 & 100 ADM 42 765, 763 Bubble
- Printronix Impact line printer/plotter. 150, 300, 600 LPM
- Data Products line and band printers. 300, 600, 900 LPM
- Control Data STORAGE MODULE DISCS. 40, 80, 150, 300 megabyte

Factory OEM Distributor—ICE stocks and services nationally
Consultation • Training • Installation • 17 years Experience

Data Equipment Group

ICE 772 N. Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126

Call Today

312-279-1960

FOR THE SMALL COMPUTER USER BIG COMPUTER PERFORMANCE

Xerox 530

Computer System

UNIQUE IN ITS PRICE RANGE

Multi Use Capabilities

- LABORATORY RESEARCH
- DATA ACQUISITION
- COMMUNICATIONS
- COMMERCIAL DATA PROCESSING

Contact ACE for expert technical explanation detailing what the 530 can do for you

ACE Arizona Computer Equipment

2122 West Shangri La Road Phone No.: (602) 997-2651
Phoenix, Arizona 85029 TWX No.: 910-957-4586

168
Wanted to buy!

Call Michael O'Connell at
COMDISCO (312) 698-3000
or your nearest COMDISCO office.

COMDISCO

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

Beehive International is expanding its Distributor network. With the recent successful introduction of the Micro-Bee family of "smart" terminals, Beehive now offers the broadest selection of microprocessor based alphanumeric displays in the industry. All of these products are supported with nationwide field engineering.

If your company has experience in the sale of RS-232 compatible peripherals to small OEMs and end users, we would like to discuss our program with you. Territory protection, cooperative advertising, and field sales/applications support are essential parts of this program. Inquiries from young software/system companies and distributors of competitive products are especially invited.

Write to: CW Box 1675
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH

Boston Residents Fight Fire With Facts And a System Is Born

By Jack Canavan

On Oct. 17, 1977, in a dramatic series of predawn raids in the greater Boston area, Massachusetts State Police arrested 22 persons in connection with what was described by officials as "the largest arson ring ever uncovered in the U.S."

The raids were the culmination of investigative work by a group of community workers upset by what they felt was a lack of response from law enforcement officials in controlling the outbreak of apparent arson in their community.

Since 1973, a series of twenty-five suspicious fires in the Fenway area of Boston had killed five people, destroyed more than 30 buildings, left hundreds homeless and caused an estimated \$6 million in property loss. "The people were afraid to lie down and go to sleep," one tenant recalled.

An arsonist was on the loose, but nobody seemed to care. It was not until a fatal fire in September 1976 claimed the life of a four-year-old neighborhood boy, Jessie Oliver, that angered community residents would launch a probe that focused national attention on the problem of arson.

The Symphony Tenants' Organizing Project (Stop), a group with some 30 members, was formed about seven years ago in response to substandard housing conditions in the Fenway, an area around Symphony Hall. Leaders of the group are not representative of the neighborhood's lower class residents. Most are college-educated, political activists with degrees in economics, mathematics and social work from Harvard, Northeastern and MIT.

David Sondras, key organizer of Stop, wrote his master's thesis in economics on the Fenway neighborhood in which he had been a resident for 10 years. When Stop began the arson probe, he turned to that data — which showed it was more profitable for landlords to burn their buildings than to rent or manage them.

This, they found, was chiefly a result of insurance settlements on property where the paper value had been substantially but artificially inflated. Stop traced the history of a dozen fire-razed buildings through local real estate records, and patterns of ownership were established which would form the core of Stop's arson analysis.

Attempts by the group to present their findings were futile until another fatal fire in the same area killed four people and prompted Stop to conduct a media blitz. Appearances on local television and radio talk shows, along with several articles in the newspapers, generated public pressure, and Stop was finally allowed to present its information before Massachusetts Attorney General Francis X. Bellotti.



Photo by Bill Noonan

This Dec. 7, 1975 fire on Louis Prang St. in the Fenway area of Boston took one life.

vision and radio talk shows, along with several articles in the newspapers, generated public pressure, and Stop was finally allowed to present its information before Massachusetts Attorney General Francis X. Bellotti.

In the words of Assistant Attorney General Stephen Delinsky, head of the resulting arson task force, "We were amazed by the work of the tenants in establishing patterns of ownership. They organized and fought their way

into recognition."

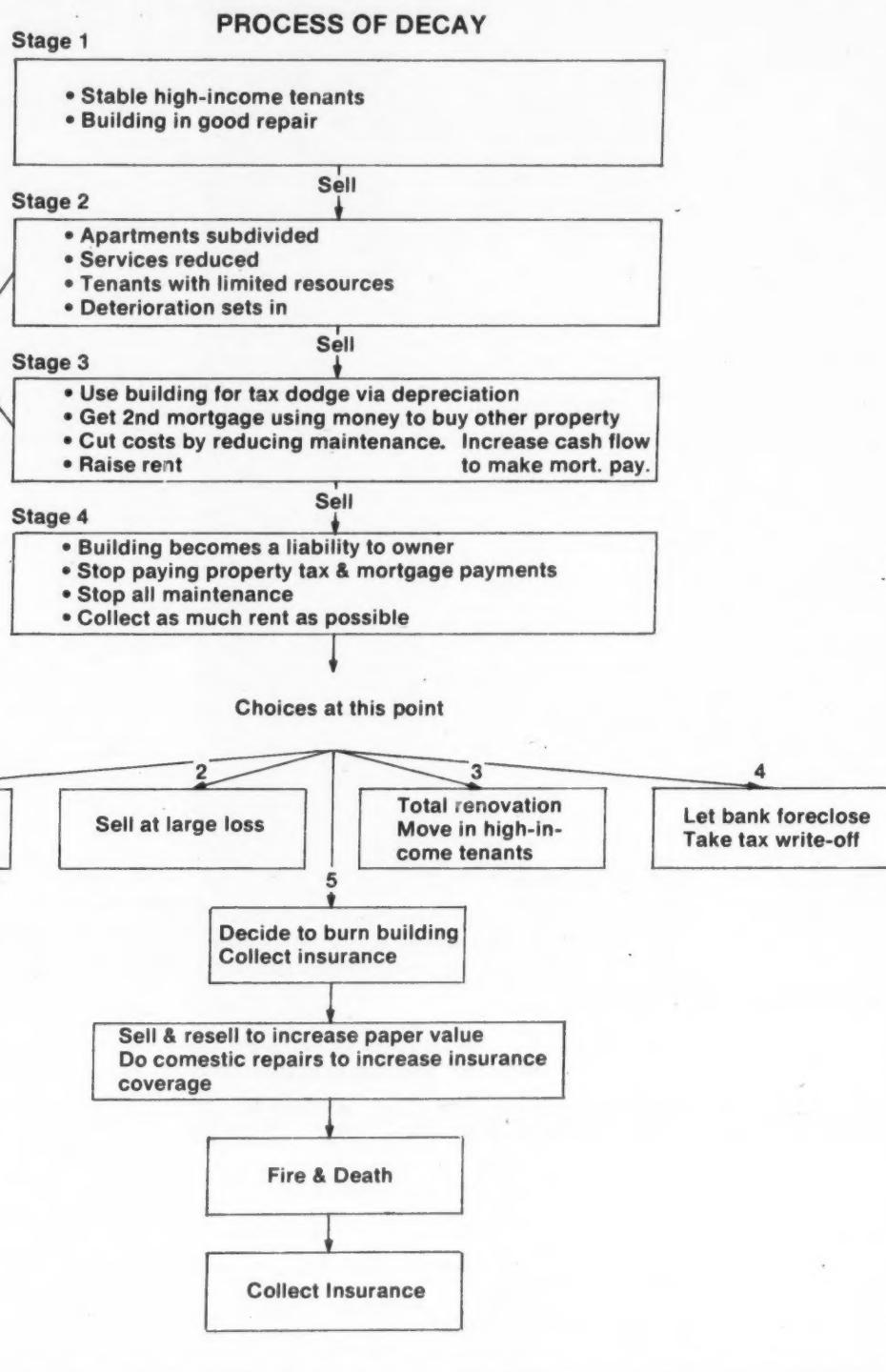
In all, 33 indictments were handed down in the huge arson-for-profit ring that involved former police and fire officials, lawyers, realtors, insurance brokers and other prominent business-

Arson is a lucrative crime. Its target is often buildings whose paper values have been artificially inflated, resulting in hefty insurance claim settlements.

But arson is also a heartbreak crime. Arson-related fires killed more than 1,000 people in 1976, a year in which they also injured 10,000 others and caused more than \$2 billion in property damage. If this trend continues unabated, arson will be the leading type of murder by 1982.

In Boston, a group of residents living in an area beset by arson-for-profit fires have developed a system to predict them. Its use could help curb this contemptible way of making a buck.

IN DEPTH IN DEPTH IN DEPTH



The Early Warning System is based on variables that form a pattern in the deterioration of urban multifamily housing.

men. To date, seven of those people have been tried, convicted and sentenced, including a former State Police lieutenant assigned as chief investigator in the State Fire Marshall's Office. Trials are continuing for the remaining

suspects.

Arson is the fastest growing, most expensive crime in America today. National Fire Protection Association figures show that in 1966 approximately 40,000 arson incidents were recorded.

In 1975, that figure leaped to an alarming 144,100 arson-related fires causing over \$633.9 million in property damage.

A recent *New York Times* study showed there were an estimated

150,000 arson-caused fires nationally in 1976 with a loss of \$2 billion. In that same year, arson fires killed more than 1,000 people and injured 10,000 others.

If the problem continues to grow unchecked, authorities predict that by 1982 deaths from arson will surpass all other murders in the U.S.

According to experts in the field, motives for arson generally fall into four categories:

- *Arson for revenge.* This includes domestic problems and arson with the intent to cover up another crime.
- *Arson by vandals.* This usually involves abandoned buildings.
- *Arson by the mentally disturbed.* Here we have the pyromaniacs and those who get kicks from watching fires.
- *Arson for profit.* In this, the largest category by far, buildings are deliberately burned for insurance money or to make way for new construction.

Law enforcement officials have for too long held to the traditional theory that arson is one of the hardest crimes to prove — that the perpetrator must be caught in the act. Experts believe this to be one of the main reasons for the phenomenal rise of arson in this country and why arson has become such a profitable business — a relief valve for victims of economic conditions.

Stop's efforts have not only helped to dispel that theory but, as a result of its investigations, local, state and government agencies are taking a closer look at existing arson legislation.

Meanwhile, the war on arson in the community goes on. In Boston, Stop continues to fight arson and building abandonment at the neighborhood level, while some of its members are conducting the battle on a larger, more modern scale.

Urban Educational Systems, Inc. (UES) is an outgrowth of Stop. Key members include Stop's David Sondras, an economist and computer specialist; Ernest Garneau, a specialist in community housing and financing; Harvey Schmidt, a private arson investigator and research expert; Mark Zanger, investigative reporter; Gay Martin, Stop member and former nurse specializing in administration; Michael Moore, administrative assistant; and Helene Johnson, political activist who will work in administration and public relations.

In anticipation of a \$180,000 federal grant, UES is in the process of developing

(Continued on Page 24)

FIGHTING FIRE WITH FACTS

Page 24

(Continued from Page 23) opening its copyrighted Early Warning System (EWS), a computerized method for detecting arson-prone buildings in a community.

The idea first came to Sondras in 1977, when he realized the potential of the background information he had collected on torched and abandoned buildings. From this collection of facts in his card file, Sondras felt he could predict, fairly accurately, the arson and abandonment trend of a neighbor-

hood. What would the outcome be, he wondered, if these and similar facts were fed into a computer?

The idea was intriguing. After discussing it with Garneau, they decided — with the help and support of Congressman Joseph Moakley of Massachusetts — to take their idea to Washington, D.C. They appeared at a hearing before Sen. John Glenn (D-Ohio) and requested federal assistance for the project. The idea was well received and soon had the support of Massa-

chusetts Lt. Gov. Thomas O'Neill, the project's official sponsor.

The Early Warning System is described as a self-updating, compact and economical system that can be readily adapted to any urban area. By feeding in information about a building — its owners, tenants, the neighborhood and prevailing economic conditions — EWS can, the group claims, predict the outcome of a building with a reliability factor approaching 85% to 90%.

"When you think about it," Garneau said, "it's kind of weird that a little ragtag band of community workers could figure out the formula and tell the rest of the community, 'This building is

Further information on the Early Warning System program is available from David Sondras or Gay Martin at Urban Educational Systems, Inc., 120 Milk St., Boston, Mass. 02109. The telephone number there is (617) 482-4477.

going to burn next' — and that building would burn next!"

According to UES, the system will contain approximately 75 variables or indexes, of which approximately 60 are common to any urban area. The remaining 15 variables are easily programmed into the system according to the locale in which the system is deployed.

The system is based on a pattern of deterioration common to urban multi-family housing, as shown in the chart on Page 23.

A simple manual version for those not having access to a computer is also being developed, and both systems are expected to be available shortly.

The EWS is primarily designed for use by neighborhood organizations and can provide these groups with an invaluable tool in helping to stem the cycle of neighborhood decline before it becomes uncontrollable. Otherwise, many man-hours would be wasted attempting to control the elusive arson and abandonment problems.

EWS can also be used by the following departments of a municipality:

- **Fire Department:** to predict fire trends in arson-prone areas and to assist in gathering evidence at suspicious fires.

- **Police Department:** to collect circumstantial evidence for use in prosecution.

- **Housing Inspection Departments:** to prevent the "milking" of properties that eventually leads to deterioration, unlivable conditions, condemnations, abandonment and fire.

- **Planning Departments:** to assist in channeling local, state and federal funds to reverse the cycle of decline.

- **Assessing Departments:** to detect owners who exploit property by not paying taxes for the years preceding a fire.

What began as an effort by private citizens to combat arson and deterioration in the community will end, hopefully, in a sophisticated computer system capable of predicting and thereby preventing the destruction of our country's lifeline — the neighborhoods.

Canavan is a Boston firefighter and freelance writer.

"Wang is #2 in business computers?"

International Data Corp. and Dataquest rank us second only to IBM.*

In small business computers, of course.

No mystery why. It's simply that Wang's hungrier than most. A little more aggressive. More responsive.

And we're not about to stop at small victories.

Whether you're in the market for a desktop computer, or a virtual storage system to complement an IBM mainframe, Wang is a logical choice for several reasons.

Our systems can grow as your needs grow. They're modular. Ex-

pandable. The giant's? Check it out. Every time you outgrow one system you have to chuck it out.

Since controlled growth is critical to your business, shouldn't you be a little more critical of your computer company?

As for value, nobody gives you performance like ours for prices like ours. We've got a technological reputation second to none.

And, we've built a sales and service team bigger than some computer companies ten times our size.

Wang offers a broad line of computers to help you with specific needs. From \$5,000 to \$500,000.

Write Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851. Or call (617) 851-4111.

I want to be more critical about my computer company. Send me information on your line of computers.

Name _____

Title _____ Phone _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DP86/CW948

WANG

Computers and Word Processors.

Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851

*Units installed. IDC's EDP Industry Report, 4/22/77; updated 1/1/78 for EDP/IR Review & Forecast Issue. Dataquest Mini-computer Industry Service Report, 2/3/78.

FOR AS LITTLE AS \$1600 A MONTH YOU CAN ADD FULL TELEPROCESSING CAPABILITIES TO YOUR MAINFRAME.

That's right. The Datapoint Attached Support Processor (DASP)TM can provide your mainframe — a 360, 370 or any other compatible mainframe — with full batch teleprocessing capabilities. And, DASP can do this without requiring costly upgrading of the mainframe and without disturbing the mainframe's existing local processing capacity.

DASP consists of a Datapoint processor, disk storage, interface to the mainframe byte multiplexer channel, and communications equipment. Plus the software needed to make it a complete system.

Here are just a few of the reasons why DASP is the painless, practical and profitable way to add telecommunications to your mainframe.

- Adds no communications overhead to mainframe — spools, queues and schedules data automatically on its own disk. Passes data to mainframe in unit record format.

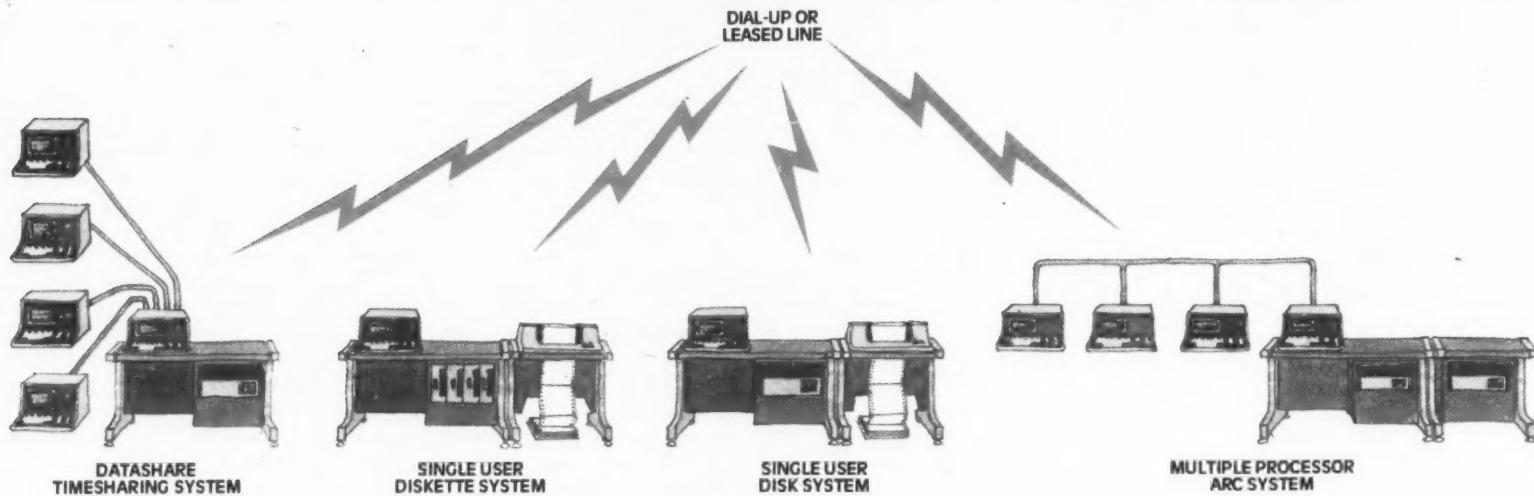
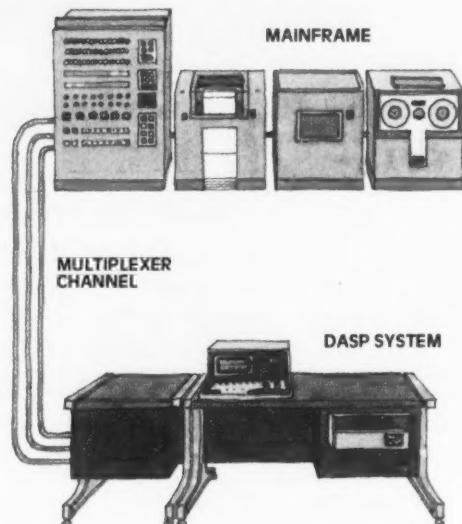
- Handles up to 4 high-speed telecommunications lines simultaneously, incoming and outgoing.
- Completely turn-key — all operating software provided.
- Compatible with all IBM 360, 370 and compatible systems with byte multiplexer channels.
- Can be utilized when mainframe is down or otherwise engaged.
- Automatic, unattended operation day or night for lowest cost data communications rates.

- Complete system log for billing reports, system analyses, and management reports on network operations.
- Efficient line protocol.
- Utilizes a variety of telecommunications services, including DDD, FX, and WATS.
- Standard automatic calling and answering features.
- Allows timely and cost-effective implementation of a dispersed processing network.
- A variety of remote Datapoint systems can be used — including the 1150, 1170, 5500 and 6600 and their peripherals.

• May be used with DATASHARE multi-terminal systems and ARC multi-processor configurations.

And the prices can't be beat. A one-line DASP system can be leased for \$1600 a month; incremental line costs are only \$75 per month. If you need to make the move to telecommunications, let DASP make it a painless, practical and profitable transition.

For more information contact the Datapoint sales office nearest you.



DATAPOINT CORPORATION



The leader in dispersed data processingTM

Corporate Office: 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284 (512) 699-7151

Sales offices: Albany/(518) 459-7781 • Atlanta/(404) 325-2212 • Boston/(617) 890-0440 • Charlotte/(704) 527-5300 • Chicago/(312) 298-1240 • Cincinnati/(513) 984-5057 • Cleveland/(216) 351-1775 • Columbus/(614) 890-7686 • Dallas/(214) 661-5536 • Denver/(303) 321-8286 • Des Moines/(515) 225-9070 • Detroit/(313) 855-2900 • East Hartford/(203) 289-9364 • Greensboro/(919) 299-8401 • Honolulu/(808) 833-2110 • Houston/(713) 680-2200 • Indianapolis/(317) 299-4253 • Irvine/(714) 752-9073 • Kansas City/(816) 474-2160 • Los Angeles/(213) 385-0395 • Louisville/(502) 893-2531 • Memphis/(901) 761-3080 • Miami/(305) 621-4335 • Milwaukee/(414) 453-1425 • Minneapolis/(612) 854-4054 • Nashville/(615) 361-5981 • New Jersey/(201) 368-0070 • New Orleans/(504) 831-8101 • New York/(212) 971-9270 • Oklahoma City/(405) 942-8714 • Orlando/(305) 896-1940 • Philadelphia/(215) 667-9477 • Phoenix/(602) 265-3909 • Pittsburgh/(412) 344-6800 • Portland/(503) 644-5575 • Richmond/(804) 353-3858 • Rochester, N.Y./716) 248-2616 • San Antonio/(512) 734-8982 • San Francisco/(415) 398-2888 • Seattle/(206) 455-2044 • Stamford/(203) 359-4175 • St. Louis/(314) 878-6595 • Tampa/(813) 879-8216 • Toledo/(419) 474-5766 • Tulsa/(918) 664-2295 • Washington, D.C./703) 841-7600

Also Sales Offices in 29 International cities

Editorial

Unwise Recommendation

The federal government's DP procurement procedures must be revised before federal DP operations stagnate. But reformer's zeal should be tempered with common sense.

It does seem shocking that 80% of federal computer systems are at least six years old, while the other 20% are more than three years old, according to "major computer vendors" regularly selling to the federal government.

Of course, not all computer systems used by the federal government need be state-of-the-art. Many systems built years ago are performing well today and may continue to do so in the future.

Yet, "in the rapidly changing computer industry, three years represents a point of obsolescence," a recent report to the U.S. House of Representatives Appropriations Committee has noted [CW, Aug. 21].

In this report, investigators told the committee that "a typical [federal] procurement cycle for major systems will last two years [and] if a vendor should protest, the procurement can be stretched out to three years or more."

"To this must be added the year between the vendor's equipment announcement and the first mention of this availability on the General Services Administration (GSA) schedule," the investigators continued. "By the time the brand new equipment is delivered to the government, it is at least three years old if there is no protest, or more than four years old if it is protested."

The investigators recommended that GSA revise the rules for qual-

ifying mainframe announcements to appear on the agency's general schedule and that "established major vendors with proven performance ... be permitted immediate access to the schedule."

"Major vendors" should not have the inside track on selling to the federal government. Unless the Appropriations investigators misstated their views, it seems they want GSA to provide this advantage — which would clearly work to the detriment of not-so-major vendors, while making the government even more subject to the political influence of the industry giants.

Suppose federal DP facilities almost exclusively employed the products of two or three vendors at installations vital to national security and stability. At times of crisis, the government would be forced to defer significantly to the policies of these vendors — at cross-purposes with the public interest.

This particular recommendation to the Appropriations Committee would clearly jeopardize free enterprise and might provoke the absurdity of constant Justice Department antitrust prosecution against the industry giants while antitrust violations are invited by other government branches, such as GSA.

The focus of attempts at improving federal DP procurement practices should be on streamlining the government's planning and review processes without sacrificing quality, not on narrowing the field of contestants for federal contracts.

The key here is government mismanagement, not what is being mismanaged.



Letters to the Editor

Thanks for In-Depth

I commend Tom DeMarco and Computerworld for writing and printing the excellent series of articles on structured design [CW, Aug. 7, 14, 21].

Two additional software technologies would significantly simplify structured design.

The first involves abandoning Ansi flowcharts for the graphic presentation of algorithms. The block-oriented notation of Nassi and Shneiderman (August 1973, Sigplan Notices) is far superior for proper program design.

The second technology is the use of precompilers for structured programming in languages like Cobol and Fortran.

We'll be looking for more articles like DeMarco's.

Martha J. Cichelli

Allentown, Pa.

tive computer performance evaluation will develop an integrated system of hardware and software monitors to meet its performance goals.

Bill Kochuk

Columbus, Ohio

In Support of Arbitration

The Taylor Report of July 31 referred to the use of arbitration in contract disputes as a "growing fashion." Such a trend is welcome because arbitration offers an alternative to often lengthy and costly court cases. The report, however, contained some erroneous and misleading comments:

First, contractual rights are not "sacrificed" by using arbitration, as Taylor suggested. No contractual rights are ignored. The arbitrator interprets the contract according to the normal principles of contract interpretation. The forum for resolving a dispute changes but not the principles.

In addition, the Taylor Report suggested that arbitration is so quick — "less than a month or two" — that the user has little time to explore options such as counterclaims against the vendor. Arbitration generally takes at least four months and counterclaims are quite frequent.

Citing his "experience in complex cases," Taylor expressed his doubts on whether arbitration is really a less expensive alternative for the user. In suggesting this, he did his readers a great disservice.

Arbitration is proving itself a less costly and more efficient method of solving disputes and leading members of U.S. and state courts are calling for its increased use. The only people who "sacrifice" anything are those whose fees are a function of the length and complexity of court cases.

Ben E. Olive

NCR Corp.
Dayton, Ohio

Data Past

Five Years Ago

Sept. 5, 1973

ATLANTA — A user benchmark discussed here showed it might be more cost-effective to operate an IBM 370/145 with OS/MFT than with OS/VS1 by extending the real memory capacity from 512K- to 768K bytes or 1M byte. The additional memory would allow the system to support more problem partitions and would permit the use of Hasp for I/O operations. In addition, it would provide operating system module residencies, without the excessive supervisory overhead encountered in OS/VS1. The test was done at Western Electric Co.'s Computer Applications Study organization.

—

ATLANTA — After a year's study of computer systems that contained personal information, most of the members of a government task force had less faith in the ability of

technicians to solve problems with such systems, Guy Dobbs, vice-president of Xerox Computer Services, told a meeting of the Association for Computing Machinery here.

Eight Years Ago

Sept. 9, 1970

NEW YORK — Data processing Financial & General Corp. announced an out-of-court settlement of its antitrust suit against IBM. IBM confirmed that the terms involved refinancing the leasing company's \$42 million debt to IBM, plus renumeration for "legal costs."

—

NEW YORK — William Ellinghaus, executive vice-president of AT&T, predicted an AT&T data network using long-haul digital carrier systems with both microwave and coaxial cable technologies would be ready for operation in the mid-1970s.

Use of Monitors Ignored

"Best Tuning Seen Bleeding Optional Tools" [CW, Aug. 14] ignored the abilities of current hardware monitors in a "complete performance management system."

Hardware monitors can sample at rates varying from less than 10 sample/sec to more than 10 million sample/sec. This sampling imposes no overhead in terms of either CPU time or core storage.

Since a hardware monitor is not resident in or bound by any one system, simultaneous measurements can be made of multiple mainframes, controllers, disk drives, tape drives and other peripherals. In addition, hardware monitors are not brand-, model- or operating system-dependent.

The best hardware monitor systems are modular, portable and expandable to meet increased measurement needs at a small incremental cost.

The company interested in effec-

The Human Connection

Micro Users Need Applications Packages

By Jack Stone

Special to CW

When I reflect on the advertising and other promotional copy touting micro systems for small business, it becomes clear the vendors are pushing the custom capabilities of their machines. This strategy, is obviously forced on the vendors because of the dearth of decent applications software in the marketplace, at least at this point in the development of the industry.

Unfortunately, based on my experience of owning and operating a micro for my own practice as an independent writer/consultant/trainer, the customization strategy, I feel, acts to deter rather than abet sales, if the buyer is alert to the myriad problems associated with in-house development.

There really is no question in my mind that with or without a DP background, a person running a small business shouldn't be taking time away from normal business activities to fool around with programming and all the hassles associated with it, unless, of course, he is in the programming business or a bona fide, wild-eyed hobbyist.

There is, however, one area of applications for micro systems (which I am defining as costing less than \$6,000 — used to be \$5,000, but there is inflation) which appears to be a front-runner, and that is word processing.

A computer-based folk hero/OEM by the name of Michael Shrayer has let loose in the market for a \$150 one-time charge, a whizbang program called the "Electric Pencil" which contains everything you ever wanted for your word processing needs. (At least I thought it did, until I learned of his new release, which has extended the universe of the application into the outer galaxies.)

And speaking about far-out, the expression "lack of compatibility" takes on new meaning in the micro market. All the machine vendors do their own thing, like use their private dialect or Extended Basic. For poor suffering Shrayer, this situation translates into the support of six (count 'em) different versions of his software, for various combinations of printer, CRT and disk storage interface units. (I have to assume that with his new release, he

is supporting a mere 12. When does he have time to eat?)

I've just got to tell you about some of the key capabilities of the "Pencil," related to my major need for a high-performance processor to help me generate (hopefully) high-performance words — for articles, papers, books and learning materials.

Shrayer uses "string processing," which gives the user much more freedom from machine constraints than conventional software (sound familiar?).

As I enter on my CRT and reach the end of my line (64 characters), do I stop and hit "return"? No. I just keep typing. This software jewel unleashes its partial word sensor and shifts the next word down to the beginning of the next line.

Other neat features are these:

- Line-level scrolling, forward and reverse, at five different speeds (it would be nicer still, if Mike includes a scroll-by-page feature in his next release.)
- Search-for-string function, with a replace option. In addition, encoded strings can be set up as codes for various records and the user can

search for and create selective files.

- You can mark a sentence or paragraph at its start and end and move it to the cursor position with a mere flick of a finger, then delete it with another one.

- If you should forget a carriage return or two (they're needed where you want to fix-format a line), no sweat. The software dips into its handy bag of tricks and plunks them in where you need them.

- After you prepare the text, you can format the output to printer just about any way that turns you on, including right-hand justification (although justification looks strange unless you have a printer with variable horizontal spacing).

My time and cost of writing have dramatically increased, not decreased, by using the machine. Maybe that's not a surprise to you, but it's not what I expected. Nor did I expect the ease of editing after entering the text would vastly improve my feelings about the quality of my writing, and that's what really counts.

Reader Commentary

Brandon Missed Reason Many FM Contracts Fail

By Conrad Weisert

Special to CW

Dick Brandon's views on facilities management (FM), if accurately quoted [CW, Aug. 14], are misleading and surprisingly naive. In claiming that most FM contracts have been failures, Brandon is absolutely right. However, in attributing this sad situation mainly to greedy motives on the managing firm's part, Brandon is ignoring a large body of experience.

Most FM contracts that fail do so for the same reasons internal DP management fails. A contractual relationship just makes it easier to identify the adversaries. Let's look at the reasons.

At the head of the list is, very simply, a lack of competence in DP management. The record of FM firms in recruiting or developing top-notch people is only slightly ahead of that of the user organizations. Indeed, a few years ago it was amusing to note that some of the firms most vigorously selling FM had previously had the worst experiences managing their own DP.

More specifically, many of these firms lacked any understanding of the differences between managing a large installation with comparatively formal standards and procedures and managing a small installation with unwritten, people-dependent traditions. A number of vendors discovered to their surprise

and dismay that it's much harder to run the small installation, particularly with outsiders.

Next is the common absence in FM contracts of realistic, formally stated criteria by which the customer will evaluate the vendor's performance. It's bad enough when a new internal manager assumes responsibility without such a clear understanding, but when a sophisticated vendor that should know better does so, ultimate user dissatisfaction is virtually guaranteed.

All of these problems are often aggravated by the initial internal mess that may have led the user to consider FM in the first place, as well as by zealous marketing people who are confident "details" will work out later.

Contrary to Brandon's assertions, many FM vendors have poured their resources into desperate attempts to salvage a performance crisis, sometimes well beyond any hope of making a profit over the entire term of the contract. We can accuse them of incompetence, carelessness or stupidity, but not a lack of effort.

Brandon probably knows of a number of contract situations in which the vendor was indeed reluctant to expend sufficient effort, but there have surely been at least as many where the vendor made an all-out, though futile effort.

There is nothing wrong with the

(Continued on Page 28)

The Taylor Report

DP Branch's Insulation Mars Quality of Work

By Alan Taylor

Special to CW

One of the sacred cows of computerdom is that information systems employees should report to the top level of the managerial hierarchy. It is not enough to let them report through the controller or production vice-president. The textbooks tell us they should report directly to the top.

However, no one has considered whether the poor quality of much of our software results from this concept of high-level reporting.

I became involved in the question of the Merrill Lynch network after one of the corporation's vice-presidents wrote a lovely article quoting more than 300 foreign-based stocks available in the U.S. This information interested me, so I went to the local branch of Merrill Lynch and asked how the firm obtained and updated data about such global activity. That was when I got my first shock. Merrill Lynch only lists a few Japanese and British stocks — no German, Australian and Dutch ones — although they were quoted in the article.

Well, that made me examine the computer printout rather carefully and ask why the system was using antique conversion rates and if its recommendations were up-to-date. Later, I found the recommendations were not current, but had to go to Tokyo to find out

[CW, Aug. 21, 28].

Naturally, I asked the Merrill Lynch spokesman whether he would report my comments to the DP people, at least the printable parts. Instead, he suggested I write to the company's chairman. He felt sure the chairman would answer my questions, whereas the DP people might fail to cooperate. They were too high on the totem pole to feel accountable to him.

As far as taking computer matters seriously, the Merrill Lynch spokesman had more confidence in the chairman of the board than in the people directly responsible for DP.

Now, if the computer people had been reporting to the controller, I would not have had to go so far up. The Merrill Lynch spokesman could have gone to the controller's department and asked to see that the computer people made accurate printouts. I don't think the spokesman really cared much about the computer flaws; he was more concerned the DPers were reporting independently to the top and insulating themselves from their problems.

Is Insulation Bad?

Even if this is true, the question arises whether DP department insulation is bad. The idea behind it is to "let us get on with the work." But perhaps such insulation

(Continued on Page 28)

Reader Commentary

Canada's Foreign Worker Permits Not New

By I.M. Timonin
Special to CW

I was pleased to see such a well-written explanation of the procedures concerning the issuance of authorizations for temporary employment in Canada ("Canada Curbing All Foreign Labor," CW, May 29).

However, in fairness to readers, I wish to clear up one misconception. The requirement for employment authorizations should not be seen as something new, especially not a new crackdown. Since 1973, individuals who wish to work in Canada have been required to obtain employment visas (the name given

employment authorizations under the old legislation). Employment visas would normally be issued to a worker when it was determined that there were no qualified Canadian citizens or permanent residents available.

A major change is that the new legislation requires foreign workers to apply for employment authorizations at Canadian government offices abroad instead of inside or outside Canada as was previously the case. Although the right of interview will remain with the visa officer, applications can be made in person or through the mails to our visa offices.

I would like to encourage all CW readers who wish to work temporarily in Canada to contact their closest Canadian visa office in order to ensure proper documentation.

Guest speakers who are coming to address conventions or similar gatherings will normally be admitted as visitors. They will not need employment authorizations. This is also the case where highly qualified persons coming to give advice to Canadian companies on such matters as corporate planning and investment whose involvement is in the nature of a speaking engagement or seminar leader rather than

that of a consulting service.

However, we will require employment authorizations for those whose normal occupation is that of training or conducting training courses of a management or development nature.

I trust that this letter will reassure CW readers that there is no new "crackdown" on temporary workers.

Timonin is acting director general with the Recruitment & Selection Branch of the Canadian Employment and Immigration Service.

DP Insulation Affects Work

(Continued from Page 27)

tion encourages inadequate work and results in a deficient message system.

Now, I don't believe when the Merrill Lynch system was budgeted for development and operation that money was allocated for its maintenance. Yet provisions for continuous maintenance funds are just what program users are missing.

If someone had charge of maintenance funds to keep the Merrill Lynch system running properly, then he or she would have been the person to contact, instead of the chairman.

We computer people continue to demand that users be entirely responsible for predicting their own needs. Despite the evidence of decades of faulty systems, we fail to provide for continual user input throughout the use of the program.

As long as communication between users and DPers is inadequate, the current resistance to necessary program correction will continue.

© Copyright 1978 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

Brandon Wrong About FM

(Continued from Page 27)

profit motive for a service organization, whether internal or under contract. Indeed, we often counsel managers of ailing DP groups to run their functions "more like a business." Customer satisfaction has always been a strong motivator in any reputable profit-seeking enterprise. Brandon's claim that "an internal organization might be more motivated to provide a higher level of service" is disproved daily in hundreds of organizations.

As a result of well-publicized fiascos and of the minicomputer revolution, FM has lost much of its early appeal. Nevertheless, it can still be attractive to many organizations.

Weisert is president of Information Disciplines, Inc., a Chicago-based management consulting firm specializing in technical and professional standards.

Computer Optics announces a new 3270 feature.



Immediate Delivery

Computer Optics can deliver a complete 3270 replacement installation — CRT displays, remote and local controllers, printers. And we can deliver tomorrow, the next day or as soon as you need it.

Computer Optics is totally dedicated to 3270 series replacement systems.

Minicluster systems that handle up to eight tubes or printers in a remote location. Maxicusters, either local or remote, for up to 32 tubes or printers on one controller. All are plug-to-plug compatible with IBM equipment.

We've always saved you money over your IBM

3270 costs. And now, we can also save you time. If you can't wait a year to expand your present display installations, or if you'd simply like to reduce your display costs, call Computer Optics immediately.

After all, time is money.



Computer Optics Inc.

Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801

Regional Offices: Parsippany, NJ (201) 263-1161; Boston, MA (617) 237-4343; Chicago, IL (312) 454-1822; Dallas, TX (214) 387-0025; Irvine, CA (714) 752-6104; Palo Alto, CA (415) 328-2601. Toll Free: 800/243-1314 In Connecticut call 1-744-6720 collect.

With Move to Com-Plete Germans Enhance On-Line Operations

By Willi Lewalter
And Willi Werner

Special to CW

WIESBADEN, W. Germany — The State of Hessen, W. Germany, has chosen Com-Plete, the teleprocessing system from Software AG, as the standard for all governmental teleprocessing by the state's agencies.

Each county has a similarly configured IBM 370/158 with 1.5M bytes of memory. Two counties use SVS and three use VS1 operating systems.

In 1976 the board evaluated teleprocessing systems and chose Intercomm from Informatics for

use by each county. The county of Wiesbaden began the conversion of an Inhabitant information system from IBM's Tcam to Intercomm. The conversion took one year. When tested, the converted Inhabitant system was found to be a heavy user of computer resources.

In efforts to operate the Inhabitant application with acceptable response times, batch initiators were stopped and batch work was carried over to additional shifts.

In May 1977, Com-Plete was installed at the Wiesbaden site as part of an evaluation of interac-

tive program development tools. The evaluation also included Roscoe, TSO and a front-end editor called PET from Philips. After an extensive evaluation, the board of directors made a decision to acquire Com-Plete for use as a program development tool in three of the state's installations, including the county of Wiesbaden's facility.

During this same period, the Wiesbaden systems staff began a series of experiments in an attempt to solve the problem of excessive response times in the on-line Inhabitant system. In one controlled test, the staff evolved

dramatic evidence that the then-current teleprocessing monitor itself, in the given environment, was the bottleneck which was causing excessive CPU utilization, high paging rates and high response times.

Because of these problems, the Wiesbaden systems staff asked the state board of directors to allow Wiesbaden to experiment with alternative teleprocessing systems. The board granted resources for a one-man-month effort to create an alternative system under Com-Plete.

Given the short time frame, the systems staff member assigned to the project decided to start with the original Inhabitant system, which was a single-thread version written in Tcam. Using the facilities of Com-Plete, which allow even a nonreentrant batch program to run in a conversational mode, the staff member converted the entire Inhabitant system to run under Com-Plete in four weeks.

The differences in resource utilization were just as dramatic. Paging rates under Intercomm were 25 to 50 a second. Under Com-Plete, the paging rates were reduced to one to 15 a second. Response times previously were 20 to 60 seconds. Under Com-Plete, response times were reduced to one to four seconds.

Lewalter and Werner are managers in the DP center of the county of Wiesbaden, State of Hessen, W. Germany.

Service Reviews MRP Systems

WILLISTON, Vt. — Manufacturers often lose much of the benefit they might gain from an automated material requirements planning (MRP) system because it takes too long to determine what the system should include and how well available packages meet the user's needs.

That, at least, is the argument put forth by a spokesman for Manufacturing Software Systems, Inc. (MSS), that has now published a 250-page book that discusses in detail the various functions an MRP system should encompass.

Although that MRP *Standard System* can be used by itself as either a means of evaluating existing packages or a design guide for those installations creating their own systems, MSS has supplemented that book with a choice of more than a dozen others, each of which reviews the capabilities of existing packages.

By utilizing *Standard System* and the product evaluations, users can cut implementation time from six months or more to 60 days, and evaluation cost from "anywhere up to \$50,000 or \$100,000" to \$1,650 or \$2,150, the spokesman claimed.

The product writeups are based on analyses undertaken by MSS staffers working, as necessary, with the vendor to determine how and how well the package measures up to the functions

described in the *Standard System* book.

They include both factual statements of how the packages work and value judgments when they seem useful, the spokesman said, explaining that if MSS feels for example, a package is unnecessarily cumbersome in the way it handles a function, it would be wrong not to say so.

In addition to analyses of the individual package capabilities, each writeup includes an appendix outlining how the existing code can be customized, either to provide a function not normally available or to optimize the way a function is provided, he said.

The writeups are updated

whenever MSS feels they should be. This includes times when the package vendor issues a new release of the package and when the vendor issues a correction or revision to fix logic that MSS had previously seen as a problem, the spokesman added.

Standard System costs \$650. Each evaluation of a software package — user's choice from among the 16 writeups now available — is \$500, which includes revisions published in the year following purchase. Revisions beyond that time cost \$200/year.

MSS can be reached through P.O. Box 278, Williston, Vt. 05495.

'DCS' Supports More Peripherals

DALLAS — Version 4.3 of the Data Communications system (DCS) from University Computing Co. provides support for IBM's 3890 document processor as well as the previously supported IBM 1419 magnetic ink character recognition (Micr) reader/sorter and the Recognition Equipment Corp. Trace document processor.

Designed to run under almost any IBM 360/370 environment, the updated DCS also supports access to IBM 3614, Diebold and Mosler automated teller machines (ATM), a spokesman

noted.

Compared with other teleprocessing systems, DCS is said to function with reduced region sizes while providing simplicity in coding application programs, as well as security in data entry and resource management. Cobol support, test aids and terminal independence through mapping are also available, according to the spokesman.

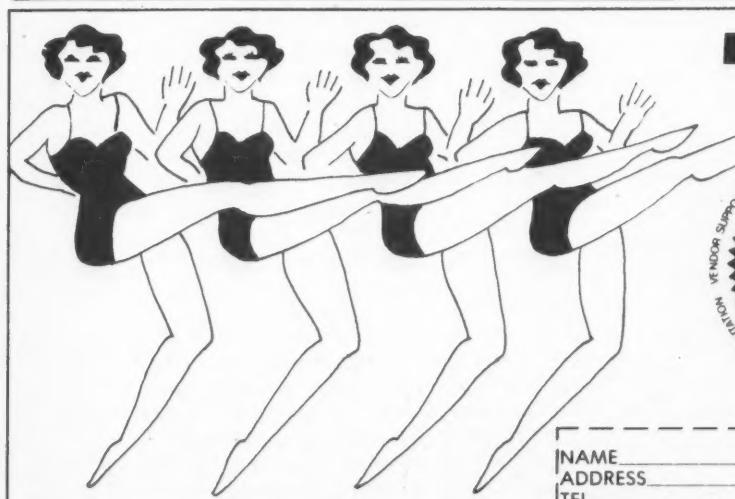
A nondisplay log-on has been added to DCS conventional log-on processing to provide improved security, reducing the possibility of unwarranted entry

into the system. The nondisplay applies to IBM 3270 or compatible terminals, he added.

A Broadcast Master Console Command, also added in Version 4.3, allows a terminal operator to send a message at any time to one or more terminals in the network, the spokesman claimed.

The package runs under DOS/360 and DOS/VS as well as under OS/360 (MFT or MVT) and OS/VS1 and VS2, the spokesman continued. The software costs \$500/mo, he noted from 8303 Elmbrook, P.O. Box 47911, Dallas, Texas 75247.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES



**WHEN YOU'VE GOT IT...
FLAUNT IT!**

JASPER JOB ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

FEATURING:

- WIZARD REPORT GENERATOR
- FREE CICS BILLING CAPABILITY
- RJE ACCOUNTING

DATACHRON CORPORATION 174 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 (212) 675-5333

NAME ADDRESS TEL.	CO. CITY COMPUTER MODEL	TITLE STATE ZIP SYSTEM
-------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Too Many Technicalities?

Perhaps It's Time to Return to File Clerk Role

By Linda J. Hinke

Special to CW

I'd been eyeing the spool of half-inch-wide red cotton tape on my associate's desk for some time. We were working then at the National Archives and Records Service as management analysts, recommending records management programs to other federal government agencies and, on request, analyzing an agency's communications system — its paperwork flow.

As a new member of this group, I was frequently impressed by the sophisticated analytical methods my seniors used both to understand and to recommend changes to an agency's complex

paperwork systems.

The spool of tape continued to fascinate me; it didn't seem to fit into the highly sophisticated world in which we worked. It sat in an honored, uncluttered place on my associate's desk, away from the management information system concept papers, the input forms and the copies of feasibility studies.

Finally, in the usual inquisitive fashion of all systems analysts who have a driving desire to know, I asked, "What is it?"

You know, of course, long before I did at the time. The red cotton half-inch-wide tape was once used to bun-

dle U.S. government papers. The tape on the desk was a remnant of that era.

The red tape had been devised to provide a simple solution to a complex information problem: government workers now had the means to bundle papers in the categories they needed for daily use, for storage and for reference — by tying it all up in red tape.

Since then, of course, we've lost the original reason for the creative solution. The term "red tape" is now used to describe the quagmires of bureaucracy, whether in government or private industry.

Same Purpose

It seems to me that the purpose of the red tape then and of our industry's sophisticated hardware and software now is exactly the same — to help people who want to keep track of their information for easy and current reference, historical perspective, planning strategies and developing new ideas.

People want to use that information to meet the goals or objectives of the organization to which they belong. They want to be able to communicate among themselves and with people in other organizations.

But somehow we've gotten bogged down in the ways and means of manufacturing, using, selling and designing varicolored tape, nylon tape, three-inch-wide tape and self-winding spools. We've lost sight of our purpose as we work on bigger, better, faster Brand Y tape or Brand-D spools.

Our creative concepts and innovative technical inventions have become our "red tape" in both senses — as solutions and as organizational quagmires. Do we ever ask our end users, "Do you need this Yellowtape with a Purpletape combination lock to communicate?"

"What impact do you think this fancy Bluetape machine will have on your ability to find the information you need?"

"What effect does the Orangetape system have on your ability to ask

questions, to answer questions, to talk, to write, to present, to solve problems, to plan?"

"What changes do you think you'll have to make when we install the large Fuciatape machine down the block and the Greentape terminals (with the special Mauvetape line printer option) in your office?"

Do we ever ask ourselves, "What information (data) for you splitting-hair aficionados) are we distributing, networking, data-basing, terminaling, word processing and centrally storing?"

"Is it important that Violettape is too long, too wide, too cumbersome, too easily tangled, doesn't untie well and breaks often — when people need to communicate, to search, to study or to record?"

Simple Solution

What happened to the simple cloth solution wrapped around complex communications among people? Seeing the red tape on the spool moved my imagination into the world of green eye shades, sleeve protectors, high desks, tall stools, inkwells and scratching pens.

Their papers were tied or rolled in red tape and labeled with indexing schemes, categories and data base keys they understood. The batches of information these people needed were readily available a desk away or on the top shelf of their ceiling-to-floor shelves, accessible by a ladder and a nimble young clerk.

Before I receive more mail than I can answer from the truly creative and innovative technicians of our industry, I want to tell you I am encouraged. I'm encouraged about the growth and inventiveness in the microcomputer or personal computer industry. Our organizations are seriously looking at distributed networks, distributed processing, distributed data bases — and distributed information.

These technical breakthroughs and modern concepts serve the same purpose — to return the responsibility and information to the people who use it, need it and are concerned about its accuracy and content.

We've been very skillful at making tape. It's time now to stop making new and fancier versions — we can't implement all its various possibilities now.

We who are the experts of our craft have difficulty deciding whether we need the tape in brown, plastic, on special spools or all strung out end-to-end.

Let's return instead to finding what information our modern tape is wrapped around. Let's become the excellent file clerks we once were — climbing that ladder again and again.

We file clerks can provide a communication service to the people in all our organizations: people who need the information to perform their task as they move toward the goals within each of our organizations.

We have all varieties of tape, the expert knowledge about them, the sleeve protectors, scratchy pens and electronic bookshelves. Are we ready to begin ladder-climbing?

Hinke is an independent information system and management consultant in the Washington, D.C., area.

NEW Software Translators being developed at Dataware

In addition to our extensive line of conversion software and services, Dataware is constantly developing new software translators. Listed at the right are several which we are working on, or are actively considering. If you are interested in one or more of these or any additional translators, please let us know, so we can keep you informed.

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
495 Delaware Street
Tonawanda, New York 14150
(716) 695-1412

Please keep me informed on:	
<input type="checkbox"/> NEAT 3 to COBOL	<input type="checkbox"/> DOS to OS ASSEMBLER
<input type="checkbox"/> COBOL to PL/I	<input type="checkbox"/> FORTRAN to PL/I
<input type="checkbox"/> PLAN to COBOL	<input type="checkbox"/> DIBOL to COBOL
<input type="checkbox"/> BASIC to COBOL	<input type="checkbox"/> 7080 AUTOCODER to COBOL
<input type="checkbox"/>	
Name _____ Title _____	
Company _____	
Address _____	
City _____ State _____ Zip _____	
Phone _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Call me - I need immediate help	

USER'S CHOICE

The Tally 1200 Baud Printer Terminal has more to offer.

Control 42 functions via the keyboard or user program. Get super print quality, 160 cps optimized bi-directional print speed, quietness, six selectable type fonts, u/l case, 1k buffer, 300 through 9600 Baud operation, tabletop or pedestal mount. There's much, much more to tell so write or call for our brochure. Tally Corp., 8301 S. 180th St., Kent, WA 98031 (206) 251-5524 or direct dealer inquiries to Business Systems Sales, 23 Altarinda Road, Orinda, CA 94563. (415) 254-8350.

DEALERS:
Arizona/New Mexico — Southwest Peripherals (602) 267-7536
Boise — C & L Terminals (208) 376-4627
Boston — Marketechs, Inc. (617) 237-4343
Chicago — PBSI Data Communications (312) 629-7806
Dallas — tel-tex (214) 231-8077
Detroit — Alpha Computer Corp. (313) 261-5830
Houston — tel-tex (713) 526-8326
Huntsville — South Central Marketing (205) 533-3165
Los Angeles — Able Communications (213) 924-3378
Oklahoma City — tel-tex (405) 840-2748
Orange County — MQI Computer Products (714) 751-2005
Portland — C & L Terminals (503) 231-0333
San Francisco — Edge Technology (415) 434-2284
San Jose — Digicom (408) 279-8711
Seattle — C & L Terminals (206) 641-6820
Spokane — C & L Terminals (509) 484-3622
St. Louis — Mid-West Marketing (314) 426-2500
Washington, D.C. — Zeta Corporation (301) 840-1070



**TALLY
PRINTERS
WORLDWIDE**

GSA's Carr to Keynote Cpeug Meeting in Boston

BOSTON — Frank J. Carr, commissioner of Automated Data and Telecommunications Service (ADTS) under the General Services Administration (GSA), will present the keynote address at the annual meeting of the Computer Performance Evaluation Users Group (Cpeug) here late next month.

Cpeug is primarily a government-oriented organization and attendees are expected to pay special heed to Carr since he is responsible for overseeing the procurement and management of all DP resources by the federal government, according to Cpeug spokeswoman Carol B. Wilson.

The general theme of Cpeug 78 — scheduled for Oct. 24-27 — is efficient management of the DP life cycle. Highlights of the program include a workshop on the future of computer performance evaluation and a special panel discussion of the recommendations of the federal DP reorganization project, Wilson said.

Day-long sessions on capacity man-

agement and on terminal-based system benchmarking using remote terminal emulators will also be major elements of the conference, she added.

Cpeug 78 will be held at the Copley Plaza Hotel, "right in downtown Boston." The registration fee is \$50.

Preregistrations — with checks or money orders made payable to Cpeug — are being handled by the U.S. General Accounting Office branch in Room 1907, Blue Cross/Blue Shield Building, 100 Summer St., Boston, Mass. 02110.

Further information is available from Wilson, Room A-265, Building 225, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234.

RPG-II Standards Offered

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — Free copies of RPG-II programming standards, extracted from a series of training courses, are now available from Info 3, the company that produced the courses.

The document offered includes a basic policy statement on standards, as well as standards for documentation, indicator usage, program identification, control cards and coding conventions for all spec types. A standardized first-page coding sheet for placing identifying comments at the beginning of a program is also described, a spokesman noted.

These standards are part of several references offered with the RPG-II Learning Series of courses, he said.

The four courses in the series are

"Introduction to RPG-II Programming," "Disk Processing," "Advanced Programming Techniques" and "Auto Report."

The introductory course, including a manual and audiocassette, costs \$125, as does the "Advanced Programming Techniques" course. The "Disk Processing" course costs \$245 while the "Auto Report" course, which is limited to the IBM feature of the same name, costs \$50.

The entire series can be purchased at one time for \$545.

Both the courses and the free RPG-II standards documents can be obtained from Info 3, Suite 193, 21241 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

Package Tunes DOS Systems

COLUMBUS, Ohio — The Explore-Discover package just announced by Goal Systems Corp. is a two-part performance monitor and operator aid for IBM DOS/VS users.

Explore provides on-line information through which the environment can be controlled dynamically; Discover accumulates disk I/O activity counts for later analysis and system tuning, if required, a spokesman explained.

Explore produces five on-line reports showing: data the spokesman labeled Kiviat variables; partition and job-related data; channel activity; paging activity and usage; and critical resource usage.

The so-called Kiviat variables include measurements of CPU active state, CPU and channel overlap, any channel busy, problem state, CPU only, channel only, CPU wait state and supervisor state.

Explore also includes a missing-interrupt feature which prompts the operator whenever an intervention requiring attention remains uncorrected.

The reports can show either current or cumulative data.

The disk I/O activity logged by the Discover subsystem includes seek activity by cylinder within file name, average seek to cylinder, number of arm movements, total start I/Os and a "unique non-linear motion factor," the spokesman continued.

Explore can be leased for \$800/yr or \$2,400 for a three-year lease after which use of the software is free. The Explore-Discover combination costs \$1,200/yr or \$3,600.

Goal can be reached through P.O. Box 29841, Columbus, Ohio 43229.

Correction

In "Search for Accuracy Shows CPU's Limitation" [CW, Aug. 21], the parenthetical exponents in the mathematical expressions below the subhead "Real' Numbers" should have been (-4) rather than the $(1/4)$ as printed.



Maybe you need a new approach in TP software ...the Informatics "family approach."

We knew that no single TP monitor could best serve all 360/370 users. So we offer MONITOR IV — a family of three upward-compatible systems, each designed for optimum performance with a specific class of users.

For smaller DOS and DOS/VS users, there's MINICOMM. It gets you on-line fast, without hassles or hardware upgrades. In the 1977 Datapro software survey, users gave MINICOMM **perfect 4.0 scores** for "overall satisfaction" and "ease of use," and a 3.9 for "throughput/efficiency!" Not bad for the baby of the family.

For larger DOS and DOS/VS operations, **BETACOMM** will increase programmer productivity by 50-200%. Will allow you to program, compile, execute and test On-Line or Batch programs without leaving the terminal. Provides for direct access from CRT device to storage facility connected to the CPU, and allows interrogating and modifying files, viewing completely formatted dumps, and defining screen layouts, all at the CRT device.

For the really big, high-throughput jobs under OS and OS/VS, use INTERCOMM. It's the most sophisticated teleprocessing system available anywhere. We say so, and so does the 1977 Auerbach report. They say, "Why are we so high on INTERCOMM?... Mainly because it has been in the forefront of technology for so long!"

MINICOMM, BETACOMM, AND INTERCOMM share the total capabilities support of the worldwide Informatics organization. We're the world's largest independent software vendor. We support these systems with a staff of over 2300 specialists, extensive documentation, and professional training services.

So whichever TP monitor fits your environment, you're assured of getting a system that's efficient, stable, and extremely reliable. It will solve your teleprocessing problems—for today, and for good.

So call or write today for the facts on our MONITOR IV teleprocessing system family. We'll "jet" the facts to you.

informatics inc

 **Software Products**

World's Leading Independent Supplier of Software Products

21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304, (213) 887-9121
267 route de Meyrin, CH 1217 Meyrin 2
Geneva, Switzerland 41 022 82 51 51

New York (212) 481-6800 Chicago (312) 298-9300
Washington (703) 821-5900 Los Angeles (213) 822-3552



DPers Urged to Get Involved in Company

By Gary Ward

Special to CW

Data processing . . . In many companies, it's thought of as a necessary evil. The computer is there, but it gets utilized only when necessary.

The other departments in a company often tend to think of the DP department as somewhat of a service bureau — personnel not actually part of the corporate family. If you find this attitude in your company, perhaps it's time to reevaluate your DP procedures for project requests.

DP is too sophisticated, too expensive to let this type of attitude prevail.

In many cases, a system is designed for an individual user or department. However, with a little long-range planning and communication with the ana-

lysts responsible for a project, the system can be useful not just to one area, but to many areas.

If the analysts and end users are communicating properly, they can design the system to handle future requirements as well as immediate needs. Such a design would eliminate reprogramming or the complete redesign of a system in the near future, thereby giving the end users the information they need both now and later.

Several theories about eliminating analogous requests have been developed and discussed throughout the DP industry. Various approaches (top-down design, structured walk-throughs/structured programming, vertical design) all have merit and all work toward eliminating the problems

of redesign and reprogramming, but the problems continue.

The problems are still around mainly because the user requesting the project does not fully understand the impact of his request. He has an immediate need and the specifications he has laid out solve his particular problem, but they don't address the other problems or needs relating to his request.

By the time the DP area gets involved, the specifications are written and, in more cases than not, a deadline has been set. The analyst then has no time to look into the ramifications that may be caused by this request.

He also has no time to look into by-products, such as management reports or the possibility of designing the system to serve more than one user.

All the analyst can do is get the specs and code. And the circle keeps going around and around. Change the specs and reprogram.

Stress DP Involvement

The DP community has consistently stressed user involvement. Perhaps the approach should be reversed. The corporation itself should stress DP involvement.

The DP personnel know the data, the data attributes and how the data can best be used. Logically, the involvement of DP personnel in the early stages of project design would help the user isolate his needs in relation to the needs of other departments or areas within the corporation.

This involvement could lead to such benefits as a small programming effort to "hook" the user to an existing system or a simple routing of existing reports to the new user.

Design and programming cost money, and there is no need to reinvent the wheel for every job. Get the DP department personnel involved with the corporate business.

Ward is a system aid marketing representative with University Computing Co. in Dallas.

MDS Series 21. Evolutionary.

Mohawk Data Sciences invites you to take the smooth, gradual path into distributed processing with our Series 21. And as you progress, there's no need to alter your existing procedures until you feel sure of yourself.

System 21/20

Start out with our System 21/20 for data entry and local processing functions. MDS' unique Formatted Data Entry package eliminates the hassle of standardizing your various data entry formats. Simple to use . . . can be learned in a day.

System 21/40

For extended data validation and transaction processing, step up to the more powerful System 21/40. Permits user programming with MOBOL (MOhawk Business Oriented

Language) . . . an English-like, transaction-oriented language.

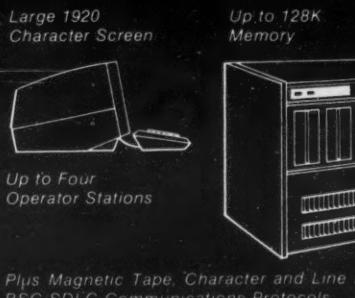
System 21/50

The newest, most powerful member of the Series 21 family. Twice the performance range . . . twice the main memory of System 21/40. For more sophisticated applications requiring multi-programming, larger disk storage, and faster processing speeds.

Why MDS?

For 14 years, Mohawk Data Sciences has been in the forefront of distributed information systems. We pioneered in the field of contemporary data entry and since then, our product line has evolved into one of the most complete data entry, data communications, and distributed processing families in the industry.

SERIES 21 COMPOSITE FEATURES



We have a modern, half-million square foot manufacturing facility . . . advanced software development laboratories . . . a multi-skills customer education center. And where you are, we are — with 129 U.S. sales and service offices, part of a worldwide network of 4,500 people serving 7,000 users at 25,000 locations in over 60 countries.

Whether you're an end user or a systems integrator, send us the coupon right now and learn more about the MDS Series 21 family of distributed processing systems.

Series 21, MOBOL and MDS are trademarks of Mohawk Data Sciences.

Mohawk Data Sciences
1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, N.J. 07054

Send me information on the MDS Series 21

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

I'm in a hurry. Have a representative call.

CW9478



Mohawk Data Sciences



OMSI PASCAL-1™

All PDP-11s \$1500



RSTS/E, RSX-11, and RT-11

Oregon Software, Inc.
2340 SW Canyon Road
Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760

With Comm-Pro Software

IBM 3705 Gains NCP-PEP Switching

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

MANHATTAN BEACH, Calif. — Comm-Pro Associates has introduced a software package that reportedly lets users of IBM 3705 front ends switch start/stop terminals between Network Control Program (NCP) applications and Partitioned Emulator Program (PEP) applications.

Called the Virtual Line Switch (VLSW), the package allows terminals to be switched between both types of applications on a single-line facility; formerly, each application had to run on a separate line, a Comm-Pro spokesman said.

The VLSW software works in conjunction with Comm-Pro's earlier Network Facilities Package, which permits users to switch a line between different Emulator Program (EP) applications. VLSW extends that capa-

bility one step further into NCP applications, effectively providing a bridge between EP and NCP communications systems, the spokesman explained.

Speed Select Feature

The VLSW software includes a speed select feature so a line can be shared between ASCII teletypewriters and IBM 2741 terminals. This permits both types of terminals to be handled through a single telephone rotary group, Comm-Pro noted.

After a phone connection is made, an operator can enter one character to set the device type and speed of the line and a second character to select an NCP or EP host application. As an example, a user might select Virtual Storage Personal Computing (VSPC) through NCP or the Time Sharing Option (TSO) through EP.

Host applications and the identification characters that select them are defined during PEP system generation. Since dedicated line interfaces are not required, the number of lines and modems can be reduced without limiting CPU availability, the company said.

The speed select feature is similar to the IBM Multiple Terminal Access (MTA) which runs under NCP, but MTA is complex and not supported under a number of Vtam applications, the spokesman noted.

By using the VLSW package, the user can avoid potential problems with the MTA software, Comm-Pro claimed. A basic VLSW package requires 5,400 bytes of 3705 storage.

The VLSW software acts as a "front end" to both the NCP and EP programs and will switch to the appropriate application program. (Continued on Page 34)

Bankwire II Moving Heavy Funds Traffic

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Bankwire II, the latest version of the banking industry-owned domestic electronic funds transfer (EFT) system, has begun serving 186 subscribing commercial banks by handling 18,000 to 20,000 transactions on a typical day.

Supported by 248 terminals, Bankwire II can reportedly work at full message volume capacity 30 times faster than its predecessor.

News on Nets?

A special report on data communications networks will be part of the Nov. 27 issue. Suggestions on topics to be covered as well as articles relating user experiences — good or bad — with virtually any type of network — private-line or dial-up, packet-switched or conventional transmission — will be welcome.

Contributions should be about five typewritten, double-spaced pages. Photographs, charts or other artwork are appropriate.

Letters and articles, or questions about story ideas, should reach Ron Frank, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160 by Sept. 29.

Bankwire I. That capacity — 60,000 messages per day — is three times Bankwire I's maximum load, according to the Bankwire organization.

Typically handling daily transactions worth more than \$20 billion, the private-line network includes two computerized message-switching centers located in Jersey City, N.J., and Dallas that feature hardware made by the Collins Communications Switch Systems Division of Rockwell International.

The Jersey City facility that features redundant Rockwell Collins C8562 mainframes is now functioning, whereas the Dallas center will not commence operation until December, a Bankwire source said.

The Dallas facility will also employ redundant C8562 processors, and both centers will share the same data so either can provide total network service if necessary, the source explained. Six disk file units will store this duplicate data at each center.

Terminal Types

Bankwire II employs programmable channel termination groups (PCTG) as remote concentrators attached to 48 communications lines. Each is arranged in a redundant configuration with alternate paths to the switching centers.

The PCTGs handle user terminals with op-

erating speeds ranging from 100- to 2,400 bit/sec. Intercity trunking occurs at 4,800 bit/sec, and the switching centers are directly connected via 9,600 bit/sec links.

Western Union Data Services has supplied nearly 200 Banknet/1 and Banknet/2 terminal stations with terminal controllers programmed for the Bell System 8B1 protocol. Each controller handles a variety of terminal arrangements, the Bankwire source said, as well as the traffic to and from each C8562 system.

Each controller features 4K words of memory and is driven by a Scientific Micro Systems, Inc. SMS-300 microprocessor executing instructions in 300 nsec cycles. The Bell 8B1 protocol allows the C8562 to poll all the terminals in a sequence or on a selective basis.

A Western Union Data Services spokesman said three arrangements of 100 bit/sec Banknet/1 terminals are employed by the network: the EDT 33 automatic send/receive (ASR), EDT 33 receive-only (RO) and EDT 33 ASR with EDT 33 RO.

Similarly, there are three arrangements of 300 bit/sec Banknet/2 terminals: the EDT 300 ASR, EDT 300 RO and EDT 300 ASR with EDT 300 RO.

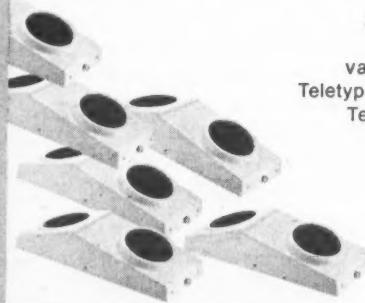
Honeywell, Inc.'s Incoterm subsidiary supplied the intelligent Banknet/3 and 4 terminals. (Continued on Page 34)

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

for a variety of terminals

Series 150A

300 baud, 31 models
Available for a variety of terminals — Teletype, Digital Equipment Texas Instruments . . .



\$147

with tape interface

302C2-13

Data rate to 300 baud
Magnetic tape interface
Operates with audio recorder
Provides block and record markers



\$425

with universal interface

Series 302A,B

300 baud, 19 models
Simultaneous EIA/20mA interfaces
Hardwire options
Optional interfaces



\$245

300 - 1200 baud modem 2400 - 9600 baud modem Limited distance modem

Check modems of interest and return to us for additional information

ComData

8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900

New York
212/267-3696

Los Angeles
213/624-0550

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

acoustic
couplers

COMMUNICATIONS

TERMINAL RENTALS

MODEL 43
\$67.50
MONTH*
\$46.80 Month
on 36 month Lease/Purchase Plan



33 ASR-FF
\$54.00
MONTH
TWX-DDD
\$79.50*
MO.
TELEX
\$76.50*
MO.

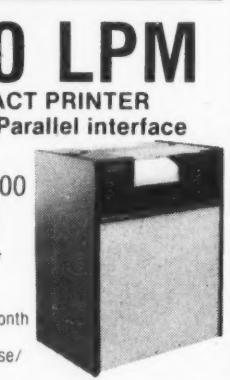


ADM-3A
\$49.50*
MONTH
ADM-1A — \$73.00 mo.



COUPLERS/MODEMS
TC 3002
D/A Acoustic 12.00
mo.
TC 5001
202T 18.00
mo.
TC 4001
113B
Auto-Ans. 18.00
mo.

300 LPM
IMPACT PRINTER
EIA or Parallel interface
\$281.00
MONTH*
\$197.00 Month
on 36 month Lease/
Purchase Plan



All equipment includes
national service

*Based on 12 month contract, service included.

Get complete details with a direct call:

800/527-7700
or 214/252-7502 • Service 800/527-5608
TWX 910/806-5761 • TELEX 73-0022

vardon
& associates. inc.
930 N. Beltline Road • Irving, Texas 75061
A Subsidiary of Pioneer Texas Corp.

SERVICE PROBLEMS?

NATIONWIDE SERVICE
356 CITIES
CALL

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE BROKERS

800/527-5608
IN TEXAS CALL
800/492-9602 or 214/258-2620

© VARDON & ASSOCIATES, INC. 1978

Report Eyes AT&T Policy, Trends

MILLBURN, N.J. — "While lip service is being paid to the 'digital future' in many quarters of the communications industry, a number of recent AT&T developments and policies will make realization of an integrated digital network more difficult."

Probe Research, Inc. drew that conclusion in "The Digital Future of the Telephone Network," a 144-page study now available.

The Probe study details AT&T policies and canvasses the "conflicting impacts" of such recent Bell developments as Electronic Switching System No. 4, CCIS, Subscriber Loop Carrier systems, Loop Switching Systems and Dimension with ETS.

Also assessed is progress toward "a truly digital [communications] system," including Bell's Advanced Communications Service.

The report explains how analog switching and transmission technology has evolved and how it interacts with digital technology, a Probe spokesman said. The obstacles to an all-digital network as well as some proposed solutions are also discussed, he added.

The report costs \$150. Probe can be reached at P.O. Box 251, Millburn, N.J. 07041.

NCP-PEP Switch Added to IBM 3705

(Continued from Page 33)
gram based on a request from the terminal operator.

Sysgen Definition

In order to accommodate the VLSW capability, channels into NCP are defined at 3705 Sysgen time as "virtual" lines via specification of the TYPE=NCPVIRT parameter on the GROUP or LINE macro. Virtual lines provide paths into NCP/host applications in much the same way as subchannels do for EP/host applications.

Virtual lines appear to NCP as normal switched lines, but they do not have real hardware interfaces. A virtual line is made available for host communication when the NCP decodes a host Contact command (analogous to Enable CCW).

Command Recorded

Since a virtual line does not have a real hardware interface, the Contact command is simply recorded to flag the virtual line as available, the company said.

Net Moving Heavy Traffic

(Continued from Page 33)
nals, identified as SPD 10/25 stand-alone CRTs and SPD 20/20 clustered CRTs, respectively.

In addition, the network supports a "wide variety" of CPUs used as terminals. More than 15 computer systems are currently employed under this fifth category, reflecting the configurations peculiar to Bankwire's member banks and representing the major mainframe vendors, the organization source explained.

message to other member terminals.

A "special interconnection feature" is expected to then allow routing of the network's traffic through either TWX or Telex, the source noted. A "group addressing feature" and an "extended broadcast message feature" will permit individual members to send a single message simultaneously to multiple addresses, he added.

Message Accuracy

"The single most important element beyond prompt message delivery is message accuracy," the Bankwire organization stated. "This is especially true in a payments system in which single messages involve funds transfers of millions of dollars."

In order to provide accuracy and accountability, Bankwire II messages conform to a predefined format so every message has the proper information prior to system entry.

Further, the switching center acknowledges receipt of every message entered as a means of avoiding message loss en route from sender to the center. The ultimate receiver of every message (a bank) acknowledges each receipt to preclude message loss between the switching center and receiver.

In addition, every message is numbered upon entry, the Bankwire source said, and an output sequence number is assigned to each message received, creating a hard-copy audit trail for every terminal every day.

At each day's end, all member banks receive a transaction journal of all funds transfers, an "undelivered message report" and an account of each terminal's activity — measures designed to further the accountability of payment messages.

When the Dallas switching center starts operation, Bankwire will incorporate a batch transmission facility allowing members to send data files of up to 10,000 records as a single batch

System selection is accomplished by grouping NCP virtual lines and EP subchannels into pools according to the host system that will control them (e.g., VSPC under NCP, APL under EP). A unique ID character is then associated with each resulting pool.

Operator Role

The terminal operator selects a system simply by entering the ID character of the associated pool immediately after telephone connection is established. An appropriate message, specified at Sysgen time, will be returned to the terminal in the event a connection cannot be made with a pool element (all are unavailable).

The complete capability including both the Network Facilities Program and the VLSW software costs \$475/mo. For users who already have the facilities program, VLSW can be added for \$250/mo.

Both packages are available for a 30-day free trial period, Comm-Pro said from Suite 700, 638 14th St., Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266.

**THE
\$99.00
MODEM***



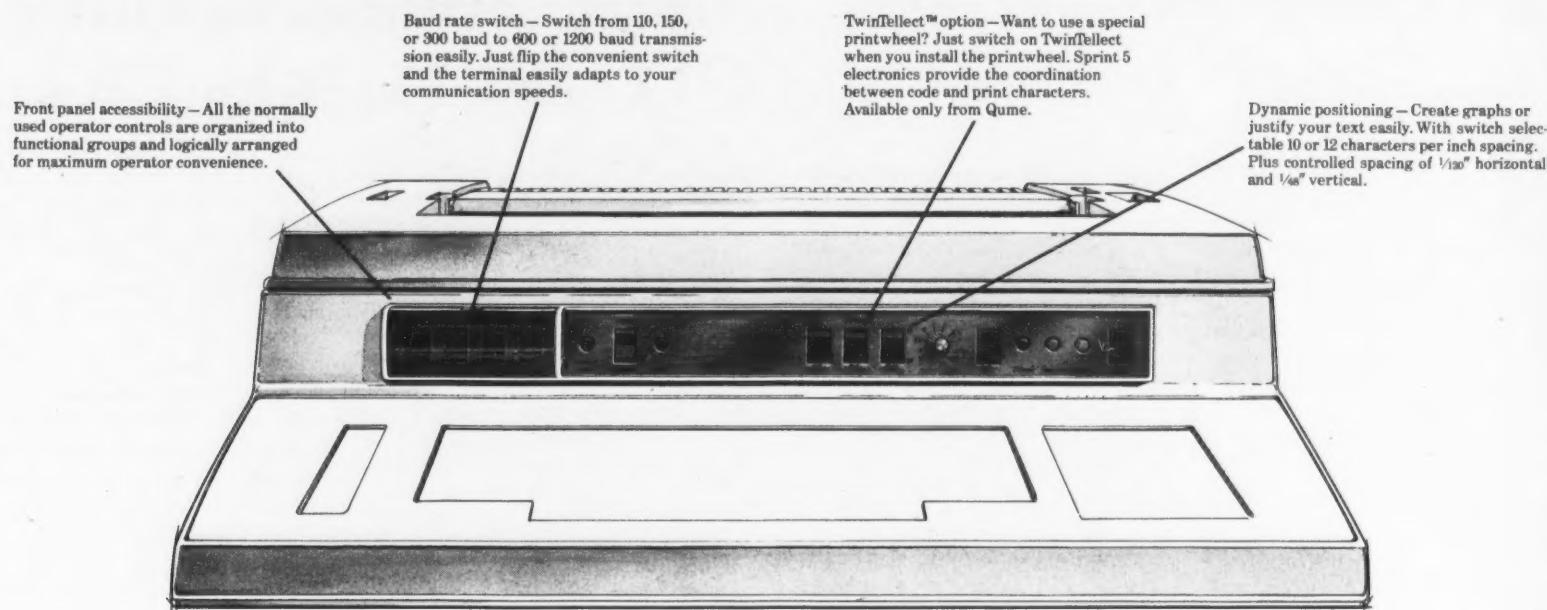
You're suspicious aren't you? OK, we confess. Our M-1 asynchronous short haul modem won't do what a lot of other modems will do.

However, the M-1 will solve many of your local or in-house communication problems up to 10 miles or 9600 bps. And because you aren't paying for a lot of options and capabilities that you don't need in those situations, you'll be saving a bundle of money.

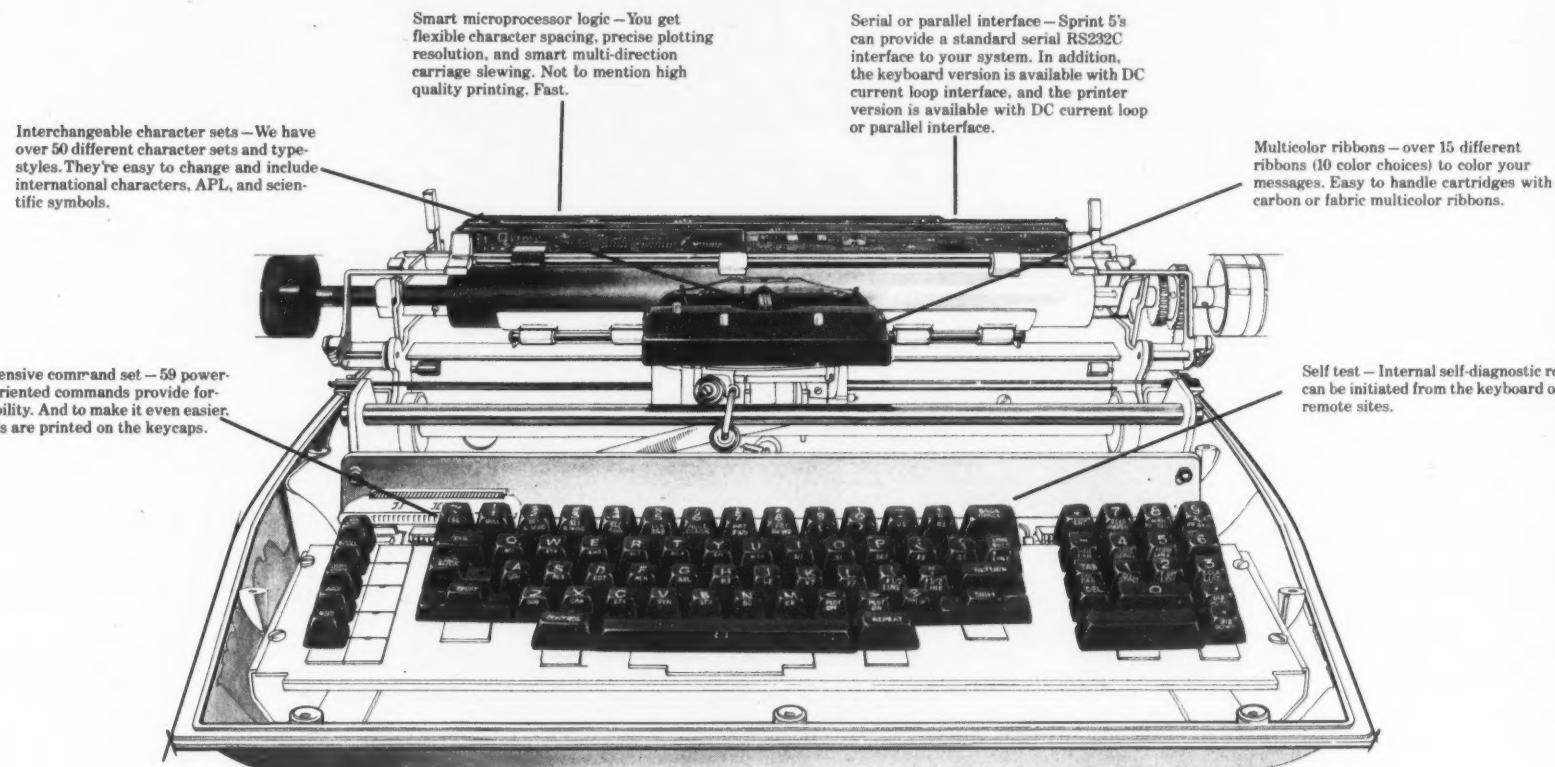
Interested? Write or call us now for a data sheet and complete price information.

bo-sherrel co.
36443 SHELLEY COURT
NEWARK, CA 94560
(415) 792-0354

*100 Quantity



Introducing the smart daisywheel terminal designed especially for the computer industry.



It's called the Sprint 5. And it's from Qume.

That's right. Qume.

We've established quite a reputation in the word processing business. A reputation for letter quality print. And because of that, we didn't want to simply attach a keyboard to a printer and present it to the computer industry as a full blown terminal.

So we designed our Sprint 5 daisywheel terminal from the ground up to meet the needs of the computer industry. Complete with our famous print quality. And 55 cps.

Qume's smart microprocessor gives the Sprint 5 many capabilities not found in conventional terminals. Such as a powerful command set, self-diagnostics, memory storage of tab settings, and forms control programs.

Surprisingly enough, however, the Sprint 5 costs no more than competitive terminals.

Obviously, a product that does much more but costs no more is a better buy.

And when all is said and done, that may be Sprint 5's most outstanding advantage.

For further information on how the Sprint 5 can give your computer letter quality output, contact: Qume Corporation, 2323 Industrial Parkway West, Hayward, CA 94545 or phone Lee Cannon, (415) 783-6100, Extension 338.

Qume
the printed word



CPU/Operator Interface Operated by Touch

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — A general-purpose I/O device, designed to provide communications between an operator and a CPU in situations where only a limited dialogue is required, has been introduced by Control Technology and Engineering Corp.

The C-Pad is a microprocessor-based, touch- (capacitance-) operated device containing four rows of five switches, with eight alphanumeric LEDs beneath each switch. The host-controlled LEDs are used to guide a remote operator through a dialogue, a spokesman explained, and can be grouped together (again under control of the host computer) to provide 40 characters of data readout or operator instruction prompting.

The device, which has an RS-232 interface can be used as a limited "keyboard"-type unit in situations

in which an operator must respond with one choice out of a maximum of 20, the spokesman continued. With suitable programming, the device can also be used to initiate "menu" displays; that is, a response by the operator would bring up a list of several choices, in which each key has a different meaning, depending on which menu is in use.

The C-Pad, expandable to 32 switches, can be rack-mounted or used on a desk, the spokesman said, and the character set available with the unit includes 64 ASCII characters, as well as control codes. Data rate is selectable at 9,600-, 4,800-, 2,400- or 1,200 bit/sec.

The C-Pad sells for \$1,950 in single-unit quantities, or \$1,850 in quantities of more than 100, from the company at 348 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94030.

What if your computer died?

Would your company be able to continue its business operation? Would you be able to recover? Where would you go to process your data processing workload? Do you have a backup computer facility?

You may qualify for limited membership in a national network of Recovery Operation Centers, all equipped with supporting utilities and data communication systems to suit its members' needs.

Let us hear from you. We're the leading management consultant in computer security, the proven name, advancing the state of the art through our work with 400 major corporations.



Data Processing Security

INCORPORATED

Dallas/Fort Worth: 235 N.E. Loop 820 Hurst, Texas 76053
Telephone: 817/589-2244
Regional Offices: Atlanta Chicago Los Angeles New York

What do the world's largest brokerage firms, banks, governments, industries, universities, insurance firms and utilities have in common with Virginia Community College?



If you have an IBM 370/145 or larger, running OS/VS, you can solve the common need to improve resource utilization to control costs by using KOMAND. Not limited to just SMF, KOMAND puts you in control of the resources of your OS/VS system. KOMAND is cost conscious, flexible, and systems and operations oriented. Your KOMAND system can range from a \$6900 costing and reporting module to a total system including formal invoicing, DASD track-hour accounting, and statistical analysis.

Send for a free job accounting evaluator

This generalized requirements checklist was developed from PACE's 8 years of experience with several thousand job accounting users. It will put your needs in focus.

PACE

Applied
Technology, Inc.
7900 Sudley Rd.
Manassas, Va. 22110
Telephone
(703) 369-3200

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Phone _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Computer _____ Operating System _____

The
PACE
for Today
...and
Tomorrow

Smart Terminal Features DEC LSI-11, 9-In. CRT

WALTHAM, Mass. — The Computer Marketing, Inc. QB-11 intelligent terminal employs the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 microprocessor and features a 9-in. CRT with 64-by-16 or 80-by-24 displayable characters and a full ASCII, programmable read-only memory-based keyboard.

The QB-11 also features 15 user-specified function key legends, dual key pads for user adaptation, an 18-slot Q bus chassis, a line time clock, remote switched ac power for up to four peripherals, keylock control of operator interrupt and modular expandability, the firm said.

The 7 by 9 dot matrix CRT is supported by a full underline character cursor and character-by-character or full-screen inversion capability, the firm noted. The RS-232C interface is standard, while the 20 mil CL interface is optional. Data transmission is from 110- to 9,600 bit/sec.

Full- or half-duplex, synchronous or asynchronous modes are available, the firm said, adding that the standard and floppy disk versions of the QB-11 weigh 45 lb and 25 lb.

Computer Marketing has also announced its MB-80 intelligent terminal based on Intel Corp.'s SBC 80 microprocessor. Aside from having a different micro and chassis, this terminal offers the same features as the QB-11.

Both devices offer refresh rates of 50 and 60 Hz and accept input power of 115V or 230V ac at a maximum of 7A. A battery-driven backup power unit is optional.

The various versions of the QB-11 cost \$3,950 to \$9,425 in single quantities and \$2,085 to \$8,950 in quantities of two to nine. The MB-80 costs \$2,510 to \$2,940 and \$2,085 to \$2,795, respectively, the firm said from 257 Crescent St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Portable Terminal Suits Time-Sharing Mini Uses

MOUNTAIN LAKES, N.J. — A portable data terminal for communications with time-sharing and minicomputer-based systems has been introduced by Data Access Systems, Inc.

The firm's DASI 744 is a modified Texas Instruments, Inc. Model 743 terminal, enhanced with switch-selectable parity, RS-232 interface and cable, answer mode and acoustic coupler.

Increased Flexibility

The DASI 744 offers greater user flexibility, a Data Access source claimed, explaining that the switch-selectable parity, for example, enables users to communicate with any number of time-sharing services, while the RS-232 interface and cable allow direct hook-up to minicomputers as well as

remote access through the acoustic coupler.

The DASI 744 comes with a carrying case and features operator-selectable printing speeds of 10- and 30 char./sec, the source added, noting that "undesirable noises" associated with impact printing are eliminated by the terminal's solid state print head, which develops characters on thermal sensitive paper.

Free Warranty

The terminal is backed by a "free 90-day on-site warranty" with service by Data Access technicians. After 90 days from installation, a maintenance contract is available.

The DASI 744 costs \$1,595, the firm said from 100 Route 46, Mountain Lakes, N.J. 07046.

Smart Terminal Offers Editing

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Televideo, Inc.'s TVI-912 intelligent terminal features an editing capability, protected field, addressable cursor and microprocessor-based control.

Reportedly compatible with all computer systems, the terminal offers a 2,000-char. additional second page memory, a printer port, line and character insert/delete, upper and lower case characters and tabbing. Transmission rates are switchable from 75 bit/sec to 19.2K bit/sec.

'Less IC'

The TVI-912 uses less than one-third the number of integrated circuit components of comparable terminals, according to a Televideo spokesman.

No cooling fan is required, the source said, adding that each terminal is subjected to more than 72 hours of burn-in testing before shipping.

The TVI-912 costs \$749 with quantity discounts available, the firm noted from 3190 Coronado Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

With Individualized Services

Two Counties, One College Sharing DP

Special to CW

FONDA, N.Y. — Although Robert Frost wrote "fences make good neighbors," the Fulton-Montgomery Data Processing Service Center here is an example of how two neighbors can cooperate in a DP venture, save money in the process and still individualize the service.

Fulton and Montgomery are two rural counties in upstate New York, each with a population of about 55,000 people. By pooling their resources with Fulton County Community College here, the counties and

the college have created a DP center with an annual budget of \$370,000. Separate DP centers would have cost the three an estimated \$600,000.

But the budget for the center was only one consideration; another was staffing the center. Since only a limited number of competent people are willing to settle in rural areas for the salaries the center can afford, the predominantly agricultural counties and the college anticipated difficulty staffing three installations.

As a result, the center trains most of its own staff, including the senior programmer who had never seen a computer before beginning work there in 1970.

Like Two Families

Although the two counties share a Univac 90/30 mainframe, they continue to run their businesses independently, much like two families living next door to each other. These separate identities are reflected in the computer jobs they run.

For example, Fulton County uses a purchase order system and encumbers accounts. Montgomery County, by contrast, allows each department to do its own purchasing and has no uniform system.

Another example is in payroll processing. Montgomery County processes 17 different payrolls every two weeks for 395 county employees. But Fulton County, with the same number of employees, draws a single payroll every two weeks.

Before the center was established in 1977, Fulton County used bookkeeping machines and Montgomery had a small computer system; the college had installed the 90/30 system a year earlier. Talk of a shared computer center began in 1971, a year after Montgomery set up its small-scale DP facility.

However, the plan got nowhere until 1976, when Fulton County asked Montgomery to process work for the Board of Elections. Subsequently, Fulton faced the prospect of expanding its office staff or going into DP

(Continued on Page 38)

Adding Tasks Proves Snap At Camera Maker

Special to CW

RAMSEY, N.J. — An add-on memory is improving the picture at Minolta Corp. when it comes to productivity of the firm's computer system.

The 512K-byte Memorex Corp. 6400 memory system has allowed the company to add many applications to its IBM 370/135, according to Albert Paul, DP manager here at the U.S. distribution headquarters of the Japan-based camera manufacturer.

"We are getting more out of our existing mainframe with the additional main memory. It now handles both Customer Information Control System [CICS] and Entry Time-Sharing System [ETSS] applications," Paul said.

"We had the ETSS on the system before upgrading the memory, but with the addition of CICS applications, the paging rate was getting excessive. The additional memory eliminated the thrashing and greatly improved the response time from the CRTs."

The Minolta DP facility has experienced a great deal of change within the last few years. For a long time, a 360/20 carried the load until it was replaced, briefly, by a 370/115 Model 2. With continual company growth and a more extensive use of data processing, the company traded up to the current 135 system, adding the Me-

(Continued on Page 39)

FM Operation Mixes Vendors, Gains Time, Money Savings

By a CW Staff Writer

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — What do you get when you combine two hardware vendors to produce a DP operation? What the Forbes Health System here got was added flexibility in its reports, a decrease of 17 days in the average amount of time between billing and receipt of payment and a reduction in the amount of time hospital personnel must spend entering and retrieving information.

Forbes is a corporation that runs two hospitals with a total of 530 beds; it is preparing to open a third unit. Before its present system was installed in 1976, it had participated in a cooperative DP effort with other area hospitals, sharing computer facilities. However, it felt the services it received were neither timely nor flexible enough to meet its needs.

To remedy this situation, Forbes sought the advice of Compucare, Inc., a consulting and facilities management (FM) company. Since Forbes did not wish to start its own DP department, Compucare recommended the FM approach, selecting a Burroughs Corp. B3830 system for financial applications and

a Data General Corp. Eclipse C/330 for an on-line patient admission system.

One of the reasons for choosing this approach was the cost, according to Jack Frank, a spokesman for Forbes. Forbes is very cost-conscious, he explained.

"Right now, the system is not saving us money because of the initial outlay of funds for equipment and so on. But over the long term, the savings will be substantial, especially as we continue to bring new things online, such as our mailing list, our internal communications list and other functions that we're doing now with outside services," he added.

The Burroughs system, working around the clock with the Master Control Program, 250K bytes of memory, 350M bytes of disk storage, a 750 line/min printer and CRTs for data entry, runs all the financial applications for Forbes. These include payroll/personnel system, an accounts payable system and a general ledger system.

The equipment, located at Columbia

(Continued on Page 40)

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Instant Cure for Computer Indigestion

The Beall Channel Switch. Directs critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to prescribe more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.



John Beall & Company, Inc.

447 Gorge Road • Cliffside Park, N.J. 07010 U.S.A. • 201/945-1188

Two Counties, College Pool DP Resources

(Continued from Page 37)
on a larger scale.

However, Fulton would have required an additional 30 people to duplicate the work manually, at a cost of nearly \$400,000/year — if the office space could have been found for them.

Firms Offer Free Booklets

Several vendors are offering free booklets describing subjects of interest to DPers.

- Datatrol, Inc. is offering a brochure describing its Datatrol RS6100 retail POS system. Designed to monitor, record, process and control merchandise and sales information at the department, class and SKU (stock-keeping units) level, the system is comprised of three components: the company's IDT-6000 POS terminal, the SLC-6100 store level controller and the Central POS system.

Copies of the booklet are available from the company at Kane Industrial Drive, Hudson, Mass. 01749.

Static Electricity

- A semitechnical discussion of the causes, effects and remedies for static electricity appears in a booklet available from Static, Inc., a manufacturer of static neutralizing equipment. The firm can be reached through P.O. Box 414, Lee, Mass. 01238.

- "Uniplex: High-Speed Remote Multiplexing for Process Control" discusses a system that makes maximum use of cable with time-sharing techniques that let one twin-ax cable handle as many signals as are ordinarily carried by thousands of cables, according to the company. The booklet also includes a description of the capabilities of remote multiplexing and the benefits of the product sold by I/C Engineering, a unit of the Anaconda Co.'s Wire and Cable Division located at Dept. A, Greenwich Office Park III, Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

To meet this problem, the two counties' boards of supervisors set up a six-man Board of Advisors — three members from each county — to oversee the management of the DP center. One of the board's first decisions was to move the 90/30 CPU out of the college and into the center, an unoccupied elementary school building six miles away.

The only expenses associated with this move were the

movement of the computer itself and the air conditioner needed to cool the center. The system was moved over a long weekend. The computer was shut down at 5 p.m. on a Thursday night and was back in business at 8 a.m. the following Monday.

Operating with a staff of 17, the center prepares real estate bills for two cities, sewer and water bills for one city and statistical reports for four

nursing departments. In addition, the center handles student jobs for the college. From June through December of last year, it handled 27,500 jobs for the college, including 8,000 student projects.

The Social Services Department, with 1,100 clients in Montgomery County alone, is the biggest customer of the data center, taking up 60% of the center's workload. The services provided include ad-

ministration, food stamps and maintenance of medical assistance records.

Management of the joint center feels that it has proven a point — that two counties can successfully join in the operation and utilization of a single computer center and still be good neighbors.

As a result, the center plans to duplicate for Fulton County what it has done for Montgomery.

SERIES 700
Distributed Processing Systems

TELETYPE®

Model 43KSR
300ps Data Terminal

New and Reconditioned
Models 28 • 32 • 33 • 35
40 • 43

FEDERAL Communications Corporation
11105 Shady Trail #107
Dallas, Texas 75229 U.S.A.
(214) 620-0644 TELEX 732211

Tally Units Get Options

KENT, Wash. — Two printer attachments introduced by Tally Corp. provide features expected to be useful to medium-scale printer users.

The cover uses "flexure technology" that is impervious to wear or mechanical failure, he claimed.

The other attachment introduced by the company is a special paper-handling assembly that lets the operator remove a form from the printer immediately above the print head. It was specifically designed for checkout-counter types of applications where a customer is waiting for the processing of an invoice.

The Hush-Tone cover costs \$300 and the paper-handling assembly sells for \$195 from Tally at 8301 S. 180th St., Kent, Wash. 98031.

Kidde System Monitors Buildings

PAWCATUCK, Conn. — A computer-based system for the detection, control and prevention of crisis situations in buildings has been introduced by the Douglas Randall Division of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.

Key elements of the Kidde KDS system are a microprocessor, CRT, printer, floppy disk and data collection devices that provide surveillance of the locations to be monitored, as well as passage

through controlled points. Unusual or critical events are displayed on the CRT and automatically logged on the printer. The system can be programmed to respond automatically to the signals received from the sensors, which operate over phone lines and detect heat, smoke, entry, low pressure and other events.

Prices for the system, which begin at \$40,000, depend on the complexity and number of

tasks assigned to the system, a spokesman said from 6 Pawcatuck Ave., Pawcatuck, Conn. 06281.

Add-On Aids Minolta Jobs

(Continued from Page 37) morex unit about one year later.

"Selection of the Memorex unit was based on delivery, service and economics," Paul said. "It could deliver the unit in 30 days, and the price-performance of the unit was excellent."

"We finally chose Memorex because we felt it could provide the maintenance support we demanded of any independent vendor. Let's face it, you can have the best box, but if you can't fix it because of an inadequate organization, it's just no good."

The CICS applications that began overloading the prior configuration are now in operation and include accounts receivable, order entry and inventory systems. The ETSS permits the on-line development and testing of programs. According to Paul, this has led to a doubling of productivity for programmers.

The Minolta mainframe has five partitions — a Power spooler package, a CICS package, an ETSS package, a batch production ETSS partition and background, where compiles and tests are performed.

Other hardware includes four tape drives and eight disk drives with capacity for almost 1G bytes.

Twenty-two Memorex 1377 CRT stations are used to perform the program development, accounts receivable and order entry functions. Order entry has an interactive process in which customer credit checks are made.

The system then updates the inventory and picking and packaging documents are printed in the warehouse.

If your business depends on the flow of information between locations, TI's new Series 700 Distributed Processing Systems can lower your costs and increase your profitability.

Today, business thrives on the efficient exchange of information between remote business locations. The cleaner the data received, the faster the turnaround time. The faster the turnaround time, the lower the operating costs. And the greater the opportunity for a profitable, smoother running operation.

Control at the source. TI's new Series 700 Family of distributed processing systems puts powerful user-programmable editing and preprocessing at the source, where data is generated and errors are easiest to spot and correct. That means cleaner data—and cleaner data means a reduced load on your mainframe, and reports that are right the first time.

Computer compatibility. Series 700 systems can talk directly to your computer via fast, built-in modems. That lowers your communicating costs and avoids multivendor problems.

Software compatibility. All family members speak the same language, TPL 700. This high-level, versatile, business-oriented language permits easy programming and operation by means of video-display-oriented data entry and local terminal processing.

Print capability. Series 700 systems can take data as fast as you can send it. Your reports, payroll checks, sales orders and other data can be printed on TI's reliable OMNI 800* printers right where they're needed.

Unattended operation. The communication system can work unattended. Each day's data can be transmitted at night, when rates are low. And your reports can be waiting at every location when work begins next morning.

Built into our Series 700 Family is over 30 years of experience in the electronics industry and the technical expertise and support of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service engineers, backed by TI-CARE†, our computer-automated field service dispatching and information system.

Your next step. For the complete Series 700 story, with details on the powerful new diskette-based Model 771, the low-cost 770, and the new high-performance models of the multistation 774, write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 784, Houston, Texas 77001. Or call your nearest TI district sales office: Boston, 617-890-7400 • Chicago, 312-640-2900 • Clark, N.J., 201-574-9800 • Dallas, 214-689-4460 • Dayton, 513-258-3877 • Denver, 303-751-1780 • Detroit, 313-353-0830 • Houston, 713-776-6511 • Los Angeles, 213-973-2571 • New York, 212-246-6165 • Orlando, 305-644-3535 • San Francisco, 408-732-1840 • Toronto, 416-884-9181 • Vancouver, 604-734-2378 • Washington, D.C., 703-979-9650. Elsewhere, consult your White Pages.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

*Trademark of Texas Instruments
†Service Mark of Texas Instruments
Copyright ©1978, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

We put computing within everyone's reach.

COMPUTER TERMINALS	
100% EQUITY RENTAL PLAN	
DECwriter III	137 mo.
DECprinter I	92 mo.
VT52 DECScope	85 mo.
VT100 DECScope	85 mo.
VT55 DECGraphic CRT	85 mo.
TI 745 Portable	94 mo.
TI 765 Bubble Mem.	152 mo.
TI 810 RO Printer	97 mo.
TI820 KSR Terminal	122 mo.
ADM3A CRT	45 mo.
HAZELTINE 1400 CRT	43 mo.
HAZELTINE 1500 CRT	61 mo.
Data Prod. 2230	395 mo.
QUME Ltr. Qual. KSR	163 mo.
QUME Ltr. Qual. RO	143 mo.
DATAMATE Mini Flyp.	89 mo.
FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 24 MONTHS	
PURCHASE AND OTHER LEASE AND RENTAL PLANS AVAILABLE	
SIMILAR PLANS FOR OTHER PRODUCTS	
	TRANSNET
	CORPORATION
	201-688-7800
	2005 Route 22, Union, N.J. 07083

FM User Mixes Vendors, Saves Time, Money

(Continued from Page 37)

Health Center in Pittsburgh, one of the hospitals run by Forbes, also runs a patient accounting system called BHAS-2, which was obtained from Burroughs and modified to meet Forbes' needs more precisely.

The Eclipse C/330, running on-line at East Suburban Health Center in a nearby suburb, includes 256K bytes of memory, three 92K-byte disk drives, a tape drive and communications capabilities for up to 256 lines.

At present, 17 terminals and seven printers are attached to the DG unit. Installation of terminals at Columbia to extend the patient admission system to that hospital is under way.

Hospital officials feel a direct link between the two systems is unnecessary

and not worth the expense of a phone line. As a result, information is exchanged between the two systems every night via magnetic tape.

Difficult Shakedown

Although it took approximately three to four months to completely shake down the Burroughs hardware, it has performed admirably since then, according to Guy Hess, director of information systems for Compucare.

"Initially, we had a lot of problems with the hardware — it just wasn't functional. My feeling is that this is the same problem that occurs with any computer — it just takes X amount of time to 'seat in' and, once that happens, you don't have any problems for two or three years after that."

An ideal way to deal with this problem, he feels, would be to just install the equipment and let it work out its problems for this period, although he recognized this is usually not possible in fact.

Patient contact with the two systems begins before the patient is admitted. "As much as possible, patients are scheduled in advance. The base information is entered, such as name, address, expected date of admission and so on.

"A day or two before the patient is admitted, he is called by the hospital and we do a 'preadmission' routine. That way, if the admission process occurs the way it's supposed to, it takes about two or three minutes for him to actually be admitted and the only thing

necessary is verification."

Efficient Method

"The system has added a great convenience as far as patients are concerned," according to Frank. "If a patient must return to the hospital, you don't have to go through all those lengthy questions everybody complains about — you simply tell the system your name and whether you've been to the hospital before, and all the information comes right out on the tube. So it's a real time-saver, which is of course a money saver."

Two Expansion Routes

This is just the beginning of its involvement in DP, Forbes feels. In the future, it plans to extend its services in two distinct ways.

One of these will be the addition of other hospital services to the system, such as an on-line pharmacy system, physician order communication and an on-line laboratory system in which lab instruments will relay their findings directly into the computer.

Selling to Others

Secondly, Forbes plans to extend the service to other area hospitals. "Right now, a smaller hospital in the Pittsburgh-tristate area doesn't really have the facilities or the money to come in with its own computer system. However, this system was planned with extra capacity in mind, so it could buy into ours," Frank said.

"That's another possibility for cost savings, not only for us but for the health care industry in general," he added.

Collator Handles Aperture Cards As Well as Tab

MORRISTOWN, N.J. — A sorter/collator from Keuffel & Esser Co. can collate and separate aperture card sets at a rate of 380 card/min., according to the company.

The unit can be programmed to collate any number of sets and to insert separator cards between sets, a spokesman noted.

No Special Installation

The device, which the company claimed is the only one on the market specifically designed to handle standard tab cards as well as aperture cards, can be operated on any standard-sized desk or table and requires no special installation.

The sorter/collator sells for \$13,877 from the company at 20 Whippoorwill Road, Morristown, N.J. 07960.

RAISED FLOORS

- New & Used
- Bought-Sold-Installed
- Alterations-Carpeting
- Carpet Applied on Site
- Parts & Service

CALL

201-891-2766 212-244-3100

R.C. PULIS
ASSOCIATES, INC.

Box 102 2 Penn Plaza
Wyckoff, N.J. New York City
07481 10001

Improve the skills of your staff
at these

Datapro Seminars

By investing just a few days this fall you can save thousands of dollars and/or staff hours next spring

COURSES	New York	San Francisco	Chicago	Washington	Los Angeles/ Philadelphia
1 Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems Instructor: Ralph G. Berglund	Sept. 6-8	Sept. 20-22	Oct. 4-6	Oct. 18-20	
2 Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Systems Instructors: Ralph G. Berglund and Douglas Smith	Nov. 2-3	Nov. 16-17	Nov. 30-Dec. 1	Dec. 14-15	
3 Data Base Management Systems: General Concepts and Planning Guidelines Instructors: Senior Staff Members of DBD Systems	Oct. 30-Nov. 1	Nov. 29-Dec. 1	Oct. 23-25	Sept. 6-8	PHL Dec. 6-8
4 Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis Instructors: Senior Staff Members of DBD Systems	Sept. 20-22	Nov. 8-10	Oct. 4-6	Nov. 13-15	LA Dec. 13-15
5 Word Processing: Guidelines for Planning, Design and Implementation Instructor: Robert M. Bloomfield	Dec. 4-6	Oct. 25-27	Nov. 13-15	Sept. 6-8	
6 NEW—Integration of Word Processing and EDP Systems Instructor: Freeman H. Dyke	Oct. 4-6	Sept. 13-15	Nov. 1-3	Nov. 27-29	LA Dec. 6-8
7 Effective Computer Operations Management Instructors: Thomas H. Farelio, Leonard Palmer and Michael DeVincenzo	Nov. 15-17	Sept. 25-27	Sept. 18-20	Dec. 11-13	PHL Oct. 4-6
8 Computer Performance Measurement: Tools and Techniques for Increased System Productivity Instructors: Leonard Kreuter and Dr. Walter Simonson	Nov. 15-17	Nov. 6-8	Dec. 6-8	Sept. 13-15	
9 Data Processing: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems Instructors: George B. Bernstein and Vincent C. Rauzino	Dec. 6-8	Nov. 13-15	Oct. 25-27	Oct. 16-18	LA Sept. 20-22
10 NEW—Increasing EDP Usage and Benefits Through Organizational Communications Instructor: Bob O'Hare	Sept. 25-27	Oct. 23-25	Dec. 4-6	Nov. 13-15	PHL Dec. 11-13
11 NEW—Distributed Systems: Are They Right for You? Instructor: Gary Audin	Sept. 25-27	Oct. 18-20	Nov. 15-17	Dec. 6-8	LA Dec. 13-15
12 Minicomputer and Small Business Computers: Selection and Usage Guidelines Instructor: William E. Augustine	Nov. 20-21	Oct. 16-17	Sept. 25-26	Sept. 11-12	PHL Dec. 7-8
13 EDP Project Management: A Practical Approach Instructors: Kenneth Sherman, Larry Waggoner and Lester Haentschel	Oct. 4-6	Nov. 8-10	Nov. 27-29	Nov. 13-15	LA Dec. 13-15
14 Understanding Proprietary Software and How to Buy it Instructor: Bruce Cross	Sept. 18-19	Oct. 16-17	Nov. 20-21	Dec. 4-5	
15 Data Communications: Effective Network Design Instructors: Ralph G. Berglund and Douglas Smith	Sept. 13-15	Oct. 4-6	Nov. 13-15	Dec. 4-6	

For course outlines, call toll free:
In New Jersey, 609-764-0100

800-257-9406

(Also call for instant enrollment or more information)

datapro

Datapro Research Corporation 1805 Underwood Blvd. Delran, NJ 08075 609-764-0100 A McGraw-Hill Company

Where do leading users of successful DB/DC systems go each year?



CINCOM KNOCK-ABOUT /78 AGENDA At-a-Glance

GENERAL SESSION

October 1-4

Evolution of Systems Design at Duriron Co., Inc.	Description of TOTAL 8.0 Facilities	How To Read A Person Like A Book	Technical Considerations For A Successful First Year	Human Considerations For On-Line Systems Design	Why Do Most DP Projects Run Over Budget	Distributed Processing in an On-Line Real Time Environment	DBA—Tech Support or Spearhead of Development	Concepts of Structured COBOL
TOTAL in a CPA Firm—S.D. Leidesdorf	Natalus North American Tariff Look Up System	The Art of Negotiation (Part 1)	Flexibility in Financial Statement Preparation	The Concepts Of Meta-Talk	TOTAL Batch Software Exchange	Data Base Administration—Defining the Role	Concepts For On-Line System Design	Preparing for the Unknown
Testing in an Online Environment	Auditing and Control—A Data Processing View	Federal User Special Interest Group	Ledger Manufacturing Systems in Transition	On-Line Inventory Recording for System 3	Variable File Performance Considerations	System 3 Special Interest Group		

Cincom Systems Knock-About first formed in 1970 by Cincom and its client user group has truly become the premier forum for the exchange of information between successful implementors of data base/data communications systems.

Over 900 Cincom customers will gather at Knock-About '78, October 1-4, to attend and participate in 75 sessions presented in 8 concurrent tracks. The comprehensive agenda (sample above) will enable each person to tailor a meaningful program to his or her professional responsibility: data base administrator and on-line grammar specialist, manager, system designer, professional data base manager, system designer, program manager, system designer, professional data base administrator and on-line grammar specialist.

The majority of the topics will be conducted by the users themselves—Special interest groups will provide industry-oriented interaction and in-depth discussions on subjects of common interest.

If you are a Cincom customer, we hope to see you back at Knock-About '79 (April, 1979), also help your organization's DB DC success story at the next Knock-About.



Cincom Systems, Inc.

The TOTAL Information System People
37 Offices in 42 cities, in 11 Countries on every
continent but Antarctica
2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211
513 652-2300

Team Approach Aids Navy DP Audit Activity

By Oliver W. Parson

Special to CW

DP within the U.S. Navy, because of its diversified and sometimes specialized nature, requires that auditing techniques be just as particular. Following is the first of a two-part series on how the Naval Audit Service handles its responsibilities in the DP environment.

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Navy DP is big business and absolute dollar values as well as rapid growth rates mandate that the Navy conduct objective, independent evaluations of major DP systems.

Basically, those people involved with the DP auditing function are engaged in several types of activities. These include developing the in-house tools to

accomplish the audit, participating in audit activities and supplying accurate systems development advice. However, to effectively pursue audit activities, the Naval Audit Service, which has the job of overseeing all of the Navy's computer systems and operations, approaches its task through several distinct departments or branches.

Data retrieval programs and technical guidance for conducting and utilizing computerized audit techniques are provided by the EDP Audit System Division Headquarters. This particular branch maintains a state-of-the-art knowledge of current DP techniques and operations and can effectively communicate that knowledge to the computer specialists and auditors in the field.

The Audit System Division also sponsors several in-house training courses throughout the year.

Evaluating the efficiency of DP installations and operations is the primary concern of a second division — the EDP Management Audit Branch. This group reviews and analyzes the design, programming and operations of each user's system. Using hardware monitors, the branch participates in (or conducts) servicewide, regional and activity audits, as well as post-installation evaluations of operational computer systems.

Four-Point Program

These operational systems are examined by the Management Audit Branch according to a four-point iden-

tification program. First, the branch determines which programs or systems are unnecessary, which do not meet proposed objectives and where the incorrect specifications are. Finally, systems that lack adequate controls, audit trails or sound accounting principles are identified and, hopefully, corrected.

A third department, the Information Systems Audit Branch, has the goal of facilitating the audit of computer-based information systems under development by supplying technical guidance and expertise to the audit procedure. For this particular type of audit, an auditor/DP specialist team approach is used.

Objectivity is attained by having this audit team of functional area auditors (with prior experience in auditing supply management, accounting and other systems) and computer specialists take a fresh look at the development effort.

The audit of an automated management information system (MIS) covers the following:

- System concept and objectives.
- General system design.
- Design details.
- Hardware acquisition and software development system testing.
- Quality and completeness of the hardware request for proposal (RFP).
- System implementation.

The milestones or specific areas of time within the system's life cycle that are used to generate reports include considerations beginning with the initial system concept and moving up through its design, RFP issuance, contract award, prototype test evaluation and final operational reviews.

In next week's issue, Parson, assistant director of the Navy's EDP Audit Systems Division, will discuss specific audit tools.

Scanner Reads Typed Material

MANCHESTER, N.H. — Hendrix Electronics, Inc. has introduced the Typewriter II optical character recognition (OCR) scanner, designed to read typewritten text and convert the information to digital form.

Multiple font and Telex interface options can be added to the unit, enabling it to read OCR-A or foreign language characters in addition to OCR-B.

The device sells for \$15,900, a spokesman said from 645 Harvey Road, Manchester, N.H. 03103.

Sealectro Unwraps Badge Reading Device

MAMARONECK, N.Y. — The DSR-100 optical badge reader from Sealectro Corp. features optical sensing to read all standard badges, up to 22 columns, or 22 columns of a standard tab card.

A built-in strobe generator and complete solid state construction are said to provide a high level of reliability by requiring only one moving part in the unit, a spokesman claimed. The unit, which is said to consume 2.5 W (maximum), can interface to all TTL and CMOS logic, the spokesman added.

The unit is available for \$240 from the company at Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543.

CUT!

Computerworld's September 25th Special Report, *Stretching the DP Dollar*, will tell you how to do just that — with articles, tips, and pointers on dozens of ways to save DP expense within your organization. Edited by Ann Dooley, *Stretching the DP Dollar* gives you first-hand accounts of how various users have trimmed their DP operating costs. We'll have advice from vendors as well, and you'll learn about things like:

- CPU's as a way to cut hardware costs
- Independent maintenance
- Auditing your DP system
- Buying and selling a used computer
- Upgrading outmoded equipment
- Tapes and disks: a cost comparison
- Security methods and disaster planning
- and more . . .

If you're in any way concerned with where the DP money goes in your firm, don't miss our September 25th Special Report. And if you market products or services which save DP dollars, tell people about them in this Special Supplement. Closing date is September 8. Your Computerworld representative can give you complete assistance in ad planning. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston
Bob Ziegel
Ron Evans
Frank Collins
(617) 965-5800

New York
Don Fagan
Frank Gallo
Peter Senft
(201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Jim Richardson
(415) 421-7330

Los Angeles
Judy Milford
Bill Healey
Jim Richardson
(213) 475-8486

Accountant Warns Users

Minis Lend Themselves to DP Crime

By Harry Zimmerman

Special to CW

General usage of minicomputers by small businesses or small business units of large companies will lead to an increase in computer-related crime. Minicomputers are by their construction and use more vulnerable as tools of embezzlement than the standard or large computers.

Furthermore, small systems users are relatively less sophisticated with respect to controlling their minicomputers. In fact, they might assume a false sense of security associated with their financial information residing on a diskette they think their employees and competitors cannot read.

Minicomputer installations vary. Some are organized and staffed like standard computer installations. Many, to be economically effective for a small business unit, are staffed by a single full-time operator with part-time backup by other company staff.

Organizational responsibility for the operation is with the general manager or the head of accounting. Programming is usually purchased on the outside with perhaps some capability for preparing new reports resident in the internal staff. This small installation, consequently, is vulnerable to so-called "white-collar" crime.

Businessmen should use minicomputers, but they should do it correctly and minimize the new risks that will be encountered. Standard computers exposed business to risks that previously had not existed under manual conditions, and now minicomputers expose business to risks over and above those associated with standard computer opera-

tions.

DP specialists and DP auditors developed a variety of procedures and controls for standard computers. Many of these procedures and controls either are not suitable or cannot be applied to minicomputers.

Standard computers are protected from potential abuse by their complexity and by the separation of duties associated with their usage. In contrast, minicomputers are by design simple to use and operate. "Menus" and operator "prompts" are provided to make them extremely easy to operate.

Minicomputer vendors boast that untrained office personnel can be taught to operate their products in a very short period. Standard computers must be operated by trained specialists.

One of the controls the auditors always checked for was limited accessibility. Minicomputers, however, usually are not in a locked room, nor do they have an operational key lock.

By contrast, standard computers are usually housed in their own separate rooms where only authorized personnel are permitted. Not many people other than trained operators have the knowledge to operate standard computers.

Standard computers are usually equipped with a separate operator's console and a printed control log. In well-managed organizations, the control log records everything the computer does, and the log is protected from tampering and alteration. The com-

(Continued on Page 46)

Small Users Urged to Widen Concern For Staff Problems

By Paul Sita

Special to CW

As the minicomputers have gained prominence, many issues have been the subjects of considerable discussion: the preparation of requests for proposal, the importance of adequate documentation, pitfalls to avoid in dealing with vendors and the need for top management to take an active role in the development of systems.

One area, however, that has not received enough attention among users of minicomputers and small business systems is the de-

velopment and management of personnel. Particularly suffering are the areas of career potential and career development.

Too many small businessmen look upon the people in their DP departments simply as clerks working with TV screens rather than typewriters. Often, it takes a year or two of rapid turnover, poor morale and near disasters before serious thought is given to the unique personnel problems inherent in DP.

In addition, the small businessman may not realize how quickly DP becomes a critical area of company operations or how difficult his personnel may be to replace. Some pertinent factors here are:

- DP is a focal point for business operations, company forms and special calculations.

- In small businesses, very few DPers just keypunch or run jobs; most of the personnel are fairly versatile. This versatility is valuable to the company and shouldn't be underestimated.

- When in full swing, DP is often critical to the day-to-day operation of business. Within a very short period, the processing of a typical day's business becomes impossible without the aid of a computer.

- The lack of sufficient time and manpower resources to produce and maintain adequate documentation creates extreme problems when employee turnover occurs. This turnover must be kept at a minimum.

A small business with a minicomputer does not have the kind of visible personnel structure a large DP shop has. As a result, employees cannot perceive the growth path

(Continued on Page 44)

First-Time Users Warned Not To Slight Mini Programming

Choosing a minicomputer system intelligently is seldom easy, even for an experienced user, but for a first-timer the task can prove especially bedeviling and fraught with peril. In the following article — the first in a two-part series — a user offers some hardware selection tips distilled from his firsthand experience with minicomputer procurement. Next week, the series' concluding installment will examine the software side of the minicomputer selection question.

By Terry L. Reid

Special to CW

With the introduction of the new, low-cost minicomputer hardware, many smaller companies have either installed their own computer systems or have considered the possibility of putting a computer to work for them. One important area that is often

neglected by a small, first-time user is programming for the machine.

A system can never be any better than the combined effectiveness of the hardware and the programming.

Before you can decide who is going to do your programming, you must first have a basic idea of the type of functions you want your minicomputer to perform. As the system's end user, you must be able to describe what you want to the individual who will furnish your programs.

If your company does not have someone who is experienced in the use and management of a computer, you would be wise to seek an outside source with the necessary knowledge and experience to work with you on the development phase.

(Continued on Page 46)

DRS: The real-world data retrieval system.

DRS works for users because it was developed by users.

Four simple commands fetch all the data occasional users want; 76 additional commands let sophisticated users probe, pry, massage, and create. And it's very kind to your core: occupying only 80K bytes on a DEC PDP-11; 256K bytes on an IBM 360/370. Small wonder that over 100 organizations large and small use DRS. And love it. Get the details. Call SONCO at 215-667-7670 or use the coupon.

SONCO INC., 146 Montgomery Ave., Bala Cynwyd, PA. 19004

I have a DEC PDP-11 IBM 360 IBM 370

My operating system is _____

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

MINICOMPUTERS
INFORMATION

Recording Media Withstand Wear

WALTHAM, Mass. — Three additions to Kybe Corp.'s Accutrack family of data recording products last for more than 12 million passes without disk errors or significant medium wear, according to a Kybe source.

The product introductions include 8-in. flexible disk, 5.25-in. mini disk and magnetic card models.

The offerings suit most minicomputer disk systems, including models compatible with IBM, Memorex Corp. and Shugart Associates prod-

ucts, the spokesman explained. They are also said to suit single-sector, 10-sector and 16-sector mini disk systems.

Like all other members of the Accutrack line, the latest Kybe recording media provide a crease-resistant jacket and a chemically bonded, lubricating overcoat that forms an integral part of a disk and thus prevents wear and medium contamination, the source said.

They are also burnished to provide a flat, uniform recording surface and eliminate almost all error-causing drag, the source added.

Prices of 10 8-in. or 5.25-in. Kybe disks with filing sleeves and a desktop storage box start at \$37.50, while a box of 25 of the company's magnetic cards costs \$20. Bulk packaging and quantity discounts are also available from 132 Calvary St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

DPers Merit More Care

(Continued from Page 43) that is or should be open to them.

The traditional DP job classifications and progressions — junior computer operator through lead computer operator, data entry clerk through data entry supervisor, programmer trainee through lead systems analyst and project leader — simply don't apply to the small business environment.

And not being able to perceive a growth path is one of the chief reasons for employee dissatisfaction and turnover. The immediate answer is not to develop a series of job classifications more applicable to the small business system world. Such a scheme will probably emerge of its own in the next few years as the job market matures.

What is necessary is management with an understanding of the unique characteristics of the small business DP environment and an awareness of the personnel problems caused by these characteristics. Here are some points to keep in mind:

- The functions within a DP department should be analyzed and sorted out for the types of skills and level of responsibility required.

- Employees should be encouraged to attend courses to expand their knowledge of the various facets of DP. They should get to know the system they work with more fully, learn programming and job languages and gain other skills.

- Job title should not be the only factor affecting employee perception of job worth. The skill and integrity with which duties are performed must be stressed and rewarded as well.

It is management's responsibility to organize a DP environment into logically distinct functions with perceivable work-role differences that affect employee perception of growth potential.

Paul Sita is DP manager of the Long Island-based Dartmouth Plan, Inc.

Printers Replace DEC's

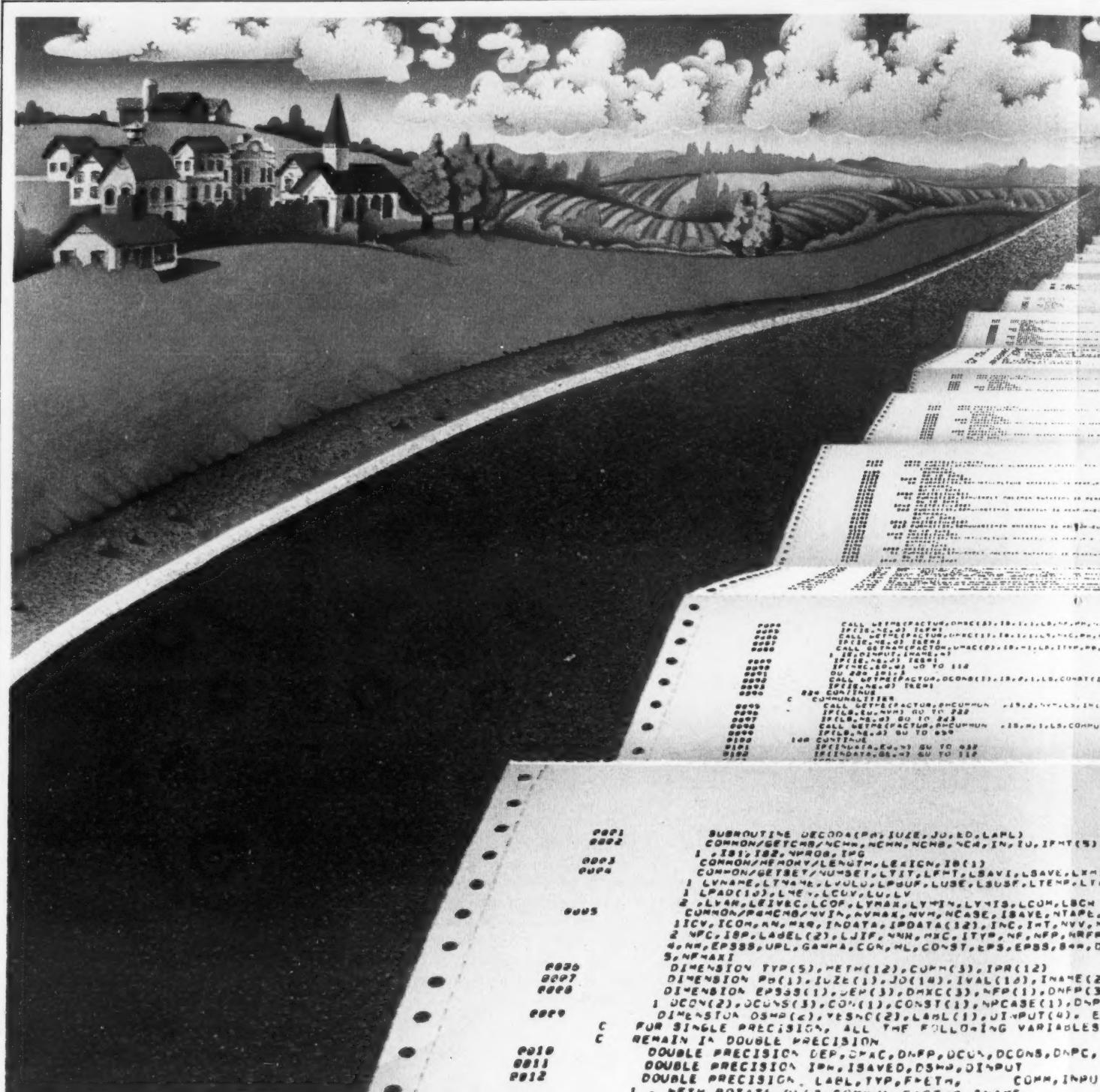
COSTA MESA, Calif. — Exact copies of the printers for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 are now available with few of the delivery delays typical of their DEC counterparts, according to a spokesman for Computer Peripheral Services Corp. (CPS).

The CPS-supplied printer models include Dataproducts Corp. 2200 series and Charaband units, which CPS has equipped with VAX-11/780 plug-compatible controllers.

Users can attach up to 14 of the printers, which range in speed from 300- to 1,800 line/min, to each VAX-11/780 system, the source said.

Prices for the CPS equipment range from slightly more than \$6,000 to as much as \$30,000.

CPS is at 3187-F Airway Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.



The \$158,000 educational VAX. Before it runs out of program capacity, you'll run out of program.

Introducing Digital's new 32-bit VAX-11/780 general purpose computer.

With a virtual address space of 4.3 billion bytes, VAX today can execute FORTRAN program up to 128 million bytes long. Long enough to take up over a mile's worth of printout. Longer than the longest FORTRAN program that's ever been written.

Along with this amazing capacity, VAX gives you FORTRAN speed that no other computer in its price range can touch — performance of 1200 Whetstones/second.

And VAX educational systems for large-scale FORTRAN users start as low as \$158,000. You get a VAX CPU with 256 Kb of main memory and 8 Kb

of cache, VAX/VMS operating systems with complete utilities including an interactive debugger, FORTRAN IV compiler, tape drive, 67 Mb disk, eight asynchronous lines, and a CRT or hard-copy console.

All of which makes the new human-engineered VAX the perfect system for people in computer centers and academic departments who are running big programs, arrays, data reduction and analysis, and large statistical packages.

VAX also offers ANSI 74 COBOL and full BASIC PLUS 2 to make it ideal

Mini Speeds Answers to Policyholder Queries

PHILADELPHIA — Clerks who formerly spent several minutes retrieving information for just one telephone inquiry can now obtain the same material in a few seconds, thanks to a minicomputer system installed recently at Higham-Whitridge, Inc., an insurance agency specializing in student coverage.

With the system, Higham-Whitridge — a division of the Babb, Inc. insurance agency —

maintains a computerized list of the company's approximately 200,000 student policyholders, according to administrative manager Judith Johnson. By accessing that data base through CRT terminals, the firm can tell a telephone caller the status of a student's insurance claim in no more time than a clerk needs to enter the policyholder's identification number on a console key-

board.

The system has also cut from as much as three days to a few seconds the time required to calculate loss ratios. These show where Higham-Whitridge's costs are rising fastest and allow underwriters to set next year's premium rates accordingly.

Higham-Whitridge originally managed its policyholder data base manually. But by early 1977, two years after an

intensified marketing effort doubled the firm's number of policyholders, "it was becoming obvious that our traditional system would be overloaded and a change was required or we would have to curtail growth," executive vice-president Mervin G. Sneats, recalled.

Dissimilar Data

Under the manual system, the company's policyholder

data often proved insufficiently timely and forced different groups within the organization to operate with dissimilar data. Recognizing this problem, company officials concluded they would have to replace their manual processing system with an on-line, interactive data base.

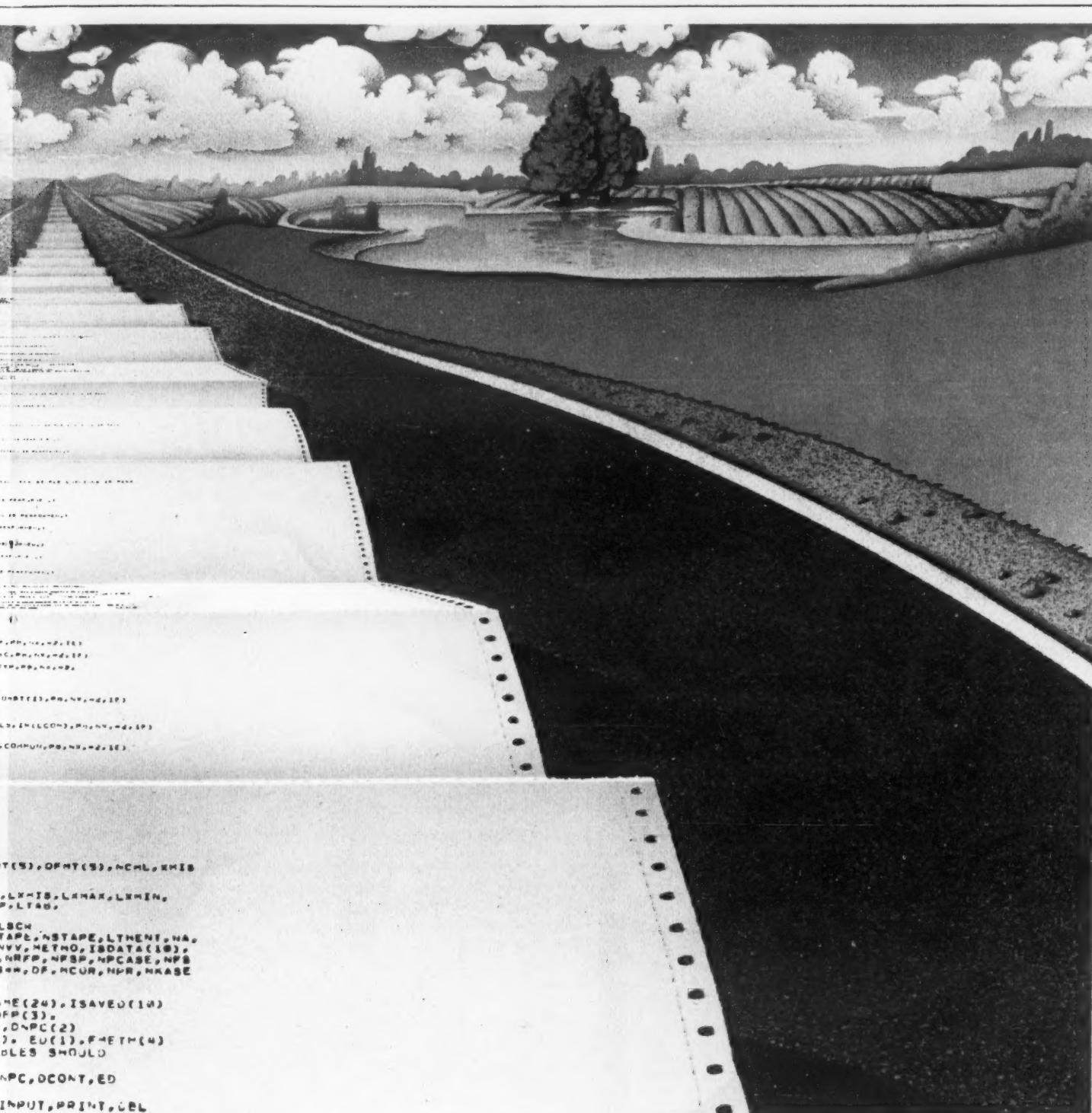
To find a system that could meet their DP needs, company officials hired a consulting firm to prepare bid specifications and provide a list of available configurations. "We described the jobs we wanted performed, and [the consulting firm] prepared a detailed spec matrix from which a request for proposals was produced," recalled Jack McCutchen, Babb's vice-president and chief financial officer.

Eventually the company narrowed the field of competing vendors to two — Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Data General Corp. — before finally opting for the Wang equipment. Built around a 2200VS minicomputer, the configuration incorporates a 120 char./sec Wang 2231V printer, 220 line/min 2261V matrix printer, two 75M-byte removable disk systems and six CRT terminals.

Commenting on the reasons behind the firm's hardware selection, McCutchen noted, "Our present demands would have fully loaded the DG system." The 2200VS-based system, by contrast, seemed to offer almost indefinite expandability — a characteristic the Babb executive and his colleagues consider important.

After evaluating and selecting its hardware, Higham-Whitridge contracted with Pittsburgh-based Aptech Computer Systems, Inc. to produce the necessary insurance software package.

The insurance company can now generate various hard-copy reports including customized draft registers, loss ratio reports and loss experience analyses.



for a wide variety of high-throughput interactive, time-sharing, time-critical, and batch applications.

So if you're bothered by increasing time-sharing costs, or if your present in-house computer is being stretched to its limits, you can now move to your own general purpose system — with the ability to grow to up to 63 users — and actually save money.

The remarkable 32-bit VAX-11/780. The last computer that large-scale FORTRAN users will ever need.

Digital Equipment Corporation
Educational Products Group
Maynard, MA 01754

Tell me more about the VAX-11/780.
 I'm ready to talk to a sales representative.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

INSTITUTION _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

B-9-4-8



digital
EDUCATIONAL PRODUCTS GROUP

COMPUTER TERMINALS OWN BY LEASING	
36 MONTH LEASE PLAN WITH 10% PURCHASE OPTION AT END OF TERM	
DECwriter II	\$ 52 mo.
DECwriter III	95 mo.
DECprinter I	63 mo.
VT52 DECscope	59 mo.
VT100 DECscope	59 mo.
VT55 DECgraphic CRT	84 mo.
ADM 3A CRT	30 mo.
TI 745 Portable	65 mo.
TI 765 Bubble Mem.	105 mo.
TI 810 RO Printer	66 mo.
TI 820 KSR Terminal	84 mo.
HAZELTINE 1400 CRT	30 mo.
HAZELTINE 1500 CRT	42 mo.
Data Prod. 2230	275 mo.
QUME Ltr. Qual. KSR	112 mo.
QUME Ltr. Qual. RO	96 mo.
DATAMATE Mini Flyp.	61 mo.
PURCHASE, RENTAL AND 12, 24 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP PLANS AVAILABLE ON ABOVE AND OTHER EQUIPMENT	
TRANSNET CORPORATION 201-688-7800 2005 Route 22, Union, N.J. 07083	

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK* MASS STORAGE

* Save 85% of List
XEROX MODEL 7242/46
REMOVABLE DISK STORAGE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
EXPERT INSTALLATION AVAILABLE
Arizona Computer Equipment
2122 West Shangri La Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85029

Phone No.: (602) 997-2651
TWX No.: 910-957-4586



Now! A 1000 line color monitor.

Call Bill Theisner at (408) 735-8400 Ext. 336
or the full specifications—or to place an order.

ramtek
Our Experience Shows

585 North Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

TERMINALS MONTH-TO-MONTH LEASE!

from the VETERANS in TERMINALS featuring
WARRANTY & SERVICE for over 10 YEARS!

ALL LEASES: 3-MONTH MINIMUM

VIDEO



DEC VT50 HA
\$70 MO
OR BUY: \$695

HAZELTINE

1000	12x80	.....	\$35	MONTH LEASE	BUY
1200	24x80	.....	50	750	\$495
2000	27x74	.....	70	995	
3000	27x74	.....	100	1500	
5000	27x74	.....	55	795	
DUAL CASSETTE	.....	90	1395		

LEAR SIEGLER "NEW"

ADM-3A	24x80	\$60	\$850	
--------	-------	-------	------	-------	--

HARD-COPY



CENTRONICS
101A \$100 MO
OR BUY: \$1395

CENTRONICS	102A	... 330 CPS, TTL	.... \$125	MONTH LEASE	BUY
	103	... 165 CPS, LSI	.... 115	1695	1895
DEC "NEW"	LA36 DECWRITER II	.... \$80	1495		
	LS120 DECWRITER III	.... 160	2695		
Olivetti "NEW"	TC480 "PT & CASSETTE I/O"	— CALL —			
	43 TELEPRINTER	.... \$70	1075		

LOWEST
PRICES
EVER!

"NEW" UNITS — MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY • ALL OTHER UNITS — 30-DAY WARRANTY

★ ★ ONE-DAY SHIPMENT ON ALL ITEMS. ★ ★

SEND FOR OUR FREE TERMINAL CATALOG!
AMERICAN TERMINAL LEASING • 617-261-1100
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS. 02215

Minis Pose Growing Crime Risk

(Continued from Page 43)
puter cannot do anything that does not get recorded on the control log, and the control log is reviewed by supervisory personnel.

In contrast, on a minicomputer, the control console and input station are combined and any printed record can be discarded without evidence of its ever having existed. Thus, when the staff is out to lunch or after everyone goes home, anyone with very little DP knowledge can use the minicomputer without authority.

Three Protections Missing

Three of the principal protections that auditors depend upon for standard installations do not exist in a minicomputer environment:

- Division of duties (The person who keyed the input transactions was not the same person who operated the computer).
- Limited accessibility of the equipment (More people are capable of operating the machine, and they can get undetected access to the machine).
- Audit trails (Printed rec-

ords of processing are unprotected).

In this environment, a petty thief can cause financial loss to his employer. He can change data files without being detected. For example, he can alter the price list table resident on the disk of an invoicing application so as to temporarily lower the sales price of certain items destined to be invoiced to a chosen company.

This change can be made by a person who has no knowledge of computer programming. He must only know how to access the price list table, and that information is available in an operator's manual.

Certain minicomputers offer "prompting" displays that guide untrained users to programs and files without having to refer to an operator's manual.

A more personal form of defalcation can be performed on a payroll application. A petty thief can access the payroll records and give himself a raise in gross salary that he offsets with an increase in tax

withholding deduction. An employer who reviews the net payroll check before signing it will not detect this unauthorized raise. The net amount of the check will not change.

The proceeds of this theft will ironically be paid by the government in the form of a tax refund.

In the environment of a standard computer, such unauthorized data changes could not be made because:

- The usual division of responsibilities requires the transactions to pass through several people who check for authorization.
- The computer is accessible only to operations staff.
- The machine is too complex to be operated by other than trained staff.
- Records of all changes and machine usage are printed and examined.

Not all these factors are necessarily present in standard DP facilities, but enough exist to provide protection.

Harry Zimmerman is manager of management advisory services at Wiss & Co., an East Orange, N.J., accounting firm.

Users Often Neglect Software

(Continued from Page 43)

In most areas of the country, either an accounting firm or a computer consultant can be hired to work for you. You can also hire someone into your company with the necessary experience to do this phase of

the work and then have him stay on to manage the DP department after it is installed.

With either option, you should base your selection on the individual's experience with computers and his knowledge of your type of business.

You and your personnel must be willing to work with your development source in this phase. You will be providing the answers that will form the basis of your programming, and it will be you who will suffer if this phase of the work is not done correctly.

Sizing Up Needs

After deciding what systems you need, you should evaluate the equipment you will be using to see if it will be able to handle the load of the required systems. If you already have a computer system, the basic question that must be answered is: Will it be able to handle the increased work load effectively?

If it can, you will be ready to select the programming source to be used. If it will not or if you are a first-time user, you should do a study of all the available hardware options and, based on the best machine for the money, decide which you will install.

Do not limit yourself to only one computer vendor. Look at as many vendors as you can.

The selection of a system requires the same sort of cost study you usually would do for any other machine. Following are some of the questions that must be answered:

- Cost? In addition to the machine cost, you will incur costs for program development; any building changes, rewiring or environment controls needed; and staff training.

- Will the machine allow for growth? You should select one that will allow for an easy, planned growth as your needs increase.

- Is the machine flexible? It should be able to handle many types of jobs.

- Can you get fast service for the machine? You must be able to get efficient service for the machine when it breaks down.

- Is the vendor reputable? Be sure to visit working installations to see if the vendor's claims for the machine are true.

- How much instruction is available from the vendor? Most vendors offer courses in all phases of computer operations.

Terry Reid is purchasing agent and programming manager of the Urbana, Ill.-based Harry Gill Co.

Model 1600 CPU

**MICRODATA
REALITY**

Core Memory Modules
8K - 16K - 32K

BASIC-FOUR

BB1 Core Memory
Hardman Data Services
(201) 751-3000

MICROCOMPUTING

Four Regional Events Slated Micro Show Season Fast Approaching

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

As the long, sun-drenched days of summer draw to an end, the microcomputing enthusiast's fancy turns to shows — and at least four around the country in the next few months promise to be of some interest to hobbyists and small businessmen.

The New York Coliseum is gearing itself for the upcoming Personal and Business Small Computer Show where, according to a spokesman for the event, "present and future worlds will coincide." The exposition, slated for Sept. 15-17, will reportedly be "crammed" with demonstrations and lectures illustrating the symbiotic relationship of man and machine.

This particular show will stress both the practicality and affordability of computer systems for home and business applications, the spokesman stated. Systems on display will be able to balance the company checkbook, make music, play games and "perform countless procedures which simplify business procedures and improve the quality and ease of daily life."

Lectures will run continuously during the show and are free to those enthusiasts on the exhibit floor, the spokesman added.

Registration fees are \$5 per day at the Coliseum gate; or \$5, \$9 and \$13 for one-, two- or three-day advanced ticket sales. Information about the festival and registration information can be obtained from the coordinators, 78 E. 56th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Dallas Expo

Sparkling seminars and "a super, super group of speakers" will highlight the International Microcomputer Exposition to be held Sept. 29-Oct. 1 in Dallas, according to Joseph Darby, the executive coordinator of the show.

One of the basic aims of the exposition, Darby noted, will be to eradicate the mystery and complexity surrounding microcomputing in general. The show will also seek to educate both the average businessman and nontechnical employee, as well as the die-hard microcomputer enthusiast, in the latest industry offerings and scientific developments.

"The microcomputer industry itself has

Gnat Systems Get Arithmetic Board

SAN DIEGO — Gnat Computers, Inc. has introduced a general-purpose arithmetic processing board for its microcomputer systems that is said to speed complex math operations in real-time process control, scientific computation and multiuser systems.

The Model 8008 arithmetic processor contains built-in add, subtract, multiply, divide, square root, logarithmic, exponential and trigonometric functions in a 32-bit floating-point format. It also contains an AM9511 computational device which is separately addressable for parallel processing or multiuser systems, according to a spokesman.

In addition, the unit is equipped with a programmable interval timer and integral interrupt controls for increased utility and management of multitask problems, the spokesman said.

The Model 8008 reportedly reduces the time required for math functions by more than 10 times and can accommodate up to four AM9511 processing modules.

The processor with one AM9511 module is priced at \$295 from Gnat at Unit 6, 7895 Convoy Court, San Diego, Calif. 92111.

developed so much in both directions (toward technical and nontechnical people) that we really went both ways and tried to stress it both ways," Darby pointed out.

More than 20,000 people, "including 200 from Canada and 200 to 300 from Mexico and Brazil," are expected to attend the three-day extravaganza, Darby said. Speakers will include Dr. Portia Isaacson, internationally known microcomputer scientist, teacher, writer and lecturer; Dr. Adam Osborne of Osborne Associates; and Carol Ogdin, noted for her work with the National Bureau of Standards on the S-100 bus system.

Preregistration fees for the exposition are \$4 per day per person or \$8 for the entire three-day series. At the door, registration prices will be \$6 per person per day and \$10 for the whole show. Materials and registration packets are available from the conference director at 413 Carillon Tower, 13601 Preston Road, Dallas, Texas 75240.

Midwest Show

On Oct. 5-8, Chicago will host the second annual Midwest Personal Computing Expo '78, a four-day show which last year attracted more than 12,565 computer enthusiasts. "The highlight of the show," according to spokesman Jerry Biber, "would have to be the obvious switch from the previous 'hobbyist' emphasis to an emphasis on the small and medium-size business person."

The show is sponsored by Industrial and Scientific Conference Management, Inc. (ISCM), a worldwide organizer of exhibitions and seminars of this type, Darby stated.

Personal Computing Expo '78 is designed to draw people "roughly from the surrounding five-state area" and, consequently, is the only midwestern computer show planned for this year, Biber explained. The show is

reportedly bent on examining the industry's latest developments and passing this information along to the micro hobbyist and the businessman who might be considering computers.

The Midwest show will feature more than 150 exhibits, and visitors will be encouraged to try their hand at various computer games, home and business computerized record-keeping, music synthesis and an assortment of computer-enhanced learning programs, Biber said.

The registration fee for the Personal Computing Expo is \$10 for the four-day event. Details on discount admissions and further information can be obtained from the exposition director at ISCM, 222 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Boston Fest

Finally, on Oct. 7, Boston will see the staging of Home/Business Computers '78, sponsored by the Boston Computer Society. The one-day show will take place at Boston University and feature a variety of computers, guest speakers and assorted demonstrations.

The show is basically limited to participants in and around the area and will emphasize home business computers and packaged "appliance-type" computing units, Tim Quinlin, a Society spokesman, stated. The show will strive to be "informative, especially in terms of the average person who hasn't had a lot of exposure to home systems," he said, "yet less away from the hobbyist than a lot of other shows."

Computers '78 will cost \$2 for the general public and is free for members of the Boston Computer Society. Interested individuals may write or call the society for tickets and information at 17 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

Micro Development Network Accommodates Eight Users

GARDEN GROVE, Calif. — Futuredata Computer Corp. has unveiled a universal microcomputer development system network that is said to permit sharing of a user's disk memory and printer resources with up to eight separate workstations.

The Multistation Network of Microcomputer Development Systems consists of a network control processor, a double-sided, double-density floppy disk unit, a medium-speed line printer and up to eight satellite Advanced Microcomputer Development System (AMDS) terminals.

The terminals combine a microprocessing unit, keyboard and CRT and reportedly support 8080, 8085, 8086, 6800, 6802 and Z80 hardware/software development systems.

The network control processor was designed to share the disk unit and the printer on a "round-robin" basis among the satellite terminal stations, a spokesman explained. The unit also controls access to the disk drive and the printer, providing both exclusive and shared access to files, freeing of files when a satellite station is powered down and queuing of printing requests.

The maximum wait time for access to the user's disk files, even in "worst-case" situations where all the terminals are active at the same time, is approximately 9 sec, the spokesman claimed.

The price of a typical system, including eight AMDS terminals, the network control processor, a 2M-byte disk drive, 120 char./-

sec line printer, four real-time emulators and two 48-channel logic analyzers, is \$61,550 or \$7,694 per station from Futuredata at 11205 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

University Working To Adapt Pascal For MDC-100 Use

SAN DIEGO — Programmers here at the University of California are presently under contract to adapt Pascal for use on the American Microsystems, Inc. (AMI) MDC-100 microprocessor development center, according to an AMI spokesman.

The adaptation, the spokesman explained, is aimed at allowing the MDC-100 to support additional microprocessors with a minimum of software conversion. In addition, programmers will only need to know Pascal, rather than the assembly language of each new processor, as systems are added and upgraded.

AMI plans to offer the Pascal implementation, after it is fully developed, on its MDC-100 product line. Additional information on procedures and progress can be obtained from the firm's Microprocessor Development Section, 3800 Homestead Road, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Percom Offers Add-On Drives for TRS-80

GARLAND, Texas — Percom Data Co. is manufacturing add-on minifloppy disk drives for the Tandy Radio Shack TRS-80.

The unit is described as an exact replacement for the Radio Shack minidisk system and includes the drive, drive power supply and enclosure.

The Percom unit sells for \$399 compared with \$499 for the equivalent Radio Shack disk system, the company said.

Percom said the drive is based on the Shugart SA-400 — the same unit found in the Radio Shack model. It offers a data transfer rate of 125k bit/

sec, and access time is a fraction of a second, the firm said. The drive power supply features overload current limiting and thermal protection.

Disk drives may be interfaced to the TRS-80 with the Radio Shack TRS-80 expansion interface, which accommodates up to four drives (and other peripherals) and includes controller electronics and a four-drive cable. Operating software for all drives comes with the purchase of the first drive from Radio Shack.

Percom Data Co. is located at 318 Barnes, Garland, Texas 75042.



Percom Floppy for TRS-80

**Attention
Marketers:**

**Announcing the
most cost-effective
way to cover your
major markets.**

ONE-CITY EXHIBITS



**Only from the
Computer Caravan
Conference & Exposition**

Now you can cover your major marketing areas for lower costs than you've ever thought possible.

YOU CAN PARTICIPATE IN THE COMPUTER CARAVAN '79 IN ONLY ONE CITY . . . OR ANY COMBINATION OF CITIES INCLUDING THE FULL 9-CITY TOUR!

Think of it. Make face-to-face demonstrations in every key market across the country by being a part of the full tour.

OR YOU CAN TAILOR YOUR EXHIBIT TO JUST THOSE CITIES OR SINGLE CITY THAT BEST MEETS YOUR MARKETING OBJECTIVES!

Some vendors are only going to the smaller markets. They already have good penetration in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. But a chance for an unhurried, thorough product demonstration in Charlotte or Pittsburgh can't be done as economically as via the Computer Caravan.

For full details on how you can keep your marketing costs to a minimum — while exposure, product demonstrations and impact are maximized — call The Conference Company. And do it today, because space is going fast!

NEW YORK, MARCH 13-15
CHICAGO, MARCH 27-29
ST. PAUL, APRIL 3-5
SAN FRANCISCO, APRIL 17-19
LOS ANGELES, APRIL 24-26
HOUSTON, MAY 8-10
CHARLOTTE, MAY 15-17
PITTSBURGH, MAY 22-24
BOSTON, MAY 29-31

Mid-Atlantic Computer Expo
Midwestern Computer Expo
Twin Cities Computer Expo
Northwest Computer Expo
Southern California Computer Expo
Southwestern Computer Expo
Southeastern Computer Expo
Northeastern Computer Expo
New England Computer Expo

**We want to join
the CARAVAN!**

Show us how we can go to just one or a limited number of cities
 Full tour package

Name _____ Title _____

Exhibiting Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone () _____

Send to:

COMPUTER CARAVAN '79

The Conference Company
60 Austin Street, Newton, Mass. 02160
(617)964-4550
WEST COAST SALES OFFICE: (213)474-2585

Hayden Prints Micro Primer

ROCHELLE PARK, N.J. — A text written for those new to the home computer field has been published by Hayden Book Co., Inc.

Home Computer Systems Handbook emphasizes the practical knowledge the home computer user should have in order to purchase, assemble, interconnect and program a microcomputer, the publisher said.

The book provides a background in digital logic fundamentals, number systems and hardware and software basics, as well as an introduction to programming on the machine level and with higher level languages such as Basic.

Home applications are also described, the publisher said.

Second Book

Another book recently published by Hayden, *Mini-Micro Soldering and Wire Wrapping*, includes explanations of these techniques from simple components to more complex breadboarding.

The book tells how the individual electronic components are fastened together and how best to remove them during repair. It also explains the tools necessary for these jobs.

Home Computer Systems Handbook costs \$8.45 and *Mini-Micro Soldering and Wire Wrapping* costs \$3.95 from Hayden at 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662.

Catalog Covers Books on Micros

FORT WALTON BEACH, Fla. — The Computer Bookstore has published the "Master List of Computer Books," a summary of more than 125 computer-related books.

The books relate to issues and information in microcomputing. Each listing includes the title, summary and price of books from more than 15 publishers.

The literature covers introductory works, microprocessors and microcomputers and hardware and software.

The catalog costs \$1.50 from The Computer Bookstore, 796 Navy St., Fort Walton Beach, Fla. 32548.



165-II

With a DAT this is
almost a 168!
Machines available
now. With tie-in
leases to your 3033

COMDISCO
312-698-3000

With Level 6 Additions

HIS Working on Image as Mini Maker

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

BILLERICA, Mass. — Not too long ago, a high-ranking Honeywell executive said that Honeywell Information Systems, Inc.'s minicomputer line was the best-kept secret in the industry.

James R. Pompa, vice-president and general manager of the Small/Medium Information Systems Division, agreed that HIS is not yet perceived as a mini maker. However, the newly launched additions to the Level 6 line together with some strong marketing strategies will change that image, he asserted.

In marketing the Level 6 machines, HIS is aiming at two distinct markets — the end user and the OEM/systems builder. "One of our main objectives," Pompa said, "is to expand outside the present HIS customer base with minicomputer products and systems components that support HIS and non-HIS host computers in the communications and distributed processing environments."

HIS is targeting the IBM base, as evidenced by its IBM protocols for Level 6 and its emphasis on the distributed systems environment, a spokesman suggested.

Another objective is to increase the penetration of the existing base of customers and

add important segments of the OEM/systems builders markets.

In the early 1970's, Pompa recalled, HIS received a lot of contracts for large-scale systems. This not only diverted the company from stressing its mini operation, but shifted the sale of minis to intracompany customers rather than the external market. This was particularly true in the OEM/systems builder sector, Pompa added.

"There is no denying that we'd lost some general market appeal with our System 700," Pompa admitted. "With Level 6, HIS is

back in the OEM/systems builder market."

Entered Mini World in '66

Paradoxically, HIS has been in the mini business longer than any other mainframe, Pompa claimed, starting with the acquisition of Computer Control Co. in 1966.

So although HIS has years of experience in making minis, company executives observed that the marketing of the mini line has been neglected, resulting in the image problem the firm is presently trying to overcome.

(Continued on Page 52)

MSA Users Taking Advantage Of Continuous System Support

By Nancy French
CW Staff

ATLANTA — Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) doesn't merely sell a product, it "sells a continuous solution to a problem — that's what our customers want," Executive Vice-President William M. Graves said in a recent interview here.

Graves' opinion seems to be borne out by the number of MSA application package users that elect to purchase maintenance contracts even when their systems need not conform with government regulations. Those maintenance contracts cost users about 12% of the package price per year, Graves said.

As many as 88% to 90% of MSA's general ledger system users are on maintenance and this is a fairly static area, he indicated. But in the payroll/personnel system, for example — an area strictly regulated by federal law — the percentage of users on maintenance is about 95%, he said.

This philosophy of continued system support is costly. MSA has already spent \$5 million on its general ledger system, with \$1.6 million of that total going for this year's enhancements alone. But the cost quickly melts away when it's spread over thousands of users, Graves said.

The Atlanta-based firm, which today employs more than 350 people, is set to hire about 70 more by the end of the year for positions nationwide. In addition, the company recently established a branch in Sydney, Australia, to better serve its customers "down under" — one of which is Qantas Airlines.

The prosperity that was evident here at MSA's Spring user meeting, which was at-



Photo by T. Scannell

Yes, the tiger is real. MSA President John P. Imlay Jr. poses with a tiger that symbolizes MSA's sales attitude at the firm's spring users' meeting. Pictures with a tiger are "de rigueur" at company parties. This beast's trainer kept the animal in a good mood throughout the photo session with sips from a milk bottle and gentle taps on the nose. Want to try it at your next party?

tended by a majority of the firm's 3,000 customers, was a far cry from the bankruptcy that resulted from overambitious expansion in the early 1970s. But that's all history now.

MSA came back from Chapter 10 in 1971 to post revenues of \$6.2 million in 1974.

(Continued on Page 51)

Hotel Market About to Take Off?

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — Although the market for property level hotel/motel systems has been sluggish to date with only 165 systems installed worldwide at the end of 1977, the market is expected to take off. By 1982, about 2,000 systems will be installed in the U.S., with the dollar value of the installed base increasing fivefold over the five-year period, according to *Autotransaction Industry Report* (AT/IR), a publication of International Data Corp.

Assuming a relatively stable economic environment, AT/IR pointed out several trends that are expected to spark the market for these self-contained computer systems located at individual hotel/motel properties.

Of particular importance, according to AT/IR, is the reduction in system costs resulting from microprocessor technology and better software. These developments are creating a growing customer base among smaller hotel properties which up to now have not been able to afford a property level system.

Between 1973 and 1978, AT/IR noted, hotels with 200 to 349 rooms experienced 100% growth, increasing from 750 to 1,500 properties, whereas the 500-plus-room hotels, the traditional market for property level systems, has grown only 38% from 5,000 to 6,900 properties in the five-year period.

Furthermore, developments of on-line, independent modules with high-level languages and sophisticated communica-

(Continued on Page 50)

Supershorts

Honeywell, Inc. has completed the transfer of its computer-related business of Mitsubishi Office Machinery Co. Ltd. (MOM) to its new subsidiary, Honeywell Information Systems Japan, Inc. Honeywell owns 80% of the capital stock of the new firm, with MOM, the former distributor of Honeywell's computer products in Japan, holding 20%.

Analogic Corp. has named F&F Associates of Hicksville, N.Y., to represent the firm's analog-to-digital conversion modules and data acquisition systems products.

Graham Magnetics, Inc. has named its main plant the "George A. Jagers Plant" in honor of its founder and board chairman.

State Street Bank and Trust Co. of Boston and Pace Data Systems of Philadelphia have agreed that Pace will provide State Street's batch and on-line accounting services to credit unions in eastern Pennsylvania, Maryland, Washington, D.C., Delaware and southern New Jersey.

Datographics, Inc. has opened a new sales office in Hatboro, Pa., in the metropolitan Philadelphia area. The new facility offers complete service, supplies and software capabilities for the company's computer output microfilm and CRT terminal systems.

Pansophic Systems, Inc. recently celebrated the installation of its 5,000th product at an award presentation at Medical Computer Systems, Inc., the firm purchasing the milestone product.

Micropolis Corp. has instituted a newsletter which will be a forum for the exchange of information on user-developed software packages.

Heuristics, Inc. has appointed Eurapple, a subsidiary of Apple Computer, Inc., as its international marketing agent in all foreign countries except Canada.

Sluggish Hotel Systems About to Take Off

(Continued from Page 49)

tions capabilities will contribute to the growing demand for these systems, AT/IR predicted.

Nearly all the hotel systems on the market now are mini-based, stand-alone, modular, on-line systems. The two major applications are front office — typically including reservations, registration and housekeeping — and back office, incorporating accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll and general ledger.

The primary virtue of most property level systems is the front office package, which is usually on-line. While back-office functions have often operated in batch mode, most vendors, in response to users' demands, are now developing packages with on-line back

office capability, AT/IR noted.

Hotel operators have also complained about the communications ability of these systems. Accordingly, vendors are designing systems that can hook up with remote CPUs, nationwide reservations networks and corporate headquarters, AT/IR said. These systems are also beginning to feature cable TV links between the hotel's front desk and point-of-sale (POS) equipment at the hotel's bars and restaurants or between housekeeping, security and the front desk, AT/IR reported.

Energy costs are another often-heard complaint of hoteliers. Between 1975 and 1976, energy costs jumped 19%. Moreover, according to AT/IR, the energy crunch of 1973 and 1974 and the economic recession that followed deci-

mated the then-fledgling market, causing a major shakeout in vendors.

Of the 10 major suppliers five years ago, only Electronic Engineering Co., Micro International and Sigma Data Systems, Inc. have survived intact, AT/IR claimed.

While IBM continues to sell hardware and software to the hotel market, it offers no bundled package, AT/IR reported, adding that NCR Corp.'s two systems took a bath.

More than two-thirds of the 1977 installed base (165 systems) was held by five companies: Motorola, Inc., Electronic Engineering, Micor, IBM and Sigma Data, AT/IR stated.

Aside from the vagaries of the marketplace and the economy and the complaints of hoteliers, industry ob-

servers cite software development as the key to the property level hotel segment survival. A system that works well at one property fails at another nearby because the operations of the two hotels differ so much, these observers said.

Several companies are responding to the industry challenge. Hotel Computers, Inc. is about to re-enter the market with a \$5,000 Zilog microprocessor-based system geared for properties of less than 200 rooms, AT/IR reported.

Electronic Engineering is also marketing to smaller properties. Although well-regarded, according to AT/IR, its system is considered expensive, based on a Data General Corp. Nova and Electronic Engineering's own CRT.

Micor has also upgraded its hotel system, developing an on-line modular package boasting an intelligent POS terminal.

Another veteran, Sigma Data, is selling a system called Data Host, which is based on Four-Phase Systems, Inc. equipment.

The property level hotel system market is attracting new entrants, AT/IR said, notably Hewlett-Packard Co., Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Honeywell Information Systems, Inc.

Corporate Data Offered by IRS

WASHINGTON, D.C. — For aggregate financial data on corporations, one can turn to the Internal Revenue Service's (IRS) published analyses of information submitted on tax returns.

In *Statistics of Income — 1973 Corporation Income Tax Returns*, the data is broken down by size of business receipts and by 67 industry classifications. The publication features complete income statements and balance sheets from corporations.

In that publication, the IRS treats special subjects such as small business corporations that file under form 1120-S, domestic international sales corporations (Disc) and information about consolidated returns. Also treated is information by size of income subject to tax, by size of tax and information about investment credits.

The data, which does not include sole proprietorships or partnerships, can be helpful in identifying markets. For example, there are 225,187 corporations in the U.S. with sales of more than \$1 million, 19,484 with sales of more than \$10 million and 503 with sales exceeding \$500 million.

Another publication, *Preliminary Statistics of Income — 1975 Corporation Income Tax Returns*, presents six tables summarizing financial data, with no balance sheet information except for total assets and inventories.

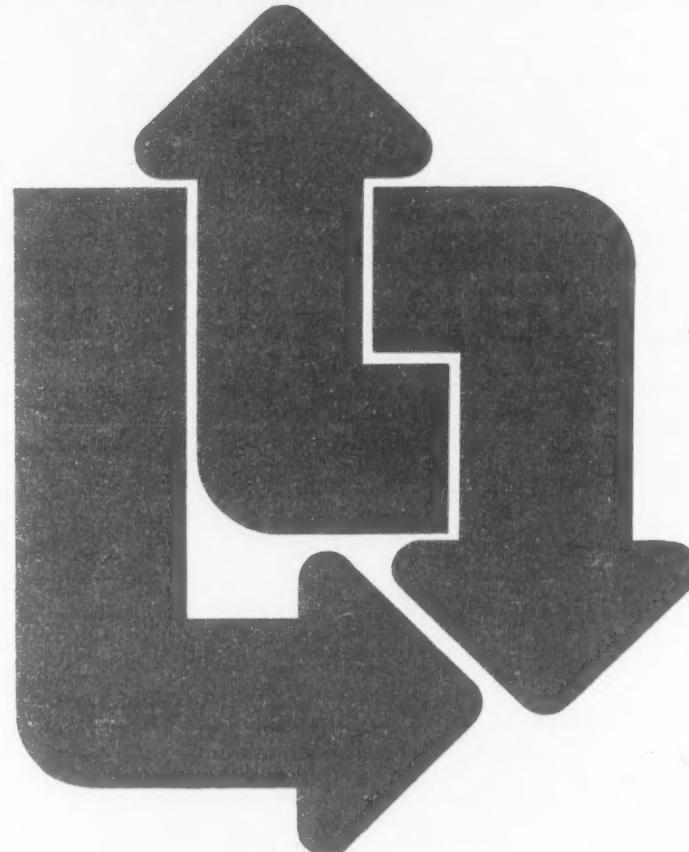
The six tables list all corporations by major industries, returns with profit by industry and returns for all corporations by size of total assets of each corporation and its divisions.

The data's only drawback is its age. The latest complete analysis is for 1973.

Statistics of Income costs \$4.25 and *Preliminary Statistics of Income* costs \$1.20 from Corporation Statistics, Internal Revenue Service, 1201 E St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20224.

Data Regulation European & Third World realities

International Conference
28 - 30 November 1978, New York



Online

Online Conferences Ltd
Cleveland Road, Uxbridge
England UB8 2DD

This conference is being organised for representatives from commerce, industry and government, who have a vital interest in the costs and conditions of international data communications.

Data regulation in the form of privacy legislation either exists or is imminent in most European countries. Also the Third World is becoming increasingly sensitive about dependence upon US based computer systems.

The upsurge in transnational data traffic is causing considerable alarm and several international organisations are now working on regulatory plans. Barriers to computerised data crossing national boundaries are being erected in the name of privacy, data security, sovereignty, or to protect domestic data processing.

The problems are with us now even though there is as yet comparatively little awareness of them. One thing is certain, they will not go away, they will only proliferate. This conference will analyse the problems you are facing and provide you with information invaluable for the planning of future international activities.

An international programme of speakers, second to none, has been drawn together for the event. It comprises 36 key individuals from the Third World, Europe and the United States. Experts such as:

H - P Gassmann

OECD, Paris

Jan Freese

Swedish Data Inspection Board

Fritz Honduis

Council of Europe, Strasbourg

Louis Joinet

Ministry of Justice, Paris

Ricardo Saur

CAPRE, Rio de Janeiro

Rudolf Schomerus

Federal Data Commission, Bonn

Gerhard Stadler

Federal Chancellery, Vienna

William Norris

President, Control Data Corporation

Henry Geller

US Dept. of Commerce

F A Bernasconi

Intergovernmental Bureau for Informatics, Rome

For a brochure giving full details of the conference and its list of speakers, contact Online Conferences Ltd. C/o The Wayne Smith Company, Suite 810, 500 12th St. SW, Washington DC 20024. Tel: (202) 484 5620.

MSA Users Contract For Ongoing Support

(Continued from Page 49)

\$7.9 million in 1975, \$12.3 million in 1976 and \$17.3 million in 1977. According to President John P. Imlay Jr., the firm is projecting \$23 million in revenues for 1978.

The firm is expanding "in a controlled, planned fashion" these days and sticking to what it does best — application software, Imlay explained.

Product Forthcoming

And a new product is on the horizon, according to Graves. At the moment, a forecasting and modeling package, requested by about 17 users, is being designed with advice from those potential users which include manufacturers, airlines, banks and credit unions, according to Graves.

MSA specialists are meeting with users individually as well as in group sessions to develop the product to everyone's satisfaction.

Those collaborating on the project have systems ranging from IBM 370s to Burroughs Corp. B6700/6800s to Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. Level 66 systems, Graves said, adding, "it's not being sold with a committed delivery date, but is expected to be completed by the first quarter of 1979."

MSA prides itself on the fact that it develops its own products. "We don't merely buy a product from some user that designed it for his own business needs and then put blue covers on it and sell it," Graves asserted. "We begin from scratch to maintain quality control" and design systems so they can be converted for use on various manufacturers' hardware, he said.

Since MSA develops its own products, they are not peculiar to the operation of any particular industry and are more adaptable to a wide range of users — from manufacturers to banks, according to Graves. However, to assure that such a broad range of users can apply the systems effectively, MSA employs industry specialists to work with individual customers after the applications have been sold.

Unlike many software and data base management system firms that stay out of the non-IBM systems area because there are fewer potential customers, MSA "wades right in" because "the non-IBM customers tend to buy lots of applications software, and many of the company's non-IBM users buy more than one package at a time, he said.

MSA is willing to convert any package to any particular machine type as long as it can see enough potential customers to make the package worth supporting, he said.

"We have to look into market estimates and also at what the vendors are doing. It's not the conversion costs that kill you; it's the cost of warranty and continued support of the package," Graves said, adding, "we don't convert a package if we can't support it."

MSA's users are 70% (about 2,600) IBM; 8% (or 250) Burroughs and 22% others.

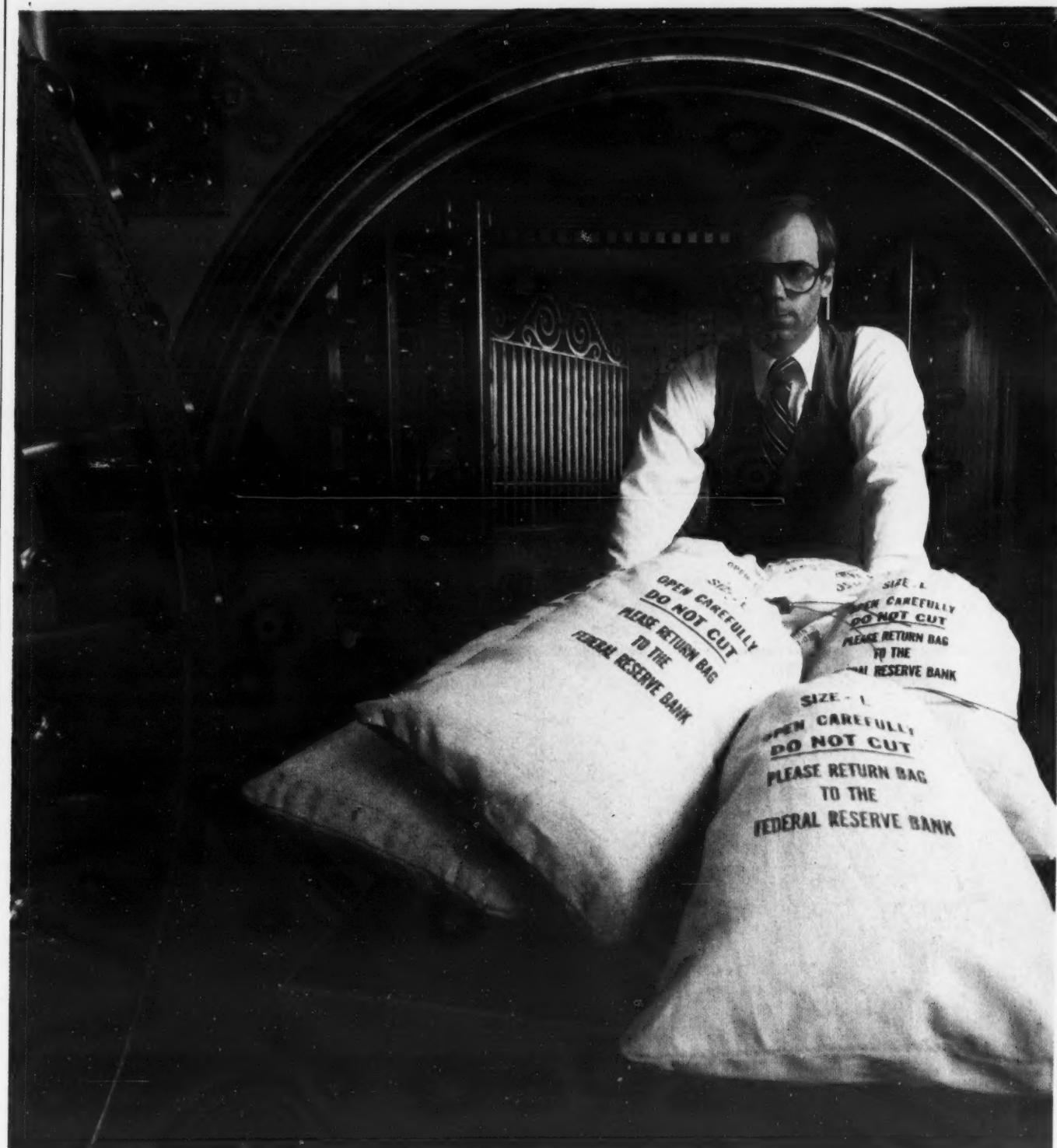
Legal Research Services Accessible From One Terminal

GERMANTOWN, Md. — Under a joint marketing agreement, Westlaw Publishing Co. and Aspen Systems Corp. are making the Westlaw computerized legal research system and the Aspen litigation support services available through a single terminal.

The Westlaw system allows instant research on a CRT terminal of all reported opinions of the U.S. Supreme Court from 1932, the opinions of the federal courts from 1961 and reported opinions of all state courts from 1978.

While Westlaw is a generalized research data base available to all subscribing users, the Aspen product is a data base built for a specific law firm or corporation involved in litigation. An Aspen data base costs at least \$100,000, according to Lewis H. Vovakis, vice-president of commercial and legal services at Aspen.

Aspen is providing the technical interface to allow customers to connect between the Westlaw data base and the Aspenet time-sharing network.



The interactive database system that keeps a constant check on over 14,000 banks.

The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation needed a way to manage details about the financial condition of each of its member banks. And handle over 32,000 inquiries a day.

They chose CCA's Model 204 — the only DBMS designed from the start to be interactive.

Model 204 has the power to manipulate a vast amount of data, yet it's simple

enough to make that data accessible to anyone — even people who've never used a computer before.

If you need a DBMS for your IBM 370/138 or larger computer, find out why thousands of users nationwide are satisfied with Model 204. Contact Computer Corporation of America, 575 Technology Square, Cambridge, MA 02139, (617) 491-3670.

Model 204
Computer Corporation of America

Wang Granted Loan

BOSTON — A \$5 million, 10-year loan to Wang Laboratories, Inc. for continued expansion which should support nearly 400 more jobs in Massachusetts was announced recently by Gov. Michael S. Dukakis, Daniel J. Holland, president of the Massachusetts Capital Resource Co. (MCRC), and Dr. An Wang, chairman of the board and president of Wang.

Wang's annual sales are estimated to be in the \$195 million to \$198 million range for fiscal 1978, with the company recently entering the rolls of the Fortune 1000 for the first time last month with a listing of 873rd.

The loan was made by the MCRC, formed under Massachusetts legislation last year.

**Available Immediately For
SHORT TERM LEASE**
370/138 370/148 370/145
3330's and OEM 3330's
360/30 360/40 360/50 360/65's
Greyhound Phoenix ICA's
CALL US COLLECT

United States
Austin Ron Geil (512) 451-0121
Boston Tom Ryan (617) 272-8110
Chicago Dave Bays (312) 298-3910
San Francisco Dave Hyland (415) 283-8980

International
Canada Don Mauder (Toronto) (416) 366-1513
Mexico Andres Contreras (905) 543-6850
Eurasia (U.S. inquiries) Don Haworth (Dallas) (214) 233-1818
U.K./Europe Joe Gold (Geneva) (022) 61-27-54
Austro-Asia John Hallmark (Dallas) (214) 233-1818

Non-IBM:
UNIVAC or John Hallmark (Dallas) (214) 233-1818
CDC only Don Haworth (Dallas) (214) 233-1818



**GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION**
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077



An intensive 3 day seminar/workshop in:
Boston, Marriott Sept. 17-20
Detroit, Sheraton Oct. 15-18
Washington, D.C., Marriott Nov. 12-15
A MUST for: Managers, Programmers, Analysts,
all Data Processing Professionals.
Take this opportunity to learn about

DEVELOPING DATA PROCESSING STANDARDS

The SEMINAR/WORKSHOP AGENDA includes:

1. Life Cycle Method of Developing Systems
2. Technical Requirements for Developing Standards
3. Organizational and Behavior Concepts that Contribute to Success
4. Administering your Standards Program
5. Assessing Current Standards Programs
6. Keeping Standards in the Mainstream

Register today. Call (203) 646-8741 or write the Seminar Administrator. Registration - \$50. Tuition - \$475.00. Presented by The Standards Group, a division of SYSTEMS SUPPORT SERVICES, 78H Cliffside Dr., Manchester, Ct. 06040.

HIS Beefing Up Mini Image

(Continued from Page 49)

In 1975, HIS recognized that minis were the fastest growing sector of the computer industry and turned its attention in that direction. While not knowing exactly what they wanted in a new mini system, Honeywell executives knew "the company had to be there."

HIS decided to build a machine that can "be turned into anything you want. Compatibility is the key. Any of our Level 6 minis starting with the Model 33 can be upgraded in the field.

"A user can start with a Model 33 for about \$25,000 and grow into our most sophisticated mini product selling for \$250,000, but pays for the upgrade only as needed," Pompa declared.

This is done simply by plugging in additional computer module boards. All of the memory, I/O controls and devices can remain in place, Pompa said.

Another Problem

Another part of the image problem stems from the perception that HIS is not a high-technology company, Pompa complained. "But, we spend the highest amount on R&D after IBM," he claimed.

Aside from heavy R&D spending on the mini line, Pompa noted other features the marketing staff was stressing that will help assure HIS a niche in the mini market.

The line is open-ended and will be added to on both ends. In addition, a user can increase DP capability by two to three orders of magnitude with Level 6 because of the compatibility of the entire line, Pompa suggested. Modular software development is another feature that makes the Level 6 attractive to users.

In commenting on how competitors might view the uniqueness of these selling points, Pompa stated he didn't think the competition could deliver a product with the versatility of the Level 6 series.

HIS is also making a major foray into the international marketplace. Currently about 40% of revenues for the Level 6 come from foreign markets. The computer industry is worldwide, Pompa said, and to achieve favorable earnings a company has to have worldwide volume. Pompa is aiming for 50% foreign revenue for the Level 6, noting that full Level 6 production recently started in France.

Sales of the Level 6 line are rocketing, Pompa reported. For the first half of fiscal 1978, HIS's total bookings were up 485% from 1977, with a major portion of the revenue growth accounted for by Level 6.

When asked if the growth in

minicomputers would negatively affect the growth of the large system sector of HIS's business, Pompa said it would not, adding that the minicomputer line would have a synergistic effect on HIS's overall growth.

To accommodate increased

sales growth, Pompa said the Small/Medium division has been hiring a salesman a week for the past several months.

"We are still a small factor in a very big business," Pompa said, "but we are winning contracts away from major mini makers."

Swedish Companies Plan Appearance at Wescon

LOS ANGELES — Several Swedish electronics companies will be making their first appearance in the U.S. market at Wescon/78 which will be held here Sept. 12-14.

Stig A. Cedermark, Swedish trade commissioner, said that most of the 11 companies exhibiting are actively seeking U.S. distributors and sales representatives.

The Swedish exhibit, the first ever jointly coordinated, will occupy booths 509 and

511-522 on the Wescon exhibit floor at the Los Angeles Convention Center.

Exhibiting Firms

Exhibiting Swedish companies will be Swedish Sunrise, AB, LM Ericsson Telematerial AB, Rifa AB, Aros Electronics AB, AB ATEW, Bino Elprodukter AB, Data-Mec AB, Satt Elektronik AB, Patscentre Scandanavia AB, Transduktor Winding AB and GME-System AB.

NOVA & ECLIPSE DEPOT MAINTENANCE

72 Hour normal turn around. Fixed rates on all Nova & Eclipse boards. Plug in compatibles also serviced. Field services also available for pure or mixed Data General systems. Areas serviced include: Pittsburgh-Philadelphia-Morgantown-Cleveland-Washington D.C.-Baltimore-Norfolk-Richmond and surrounding areas.

For the Best Service Call:

COMPUTER SYSTEMS SUPPORT CORPORATION

9112 Gaither Road
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20760

DEPOT SERVICE
(301) 948-6550

FIELD SERVICE
(301) 424-7870

COMPUTER DEALERS WANTED

Billings Computer Corporation announces the opening of a limited number of dealerships across the country.

Dealers are given intensive technical training and comprehensive marketing support. Profit margins are excellent. In addition, Billings offers sizable quantity rebates and substantial equipment discounts.

Billings' main product line is a sophisticated, stand-alone business accounting system for small businesses. The complete hardware-software system is micro-processor based and includes 12 interacting programs for comprehensive financial and management reporting.

The program and the product are superb.

Only those with technical expertise, strong financial background, and professional marketing capabilities will be considered.

If interested, write or call collect:

Billings Computer Corporation
2000 East Billings Avenue
Provo, Utah 84601
(801) 375-0000.



What do you call a
\$115,000 business computer
that expands up to 2 megabytes
of error-correcting main memory
at \$32k per megabyte, has an award-winning
data base manager, is available with
networking and manufacturing software,
handles up to 960 megabytes of disc
storage, and does on-line processing
at 4000 transactions an hour?

Powerful. The HP

The latest addition to our very successful HP 3000 family combines a new high in performance with a new low in memory price.

With more powerful hardware and software, the Series III has twice the throughput of the Series II. We made the most of the latest LSI technology by using 16K RAMs to offer error-correcting main memory up to 2 megabytes. At the same time, we dropped its price 46 percent to just \$32K per MB. Our new optional 120 MB disc also cuts disc memory cost/MB by 46 percent and increases storage to 960 megabytes.

On-line transaction processing made easier.

So more people can get more out of the system at the same time, we speeded up our operating system. With the help of our latest Multiprogramming Executive, MPE III, people at dozens of terminals can simultaneously enter and update the data base, develop programs or solve problems. And they can use any of six languages, too.

In addition, you can either handle a wide variety of different jobs or dedicate the system to single high-volume tasks—without changing operating software!

MPE III also gives you some features previously found only on expensive mainframes. Multi-point terminal support is one. You can cut your communications costs substantially by hooking up a string of terminals on a single cable, with a 9600 baud line speed.

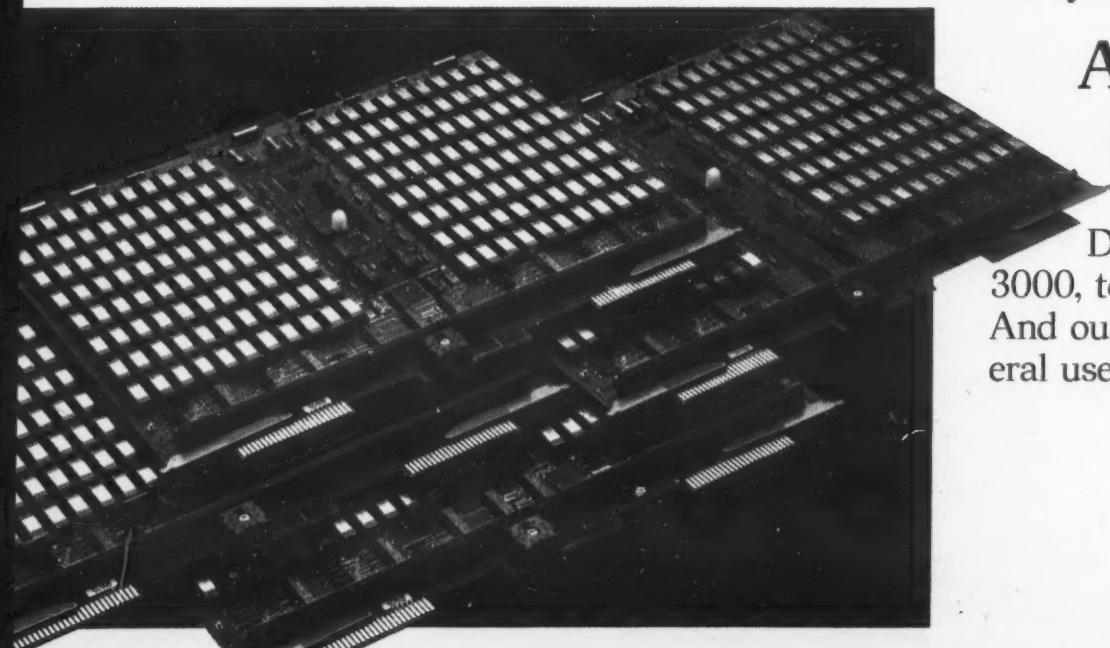


Private volume disc files is another asset. A set of commands allows you to interchange disc volumes without powering down and reconfiguring the system.

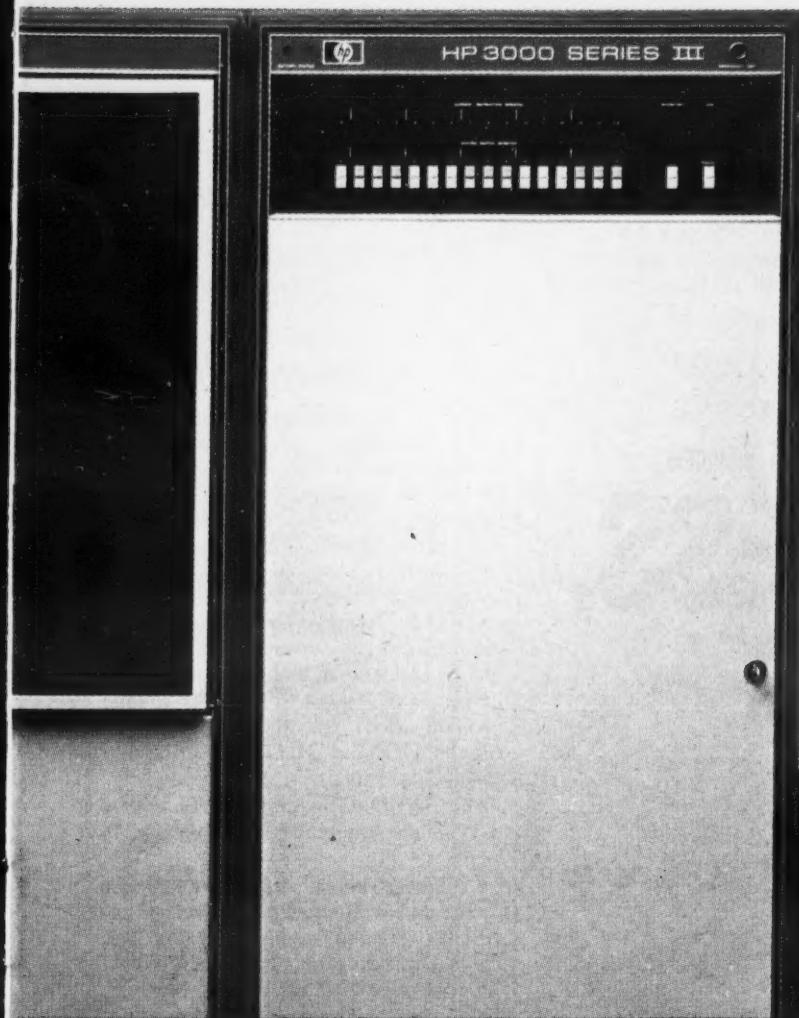


A faster, more flexible data base manager.

We've improved our award-winning Data Base Management scheme, IMAGE/3000, to make it operate about 20 percent faster. And our new associative locking scheme lets several users update the data base at the same time.



3000 Series III.



A new feature of DS/3000, our networking software, gives you easy access to remote data bases. For a large company, this can obviously lead to a much more efficient distribution of data, as well as making management information even more speedily available than before.

New tools for manufacturers.

We're also introducing an applications software package, MFG/3000, that will help shape up inventory control and material requirements planning.

Designed for manufacturing companies of all sizes, it's already proved to be a real time and money saver, easy to install and operate. (In developing the program here at Hewlett-Packard, we reduced our own inventories, too!)

Consulting help to get you started.

While we're making it easier to use the HP 3000, we still want to give you all the personal help we can. So we've added a number of consultants in on-line transaction processing and manufacturing to our field force.

They'll help you through the critical first phase of planning and installation.

With all these advantages, and system prices starting at

\$115,000, don't you owe yourself a closer look? Call your nearest HP office listed in the White Pages and ask about a hands-on demonstration of the powerful Series III, the new head of HP's business systems family. Or write to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Bill Krause, Dept. 329, 11000 Wolfe Road, Cupertino CA 95014.

HEWLETT  PACKARD



Performance test results available on request.
All prices are U.S. domestic list.

47803HPG27

Brandon Gives Chevron First Royalty for Cids

SAN FRANCISCO — Brandon Applied Systems, Inc. has paid Chevron Chemical Co. \$40,000, the first in a series of royalties for Chevron's Comprehensive Distribution System, known as Cids.

Marketed through Brandon's Rand Information Systems Division, Cids has enabled Rand to expand operations worldwide. Rand now has offices in London and Paris and in Sydney and Melbourne, Australia.

The development of Cids was started in 1969 at Chevron. By 1971, Chevron had designed and installed systems using CRT terminals and a central computer at San Francisco to transmit order information from Chevron's regional sales offices to shipping locations. Chevron now has a telecommu-

nications network with 54 terminals connecting 31 cities.

The system maintains on-line inventories of all Chevron products at all shipping locations and makes inventory and order status information continuously available.

Realizing the versatility of the system, Chevron entered into a marketing agreement with Rand in 1973, with Chevron providing marketing support in the form of demonstrations of the system to prospective buyers. So far, Chevron said, it has shown the system to more than 100 buyers.

Chevron is anticipating at least nine more royalty checks from Rand sales — all to multinational businesses currently testing or awaiting installation

of Cids.

"This unique translocation process enables Rand to build fully customized real-time systems using our proprietary software tools from operational systems like Chevron's. We don't reinvent the wheel each time a system is

developed," according to Dale Darnley, vice-president of Rand.

"In order to minimize the high cost of system development," Darnley stated, "most future systems will be developed using the Chevron and Rand approach."

Executive Corner

- Richard J. Matlack has been elected vice-president of Dataquest, Inc.
- Richard W. Clikeman has been promoted to executive vice-president for Execucom Systems Corp.
- Peter A. Bornstein has joined Boole and Babbage, Inc. as director of prod-

uct management.

- Peter Kozochok has been named vice-president of scanning systems sales at National Computer Systems, Inc.

- Thomas Murawski has been appointed director of engineering at ITT Domestic Transmission Systems, Inc.

- John H. Dick has been appointed project manager of advanced products for A.B. Dick Co.

- Lois B. Hilimire has been appointed chief operating officer of Chase Econometrics Associates, Inc.

- George R. Wood has been named corporate product director at Cramer Electronics.

- Peter B. Pitsker has joined North & Donahoe as an associate.

- John P. Glynn has been elected vice-president of finance and chief financial officer of General Instrument Corp.

- James A. MacInnis has been named vice-president of the National Accounts Division at Data Technology Industries, Inc.

- Robert D. Chisum has been elected a vice-president of the Micropolis Corp.

- Marcel Perras has been elected chairman of the board of governors of Intelsat. The 27-member board also elected Randolph H. Payne of Australia as its vice-chairman.

- Thomas J. Beadoin has been named vice-president of Solar Services, Inc. The firm also named Herbert D. Toback a senior operations officer.

- Nachum H. Bernard has been appointed vice-president of the Computer Division at Geisco Technology Corp. Robert Thomason was appointed staff assistant to the president.

- W. Robert Fagley has been appointed director of marketing for National Semiconductor Corp.'s Computer Systems. The firm also named Roy J. Brant corporate vice-president of human relations. Harry H. Wetzel, president and chief executive officer of The Garrett Corp., joined National Semi's board of directors.

- Clinton DeGabrielle has joined General Automation, Inc. as senior vice-president and chief marketing officer.

- Mike Kirby has been named vice-president of marketing for Microcomputer Systems Corp. Charles T. Leis joined the firm as Series/1 program manager.

- Kenneth Gerstner has been appointed controller at Trendata, where he will be responsible for all accounting functions for the Memory Products Group and the Terminal Products Group. Carl Peterson was appointed marketing and planning specialist.

- Martha Lawlor has been promoted to the vice-presidency of the Education Services Division at Deltak, Inc.

- Hal Pray has been appointed manager of small business systems marketing at Data General Corp.

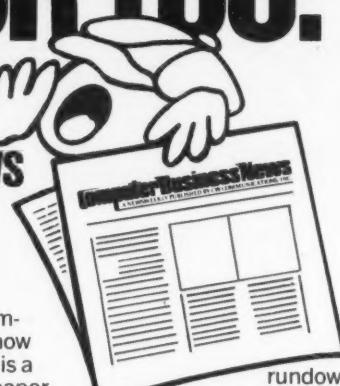
IF YOU'RE INTO THE COMPUTER BUSINESS, WE HAVE NEWS FOR YOU:

COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS

Starting November 6th, America's fastest-growing industry will have its own weekly newspaper, **Computer Business News**. As publishers of **Computerworld**, one of the most successful business publications in the U.S.—as well as several other leading computer publications around the world—we know the computer business. And we know there is a strong and growing need for a weekly newspaper like **Computer Business News**.

Computer Business News will be edited to serve key executives in management, engineering, production and marketing at original equipment manufacturers, systems houses, distributors, representatives, large end users and other multiple unit buyers of computer products and services. According to International Data Corporation, the world's leading EDP market research firm, this marketplace is over \$4 billion now, and should grow rapidly to \$9 billion in 1981! So the need for good, up-to-date information is especially important.

Computer Business News will provide that information. As a newspaper, it will have late deadlines. And as a paid-circulation publication, it's entitled to fast delivery—every week. The newspaper format allows it to cover hundreds of items in each issue—the latest product announcements; weekly



rundowns of changes in management and company acquisitions; national and industry economic trends—even international industry news. For all of these reasons, subscribers will pay to receive **Computer Business News**, rather than rely on free alternatives.

Computer Business News offers you, the advertiser, an unusually efficient vehicle to reach the multiple unit buyers of computer products and services—the "OEM Marketplace," as it has traditionally been called. You get a highly interested, paid audience, no waste circulation and a quality editorial environment.

We'd like to tell you more. Just send in the coupon, or call Roy Einreinholer at (617) 965-5800.

Computer Business News
A NEWSWEEKLY PUBLISHED BY CW COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Roy Einreinholer
Vice President, Marketing
Computer Business News
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160
(617) 965-5800

Yes, I'd like more information on advertising in **Computer Business News**. Please send me your rate card.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone () _____

Computer Business News
A NEWSWEEKLY PUBLISHED BY CW COMMUNICATIONS INC.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

position announcements position announcements position announcements position announcements position announcements

Systems Analysts/Programmers

When it comes to careers in intelligent terminals and sophisticated communication protocols... The big move is to NCR



Come to where the challenge is!

Call Collect
Ron Tull
(302) 934-8111

Opportunities exist at all levels in the design and development of our new C-2140 multi-microprocessor retail system for lodging, general merchandise, restaurant, grocery and fast food industries at our Engineering and Manufacturing Division in Millsboro, Delaware. We are at the forefront in the design and manufacture of ECR/POS intelligent terminals—NCR is extending the state of the art to its limits.

Investigate these opportunities.

Systems Analysts

- Operating Systems (OS) Design
- Microprocessor Software
- SDLC Communication Protocols

Real-Time Programmers

- Assembly Language
- I/O Drivers
- Diagnostics
- PDP 11/40

If you have the above mentioned qualifications we would be interested in talking with you.

We have the challenge and the opportunity plus our location is right in the heart of the Delmarva Peninsula, better known as the "Land of Pleasant Living." We are just minutes from marine recreational areas, wildlife preserves, and the nation's finest beaches and within a 3-hour drive of such major cities as Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington.

Or send resume to:
Ron Tull, Engineering and Manufacturing, Dept. B50,
NCR Corporation, P.O. Box 607, Millsboro, DE 19966

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

TECHNICAL TRAINING COORDINATOR

TRW Information Services is presently offering an excellent career opportunity for an individual in technical training profession. The selected candidate will be responsible for the overall development and achievement of company wide technical training goals and objectives. This will include, but is not limited to, directing the activities of technical instructors, identifying technical training plans and curriculum, coordination of seminars, acting as the chief vendor interface between various training organizations and administration of training organizations and administration of training budgets.

We require at least 2 years Data Processing training experience including a prior background in operations, systems or programming. Demonstrated ability to effectively communicate with all levels of management and with students in a classroom environment is required. Good oral and written interpersonal skills are a must.

This high exposure position offers an excellent salary and benefits package in a fast growing professional environment. Interested and qualified candidates are invited to send resume including salary history, in confidence to:

TRW INFORMATION SERVICES

505 City Parkway West, P.O. Box 6230
Orange, CA 92668 (714) 937-2487
We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
Accepting the challenge is your job... Providing the challenge is ours.

Challenging opportunities are available for professional programmer/analysts with at least one year experience... we're growing to make room for you.

Please send resume to:
Bob Tamer
Spear Street Tower
1 Market Plaza, Suite 1018
San Francisco, CA 94105

or
Dan Grainger
500 E. Carson Plaza
Suite 224
Carson, CA 90746

or
Mike Odom
10300 N. Central Expwy
Building #1
Dallas, Texas 75231

informatics Inc.
Software Industry Association

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We have an immediate opening for an individual with the following qualifications: Must have experience with IBM 370 Computer with OS and MVS operating systems. Will have opportunity to work on IBM 30-32. Must be proficient in Cobol. Have knowledge of TSO and CMS.

Solid business experience with industrial environment is desirable. Experience with on-line interactive information systems helpful. Excellent salary and complete program of company paid benefits make this an outstanding opportunity.

Call Mrs. G.W. Rogers for appointment.

**SPECIAL METALS CORPORATION
NEW HARTFORD, N.Y.**

(315) 798-2924
An Equal Opportunity Employer

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to \$40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters... or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-26
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, PA 19086
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel
A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE

| position announcements |
------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

PENN STATE

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS are needed to participate in Penn State's conversion from MVT/HASP to MVS/JES2, to help us establish an effective measurement and evaluation program, to install and support enhanced interactive services, and to develop other subsystems.

OUR IBM 3033 PROCESSOR provides research and instructional services to Penn State's large academic community. This computer is the hub of a network supporting 40 remote batch installations plus conversational RJE, time-sharing, and graphics terminals. High performance (over 18,000 jobs in a peak day) has been achieved by modifications and development of system programs with emphasis on manageability and system throughput.

APPLICANTS must have an advanced degree in Computer Science or related field, demonstrated fluency in S/370 assembler language, a sound knowledge of operating system organization and principles, and significant experience with MVT/HASP or MVS/JES2 internals. Salary and responsibilities will be commensurate with education, and experience. Send resumé, including education, professional experience, and salary history, to Dr. Donald T. Laird, Director, Computation Center, 229 Computer Building, University Park, PA 16802

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY
An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

Our computers help make the perfect fit

**JOB
SEEKERS**

**JOB
OPENINGS**

CYBERSEARCH® is the **computerized** technical/professional employment service for recruiters and job seekers. Here's why it works much better than conventional matching of jobs with applicants.

Faster. Our computers can make a local or nationwide search for applicants in minutes.

More accurate. Better matching eliminates wasted interviews.

More complete. Information readily available from the data bank. Can't be misfiled or out-of-files.

Confidential. Individual and company names are coded.

EMPLOYERS, call nearest Cybersearch office for immediate service.

Ask for the Data Processing Department.

JOB SEEKERS, please send resumes.

CYBERSEARCH

The COMPUTERIZED Employment Service

CHICAGO, IL 214 North Michigan 9214 312-454-8490

IRVINE, CA 17744 Sky Park Boulevard 92714 714-754-7707

PHILADELPHIA, PA Two Balwynwyd Plaza 19004 215-667-2400

DALLAS, TX 8585 Stemmons Freeway 90045 214-688-5810

LOS ANGELES, CA 8515 La Tijera Boulevard 95110 213-642-2462

SAN JOSE, CA 2025 Gateway Place 408-866-3186

HOUSTON, TX 2000 West Loop South 77027 713-965-5666

MINNEAPOLIS, MN 6800 France Ave. South 55435 612-830-6650

CONTROL DATA CYBERSEARCH INC
a subsidiary of
CD CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

OVERSEAS ADVENTURE \$40K+

IRAN

Applications programmer, Systems Engineer, H-6000 or L-66, GCOS/COBOL/GMAP IDS TPE/MULTICS, US firm has 18-24 mo tours w/fam. Ex financial pkg in Tehran. Skl 1 hr fm office. Rush resume: Cybermetrics Corp., P.O. Box 579, McLean, VA 22101. (703) 356-1997. Other positions avail.

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

IF YOU ARE A PROGRAMMER, PROGRAMMER/ANALYST OR SYSTEMS ANALYST AND WOULD LIKE THE MOST INDIVIDUALIZED JOB SEARCH OFFERED IN THE DATA PROCESSING FIELD TODAY, EITHER ON A LOCAL OR NATIONAL LEVEL, SEND YOUR RESUME IN CONFIDENCE TO:

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR PROFESSIONAL WOMEN, INC.
P.O. BOX 1301
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578

"WE AGGRESSIVELY SUPPORT AFFIRMATIVE ACTION"

ENGINEER

The Ames Laboratory of the U.S. Department of Energy has an opening for an Engineer in its Solar Energy Division for technical review and analysis of commercial solar demonstration projects. Duties would include computer modeling, performance evaluation, cost estimating and economic analysis of projects. Also would prepare special studies and proposals for unique problems encountered in project reviews and in investigative work conducted at Ames Laboratory.

Qualifications required are M.S. in Engineering or the equivalent with from 5-8 years experience in HVAC. Must have enough training in computer science to do modeling, code changes, evaluations and analysis of systems. Need good oral and written communication skills.

Interested parties should submit complete resume along with the names of 3 professional references to: Ames Laboratory, Personnel Office, 127 Spedding Hall, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50011.

Application deadline: September 22, 1978 or until filled.
"An Equal Opportunity Employer"

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Due to a promotion, our small but professional Data Processing Department is seeking a Systems Analyst. We have an IBM 370/138 and are looking for an individual who has experience in all phases of the design and implementation of systems involving computer and manual processes. The candidate selected will have completed at least one major system from conceptual stages through implementation. Experience with IBM equipment preferred.

If you are interested in working in a challenging environment, with a fast-growing retail and mail order craft Company located in the Fox River Valley, please send your resume and salary requirements, in confidence to:

Leewards Creative Crafts
1200 St. Charles St.
Elgin, IL 60120
Attn: Pete Kourkounis

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ARCHITECT

Palyn Associates, a consulting firm in San Jose, California that specializes in computer systems architecture, is seeking a software systems specialist for our architectural team. Candidates should have a Ph.D. in either Computer Engineering or Computer Science, or evidence of significant contributions in software engineering. Preference will be given to applicants having experience with operating systems and data communications, particularly on IBM System/370 and/or HIS Level 66.

Palyn's clients include domestic and international main frame manufacturers and communications utilities. You can expect to contribute to both the advancement of your discipline and the development of real products. Palyn offers a generous compensation and benefits package and the opportunity for international travel. Please direct your response to Dr. George E. Rossman, Palyn Associates, 4100 Moorpark Avenue, Suite 201, San Jose, CA 95117.

Storage Technology Corporation is a leader in the manufacturing and development of tape and disk storage products. Located 20 miles northwest of Denver, at the base of the Rocky Mountains, STC can provide you with a lifestyle second to none. Due to our extremely rapid growth, we have openings in the following areas:

SENIOR MINI/MICRO EQUIPMENT ANALYST

Individual with extensive minicomputer (preferably PDP-11) background needed to analyze, plan, and implement mini/micro computer based systems used for computer peripheral test equipment, process control, distributed processing and telecommunications (voice & data) switching systems. Candidate must possess strong initiative, organizing, and analytical abilities.

SENIOR BUSINESS ANALYST

Must have a verifiable track record in solving real business problems in a profit-oriented enterprise. Experience using the following tools is a must: project management, budgeting, cost benefit analysis, large computers, minicomputers, data communications, hardware and software selection, and systems analysis. Must be broad gauge individual able to handle multiple-unrelated assignments. Specialized experience in either Manufacturing or Accounting applications required.

PROGRAMMER

Will participate in the programming and installation of major computer based business systems. Experience in on-line communications systems, mini-computers, or data base systems is required. Must have a minimum of 3 years applications programming experience with high proficiency in COBOL.

SR. TELECOMMUNICATION ANALYST

Individual with a strong Bell System background needed to act as liaison between STC and all types of Telecommunications Companies. Duties include corporate data and voice network analysis, planning and implementation. Specialized experience using 2000 Dimension PBX, TDX Long Distance Management System, Intra and International specialized common carriers, and asynchronous and synchronous data communications is highly desirable. Candidate must possess strong initiative, organizing, analytical, verbal and written communication skills.

STC offers an excellent salary along with health and insurance benefits, stock purchase, retirement plan, liberal relocation policy, and superior career growth opportunities. Please send your resume in complete confidence to:

Bill Kaelber, Dept. CW 827

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

2270 South 88th Street
Louisville Colorado 80027



PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support
Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

San Jose Hospital is a progressive, 430 bed acute care facility located in the San Francisco Bay area. We are currently operating an on-line system and are looking for a talented programmer/analyst who can help us get the most from it. You will be responsible for continuing systems development for on-line financial, management and resource control systems. COBOL/TP experience is required. We offer an excellent starting salary and a complete program of benefits. For complete information and immediate consideration, please contact:

SAN JOSE HOSPITAL

675 E. Santa Clara St.
San Jose, CA 95112
Or Call: (408) 998-3212
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Intel delivers unlimited career challenges in systems engineering.

With Intel's Computer Systems group, you will have an opportunity to undertake some of the most challenging projects in the computer industry. State-of-the-art development using the ultimate in micro-technology. With unparalleled opportunities for personal growth.



If you are an experienced software professional who needs the challenge of working at the leading edge, then consider the following openings available in the San Francisco Bay Area.

Software Management

You will be responsible for managing a highly competent group of professionals and leading the development of state-of-the-art software systems, including compilers, translators, assemblers, and language design. You must have demonstrated substantial technical and managerial ability with at least two to four years of software management experience and an M.S. in Computer Science or a related field.

Data Communications

You will be responsible for the development of data communications software in a distributed microprocessor environment. You should have strong project experience with contemporary network architectures such as X.25, DECNET, or SNA, and with a variety of line protocols such as ASYNC, BISYNC, SDLC or HDLC. You should have a BS/MS in Computer Science or related field, plus at least three years relevant experience in the development of data communications software.

Systems Architect

As a key member of a small team, you will be responsible for defining new product requirements and architecture. You must have an outstanding background in new product market analysis, microprocessor hardware and software design, and have had responsibility for a major new product development from inception through to completion. You should possess at least eight to ten years of related experience, preferably with distributed systems, and an M.S. degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering.

Operating Systems

You will play a key role in the design and development of state-of-the-art microprocessor based operating systems. You should be well versed in modern operating system design theory, and have in-depth experience with mini or micro systems, such as UNIX or RSX-11. Fluency with high-level implementation languages such as PL/M, C, or PASCAL would be a valuable plus. You should have an M.S. in Computer Science or related field, with a proven track record that includes the successful completion of at least one major operating system development.

Systems Programmers

You will be responsible for the design, development and testing of general purpose microprocessor based software. You should have a B.S./M.S. in Computer Science or a related field, with solid experience in mini or micro processor systems software. Familiarity with human factors engineering, high-level implementation languages, LL/LR compiling techniques, or modern operating system design theory would be a valuable asset.

If you meet the above requirements and are ready for the challenge that Intel offers, please write to Professional Employment, Intel Microcomputer Systems Division, Dept. 26AC, 3200 Lakeside Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051. An equal opportunity employer m/f.

intel
Microcomputer Systems

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

New From Source Edp! 1978 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey

Call for your FREE copy today!

Now you can compare your current salary with hundreds of other computer professionals working in or near your geographical area. Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm specializing in the computer field, has just compiled a timely survey of local salaries in the computer profession. The survey covers all areas of professional discipline in programming, software, information systems, marketing, etc. It shows salaries by length of experience, size of installation and includes all management levels. You can also compare your current compensation on a city by city basis with salaries paid in metropolitan areas across the U.S. and Canada as well as national averages.

For your FREE copy, call the Source Edp office nearest you.

East:
Boston
 617/482-7613
Nashua NH
 603/880-4047
Wellesley MA
 617/237-3120
Hartford
 203/522-6590
New York City
 212/736-7445
Philadelphia
 215/665-1717
Stamford CT
 203/329-8411
Union NJ
 201/687-8700
Washington DC
 703/790-5610

Midwest:
Chicago
 312/782-0857
Northfield IL
 312/446-8395
Oak Brook IL
 312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows IL
 312/392-0244

source  edp

If unable to call, write: Source Edp, Department C
 721 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
 (When writing, please be sure to use home address and indicate position title.)

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!
 We can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid.

COMPUTER CAREERS INC.
 Specialists - Data Processing
 4720 Montgomery Lane, #503
 Bethesda, Maryland 20014
 (301) 654-9225

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
 16400 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 339
 Encino (L.A.), California 91436
 (213) 986-4400

ANDERSON-TAYLOR
 P.O. Box 21
 Exton, Pennsylvania 19341
 Philadelphia area
 (215) 363-1600

Over 200 members
 in 135 metro areas

National
Personnel
 Associates

The EDP Specialist **TRIMBEC INC.** (Agency)

Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities spanning the full spectrum of the Data Processing Field. Send resume, salary history and geographic preference to the attention of Adele Durham, Data Processing Division. All inquiries will receive immediate response.

7143 Henry Clay Blvd.
 Liverpool, N.Y. 13088
 (315) 451-4220

WE KNOW THE PEOPLE
 YOU NEED TO KNOW

**DATA
 PROCESSING
 CAREERS** INC.

DALLAS

Hardware salesmen \$40-80K
 We were selected to qualify professionally experienced salesmen, base & guarantee & expenses: high salesman last year comfortably over \$100K.

Suite 1109, Stennons Tower W
 Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

FT. WORTH

Systems Programmer
 2 years experience
 IMS, OS/MVS, JES \$26K
 Data Base Administrator
 IMS, Oil Industry
 D/FW Metroplex \$35K+

Suite 911, One Summit Ave
 Ft. Worth, TX 76102, (817) 336-4565

HOUSTON

If you can move yourself to Houston, we can find you a job.

CALL US!

Suite 960 E. 4615 S.W. Fwy.
 Houston, TX 77027, (713) 960-9102

KANSAS CITY

EDP Consult to \$28K
 Financial, degree
 Proj Leader to \$26K,
 Inventory Mgt
 Sys Prog to \$23K
 MVS, TSO
 Sys Prog to \$22K
 UNIVAC, degree
 6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission,
 Kansas 66202, (913) 236-8288

TULSA

Oil/Gas P/A \$25K
 Sys Prog, MVS \$28K
 Sys Prog, IMS \$25K
 Banking, ACH \$18K
 COBOL P/A, DOS \$18K
 EDP Consult \$25K
 Mfg Sys, Mini's \$24K
 RPG, On-Line Exp \$19K
 Mini Soft, PL/1 \$20K

**THE
 WAYNE HAMMOND
 AGENCY**
 Executive Placement Service
 and Contingency Search
 Specialists in
 Data Processing

The Nation's Most Respected
 Executive Personnel Service
 Ask Our Clients Why.

533 Airport Boulevard, Suite 500
 Burlingame, California 94010
 At S.F. Int'l. Airport (415) 348-1535

Computer Professionals... where in America can you find the real "stars" in computer career advancement? ... You just found them! Each N.C.A. firm was selected for membership because it is the finest professional firm in its area. For stellar performance in helping you to get the position you want... well you can't do better than to use the best. Contact the N.C.A. "star" firm nearest to you and expect your career to soar.



National Computer Associates

CHICAGO
 Computer Witz and Associates, Inc.
 150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
 Chicago, Illinois 60606
 Telephone (312) 238-5075

DALLAS
 Data Pro Personnel Consultants
 2555 E. B.J. Freeway
 Suite 160
 Dallas, Texas 75234
 Telephone (214) 661-8600

Detroit
 Electronic Systems Personnel
 3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
 Southfield, Michigan 48075
 Telephone (313) 353-5980

FLORIDA
 Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
 1000 N.W. 10th Street, 7th Ave
 Miami, Florida 33169
 Telephone (305) 685-7891

HARTFORD
 Compass, Inc.
 900 Asylum Avenue
 Hartford, Connecticut 06105
 Telephone (203) 545-4240

LOS ANGELES
 Computer Enterprises
 Suite 900, 3250 Wilshire Blvd.
 Los Angeles, California 90010
 Telephone (213) 487-0616

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL
 Electronic Systems Personnel
 8000 North 10th Street, Suite 1718
 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
 Telephone (612) 545-6714

NEW JERSEY
 Systems Search II
 75 South Orange Avenue
 Somerville, NJ 08876
 Telephone (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK
 Gato Associates, Inc.
 405 Lexington Avenue
 New York, New York 10017
 Telephone (212) 687-0906

NORTH CAROLINA
 Transcom, Inc.
 1045 E. Wendover Ave
 P.O. Box 6888
 Greensboro, N. Carolina 27405
 Telephone (919) 373-1481

PITTSBURGH
 Electronic Systems Personnel
 1000 Penn Building
 428 Forbes Avenue
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
 Telephone (412) 391-6450

SAN FRANCISCO
 The Computer Resources Group
 303 Sacramento Street
 San Francisco, California 94111
 Telephone (415) 398-3535

SYRACUSE
 CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
 2530 James Street
 Syracuse, New York 13206
 Telephone (315) 463-5225

WASHINGTON, D.C.
 ESP Systems Corporation
 Suite 1000
 1211 Connecticut Avenue N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20036
 Telephone (202) 633-8040

TOPS-10 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS AND TECHNICAL LIAISON

Systems programmers for a large DECSYSTEM-1090 at Monsanto Company in St. Louis, Mo. Two years of systems programming experience and a BS degree required. Experience with large software projects a plus.

Technical liaison is an entry level position providing technical support and training to user community. One year of TOPS-10 systems programming experience and a BS degree required.

PDP-11 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

This person will support PDP-11 70's, 55's, 34's and PDP-11/03's running RSX11-M, S and DECNET. One year of PDP-11 systems programming experience and a BS degree required.

Exciting opportunities for challenging work, personal development and rewarding futures. Please forward resume for confidential consideration to: M.R. Jonas, Personnel Manager, Monsanto Agricultural Products Co., Research Dept., C1-526, 800 North Lindbergh Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63166

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Monsanto

MVS/IMS/CICS/SVS/RTAM

IBM is selling mainframes faster than we can fill the positions and we need your help. We have immediate openings with our selected firms in the Houston area. If you don't like Houston, fine, we represent firms outside of the Houston area. The point is this, we can take the burden off your back of finding that just right opportunity. The choice is yours, waste your valuable time interviewing, sending out resumes or let the Professionals do it Right!!

A few examples of current openings:

MVS Systems Software to 25K+
 IMS Systems Software to 25K+
 CICS Programmer Analyst to 24K+
 SVS/HASP/T.P./VM/OS, etc. to 24K+

Applications:
 Oil & Gas Mgr; B.S./Eng, M.B.A. to 25K
 Asst. EDP Mgr., Bkng bkground to 37K
 Mfg. Proj. Ldr., Heavy Mfg to 30K

Ron Armstrong & Associates
 Personnel Consultants
 9100 S.W. Freeway, Suite 215
 Houston, Texas 77074 - 713/777-9145

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

PEOPLE PLACES & THINGS

PAS is looking for more people! Talented people. (Programmers and Engineers) To grow with us in more places as we expand! So come join us in the development, installation and support of mini computer systems including:

- FRONT END PROCESSORS
- OPERATING SYSTEMS
- POS SYSTEMS
- EFT SWITCH SYSTEMS
- ATM CONTROL SYSTEMS
- TRANSACTION PROCESSORS

Send your resume to: Tom Hardy, Executive Vice President

ATTENTION V 70 USERS!!!

PAS is one of the largest OEM suppliers of V 70 systems! So we can offer some "things" at prices that mean savings to End Users.

PAS provides disc drives —

	MFG. PRICE	PAS PRICE
70-7520	39,400.	33,100.
70-7521	33,500.	27,000.
70-7530	75,000.	52,600.
70-7531	68,900.	46,100.
For dual-access feature add:		
7520-1		2,500.
7530-1		4,000.

PAS price includes: complete integration, installation and checkout. Prices quoted FOB Winter Park. 90 day shipment.



110 EAST MORSE BOULEVARD • WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789 • TELEPHONE 305-647-1588



FULFILL YOUR
CAREER
GOALS
WITH

SUN SHIPBUILDING

Sun Shipbuilding, one of the largest U.S. shipyards specializing in the design and construction of ships for the maritime industry, has immediate career opportunities for professionals with experience in the following areas:

SR. ANALYST/PROGRAMMER STEERBEAR & RELATED SYSTEMS

Requires a B.S. degree (M.S. preferred) in Naval Architecture and/or Computer Science. Background should include training in PL/1, 6 years experience in N/C systems — especially STEERBEAR, and/or AUTOKON or SPADES. Successful candidate will serve as the senior analyst/programmer for the complete STEERBEAR system which involves over 500 subprograms. Responsibilities will include developing new program modules, testing and verifying original Kockums programs, implementing modules on IBM 3031, and serving as the single point of contact with Kockums personnel in regard to the STEERBEAR program.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Requires M.S. or M.B.A. degree, experience in COBOL, FORTRAN, or PL/1, and the ability to use DB/DC, especially TOTAL/E-1. Background should also include 2-6 years experience in systems design and programming and the ability to serve as Project Manager in a function such as human resources, finance, planning and management control, marketing, material management, engineering or production planning. Primary responsibilities will involve formulating mathematical models of scientific, engineering, and/or management information systems; and consulting with engineers, administrators, etc. to define system requirements and prepare computer models of the resulting structured systems. In-house and off-site systems used include IBM 3031, DEC PDP 11/45, GA 16/440, CDC 6000 and 7000, Honeywell 6000, and Univac 1110.

Along with challenging and rewarding projects, you will enjoy a highly professional environment, exceptional opportunities for career advancement, excellent salaries, and a comprehensive benefits program. For prompt consideration, please send resume to:

Manager, Professional Employment

SUN SHIPBUILDING & DRY DOCK COMPANY

Foot of Morton Ave.
Chester, PA 19013

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COBOL Programmer Analysts

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

Several years COBOL experience OS/VS, CICS. Fees paid. Salary to \$20,000

**ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.**

555 Capitol Mall, Suite 1480
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 441-4562

OUR STANDARDS ARE HIGH THEY HAVE TO BE

Our vice presidents personally hire each programmer/analyst (over 100 will be in 1978) because they know that a professional service firm's FUTURE IS YOURS.

Immediate openings including Miami, Houston, Washington, D.C., Baltimore and Philadelphia areas. Call collect or send resume with current salary requirements to:

Mrs. Donna Kotera

Data Technology

6611 Kenilworth Ave., Suite 413
Riverdale, Maryland 20840
Toll Free 800-638-0911

DATA PROCESSING EXECUTIVES

IF YOUR PRESENT SALARY EXCEEDS \$20,000 PER YEAR AND YOU HAVE 5 OR MORE YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN MANUFACTURING AND SERVICES, BANKING, DIVERSIFIED FINANCE, INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION, RETAIL, OR UTILITIES AND WOULD LIKE TO HAVE YOUR CAREER HANDLED BY PROFESSIONALS, SEND YOUR RESUME WITH PRESENT SALARY TO: (CLIENT COMPANIES PAY ALL FEES)

PERSONNEL RESEARCH, INC.
P.O. BOX 175
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578



AMERICAN AIRLINES

Has openings for experienced ACP systems programmers at its computer center in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Assignments are available on developmental projects currently being planned in the airline control program area.

Applicants should have a minimum of two years experience in ACP systems programming and possess strong verbal and written communications skills. Exceptional benefits including flight privileges. Reply today in confidence.

American Airlines, Inc.

Employment Office

P.O. Box 51009

Tulsa, Okla. 74151

An equal opportunity employer M/F

YOU ARE NOT ALONE!
FOR A CLOSE ENCOUNTER OF THE BEST KIND,
COME TO MUNCIE, INDIANA

Would you like to live in a community where, according to NBC's "Today" show, 88% of our residents are happy?

Would you like to have a major university campus next door to your office?

Would you like the educational, cultural, and athletic programs and events offered in a large city without the hassel of waiting in lines or traffic jams? If you answered YES to any of these questions,

YOU ARE NOT ALONE!

A recent promotion in our Data Processing Department has created an opening for an ANALYST/PROGRAMMER. We have NCR Criterion 8550 equipment and we are rapidly moving to an "on line" status with systems in our pharmacy, business office, and personnel to mention just a few. We prefer a person with AS/3 or Cobol experience (1-2 years). A degree in computer science or related area is desired. We offer competitive salary and benefits. If you would like a CLOSE ENCOUNTER OF THE BEST KIND, please send a resume with salary history to John Moores, Personnel Office, (317) 747-3255.

BALL MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
2401 UNIVERSITY AVE.
MUNCIE, INDIANA

| position announcements |
------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

DIRECTOR COMPUTING SERVICES

The University of California, Berkeley campus, invites applications for this new position. The Director manages a large Computing Services organization, which offers such services as consulting, educational programs, applications programming, and other forms of support to instructional and research computing use. The organization serves as an interface between computer users and on- and off-campus computer facilities. The Director proposes policy and plans in the area of computer user services, and ensures that the needs of academic computer users are met. Applicants must have 8 years' experience in computing, including 4 years in managing instructional and research computer user services, managing instructional and research computer user services, a solid technical background, a strong background in planning, and a demonstrated ability to lead innovative high-quality computing work. University experience is required. An understanding of the computing needs of students and faculty is essential. Advanced degree preferred. Salary range approximately \$26,200 - \$37,600. Apply by September 30 to:

Director, Computing Affairs
Box CA-13-W
University of California
Berkeley, CA 94720
An Affirmative Action Employer

PRODUCT MANAGERS

Software Product Marketing

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Systems Engineering Laboratories, an internationally recognized leader in the manufacture and sales of high performance mini-computer systems, is seeking two ambitious, results-oriented self-starters capable of creating, implementing, and managing software product programs.

As Product Managers in our Corporate Headquarters in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, the selected candidates will be responsible for market analysis, product planning, preparation of Business Plans for corporate-level review, and implementation of Marketing and Sales Support Plans.

Product Manager, Data Management Systems

Responsible for data management products, including file manager, data base management systems, and associated information retrieval and reporting software. Solid experience in the marketing of data management products or services is required. Experience in the use of MARK IV, TOTAL, System 200, or equivalent, is highly desirable.

Product Manager, Application Software

Responsible for acquisition and implementation of programs to provide applications software packages to enhance customer productivity and to address new market segments. Solid experience in the marketing of applications software and a Bachelor's degree in a business discipline (MBA is a plus) are required. Experience in the areas of manufacturing systems and/or corporate financial planning tools is highly desirable.

We offer an excellent starting salary and comprehensive benefits package. For consideration, please forward your resume with salary history to Fred Brillante, Dept. CW94

SYSTEMS
ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

6901 W. Sunrise Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33313

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer, Male/Female/Handicapped

TRANSPORTATION MOTOR CARRIER PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Heavy specialized common motor carrier in Midwest has immediate need for programmer analyst to write software programs for new computerized operations system.

Total Overall Experience to Include:

DBMS Concept
On-Line Communications Neat-3 & Neat-VS
NCR's Criterion Computers & VRX Operating System

Working knowledge of TOP/DOWN Design, structural programming & TPT.

Benefits include profit sharing. Salary open. Send resume and salary history to:

Personnel Director

INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT, INC.

2450 Marion Rd., SE

Rochester, MN 55901

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Analyst:

Includes some supervision of junior programmers, application systems design, and programming. Support computer an IBM 3033.

Qualifications:

College degree plus 2½ years of senior level data processing experience plus a strong background in COBOL.

Please send confidential resume to: Dr. John M. Tyler, Director, Systech, Network Computer Center, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

SOFTWARE COMPANY SEEKS ANALYST PROGRAMMERS MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

COBOL or IBM 370 ASSEMBLER experience required. Marketing Representative should be experienced in software packages sales. Send Resume to:

GENERAL COMPUTER
SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 5148
Huntsville, AL 35805
(205) 539-9492

MANAGER/ PROGRAMMER

Small midwest private high school has an opportunity for DP Manager. Presently operating a Basic Timesharing computer for business purposes, and an HP-3000 for academic, development, and business applications. Pleasant small town atmosphere. Educational and recreational privileges for you and your family. Contact Business Manager, Culver Military Academy, Culver, IN 46511 or phone (219) 842-3311, Ext. 220.

Cornell University

Located in the beautiful Finger Lakes Region of New York State, which offers attractive recreational and cultural opportunities in a small-city environment free from overcrowding and pollution, is seeking applications from qualified professionals for six management and technical staff positions in the development and support of new users and applications in physical and social science computation, medical research, APL applications, instructional applications, and technical writing. Each of these positions requires a degree and a record of accomplishment in the particular area, with experience in a not-for-profit environment desirable. All positions offer a competitive salary and outstanding fringe benefits, including excellent retirement and educational opportunities.

As an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer, Cornell particularly encourages applications from qualified women and minorities. Resumes including salary history and requirements should be sent in confidence to: Dr. Douglas E. VanHouweling, Associate Director of Computer Services, G-26 Urs Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853.

INSURANCE SYSTEMS

Required Background

Strong experience in one or more of the following:

- CASUALTY or LIFE System Proj Leadership
- Large Scale On-Line Insurance Systems Exp
- Current CASUALTY or LIFE Systems Design Exp
- Recent Insurance COBOL or ALC Prog
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING
- Software Marketing

Available Positions

- Project or Account Managers
- Education Manager
- Development Manager
- Marketing Manager (Insurance Software)
- Sr. Insurance Consultants
- Sr. Systems Analysts
- Application and Systems Programmers
- Data Center Manager

Locations include Southeast, Southwest, New England. Attractive salary and full relocation package. Positions offer high visibility and challenging environment. Contact Jack Edwards or mail confidential resume to explore.

Jack Edwards Associates
Suite 600
8150 Leesburg Pike
Vienna, Virginia 22180
(703) 891-0688
Insurance Personnel

EUROPE

PROGRAMMERS

Minimum 2-5 years programming with recent ASM Real-time/Online experience essential. Prefer UNIVAC 494 or 1100 series. Good salary and interesting benefits. 1-2 year assignments. Prefer single. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Mr. Paul Newlove
918 Youngstown Road,
Niles, OH 44446

HELP!!!

A Major Data Center located in Central Florida seeks programmers, Programmer/Analyst's, and Systems Analysts to function as consultants to their national and international clients. The following are mandatory requirements:

- 1) ANS COBOL
- 2) OS and/or DOS JCL
- 3) Willing to travel extensively

The company pays all fees, including interviewing and relocation, additionally, they offer excellent benefits, in-house career progression, and salaries in the \$14-24K range. Please call me collect (904) 398-7371 if you are interested in this excellent opportunity.



Contact Bill Denny, V.P.
Jim King and Associates
438 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS (Florida)

Red Lobster Inns is the nation's largest full-service seafood restaurant chain. To keep pace with our rapid growth we are upgrading to an IBM 370/148.

WE OFFER:

- * A dynamic results-oriented company
- * Opportunity for promotion and career development
- * Excellent salary and benefits
- * Profit sharing
- * Orlando, Florida location

WE NEED:

- * PROGRAMMER (COBOL) with 2-4 years' experience in financial application including multi-state payrolls
- * SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER with 5-7 years' DP experience and a minimum of 3 years' exposure to telecommunications, assembler, sysgen and systems optimization
- * PROGRAMMER/ANALYST (FORTRAN and COBOL) with substantial experience in data base design and systems analysis in time-sharing environment.

If you qualify send your resume with salary history to: Dept. RBG, Red Lobster Inns of America, Inc., P.O. Box 13330, Orlando, Florida 32859.

An Equal Opportunity And Affirmative Action Employer M/F

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Control Data Corporation has career growth opportunities in pre-sale, post-sale and consulting located throughout the United States.

APPLICATIONS

Applicants should have experience in one of the following areas:

- **PROGRAMMER/DESIGN ANALYSTS**

(Opportunities in Los Angeles; Minneapolis; Portland, Oregon; St. Louis; San Francisco Bay Area; Seattle and Washington, D.C.)

COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC

Interactive Information Systems
Quantitative Analysis
CDC 6600/7600, CYBER 70 or 170 series

IBM 370/360 OS, VS

Math Modeling (San Diego)

- **DATA BASE ANALYSTS**

(Opportunities in Detroit, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, St. Louis, San Francisco Bay Area, Seattle and Washington, D.C. and Boston)

COBOL, FORTRAN

Total System 2000 IMS SPSS

- **SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**

(Opportunities in Detroit, Minneapolis, New York City, Los Angeles, San Francisco Bay Area, Washington, DC and Teheran, Iran)

Requirements Analysis

General and Detailed Design

Systems Analysis

Project Leadership

Information Systems Implementation

Knowledge of Time Sharing Usage

- **ENTRY LEVEL CANDIDATES**

If you have experience in any of the above areas, we have openings located throughout the U.S.

COMMAND & CONTROL

- **SYSTEMS ENGINEERS/PROGRAMMERS**

(Opportunities in New England, New Jersey Shore, Norfolk/Newport News, Virginia, San Diego, California and Washington, DC)

Command Control Design H/W, S/W, F/W
Programming and Check-out
Training, Planning and System Design

Interface Engineering and Integration
Documentation and Technical Writing
Electronic Switching

For immediate consideration, please send resume, salary history and geographical preference to:
John N. Powers at the address below

CD CONTROL DATA
CORPORATION

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

60 Hickory Dr., Waltham, Mass. 02154

OR CALL COLLECT:

(617) 890-4600, ext. 245

DATA COMMUNICATIONS AUDITOR

Requires a minimum of 5 years experience in software development and a detailed understanding of IBM teleprocessing access methods. Knowledge of SNA and IBM 3600 series with SDLC is essential. BS in Computer Science, Math or Engineering preferred.

Successful candidate will have a highly visible, independent role as an Auditor in the development and implementation phases of on-line banking systems.

Position offers an attractive salary and benefits package with the opportunity for professional recognition and advancement.

Investigate this exceptional opportunity by sending us a copy of your current resume, including salary history, delineating your qualifications for this position.

Personnel Administration

WESTERN BANCORPORATION

P.O. Box 54068

Los Angeles, CA. 90054

An equal opportunity employer M/F



SYSTEMS DESIGNERS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We are seeking versatile and creative individuals who respond to challenge and opportunity. Positions are open at various levels of system design and programming at both our Denver, Colorado and Montpelier, Vermont offices. Minimum qualifications are:

- Broad background in computer technology, including on-line environments, data base design, data structures, and access techniques. Telecommunications experience is a plus.
- Solid experience with commonly used high level programming languages.
- Proven communication skills.
- Degree in relevant subject area.
- Experience in design of large, complex, integrated applications systems also required for system design applicants. Experience with minicomputer hardware, operating systems, and programming languages a definite plus for all applicants.

Our company is a well known leader in public policy analysis and research. We are currently engaged in several major projects, including the automation of public welfare administration in several states. Our approach is interactive, distributed, and includes an extremely flexible software design.

Candidates can expect salaries ranging from \$17,000 to \$30,000 and excellent advancement possibilities. Please send resume, salary history, and location preferences to:

Placido Herrera
Mathematica Policy Research
1410 Grant Street
Denver, Colorado 80203
EOE M/F

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Applicants should have experience in maintaining, modifying or extending any of the the following operating systems:

- **CYBER 17X, 6000, or other large systems with NOS, NOS/BE, SCOPE, KRONOS, or OS**

(Opportunities in Boston; Birmingham; Chicago; Detroit; Fredericksburg; Livermore; California; Los Angeles; Miami; Minneapolis; New Jersey; Philadelphia; Seattle; St. Louis, San Francisco Bay Area; Tulsa, Oklahoma; Washington, D.C.; and Teheran, Iran.)

- **System 370, 360 or OMEGA with DOS, VS, VSI, SVS or MVS**

(Opportunities in Dallas, Milwaukee, New York, and Springfield, Ill. and Los Angeles)

- **CYBER 18 or other minis with 1700 MSOS, RCOS, ITOS or OS**

(Opportunities in Los Angeles, New York City, San Antonio and Washington, D.C.)

or have extensive assembly language on any of the above computers.

- **ENTRY LEVEL CANDIDATES**

If you have experience in any of the above areas, we have openings located throughout the U.S.



DATA PROCESSING MANAGER BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST

LARGE SCALE COMMERCIAL COBOL MINI COMPUTER ENVIRONMENT-INTERACTIVE ON-LINE SYSTEMS.

Ground floor opportunity for growth & professional development with rapidly growing recent computer installation.

This is a situation that you can structure "your own way"! Must be capable of complete business systems analysis, design, coordinate programming, implementation, training & follow up. Supervision of dept including Systems Analysts, programming & technical staff. Be part of the management team. Excellent benefits, fringe benefits and working conditions.

Forward resume including salary history to Mr. Abe Garde, President

Rutgers Packaging Corp.

620 S. Belmont Ave.

Indianapolis, Indiana 46221

An equal opportunity employer

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Well known Chicago mid-sized corporation needs individual to plan and conduct systems and consulting studies on a broad scale. Will design manual and computer systems including detailed specs for programming where necessary. Must be capable of working under a minimum of supervision and possess good professional interface and persuasive skills.

Bachelors degree in business, statistics or engineering with minimum 3 years manufacturing systems analysis experience required. Career opportunity with comprehensive fringe package. Please include salary requirements with response.

CW Box 1672
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

STRUCTURED ANALYSTS

Structured Design
Structured Programming

A whole new field has opened up in the area of structured systems development.

If you're familiar with structured programming, structured design and structured analysis, and if you can communicate your ideas effectively to others, then YOURDON inc. would like to talk to you.

We're looking for consultants who can help clients throughout the world apply structured analysis/design/programming on state-of-the-art EDP projects. And we're looking for instructors who can conduct intensive seminars on structured techniques throughout the USA, Canada, South America, Europe and Australia.

Heavy travelling is involved — you're likely to be on the road two weeks a month. And when you're in the office, you'll be hard at work keeping up with the technical literature, writing Your ideas for publication in technical journals and textbooks, and working with other members of the YOURDON staff to develop new concepts and techniques in this exciting new field.

Why would anyone want such a demanding job? Well, if you've been trying to get people to use structured programming in your company and they just ignore you — you should be with the people who pioneered the concepts in the first place. If you're convinced that you've got important new ideas on the right way to develop software, and your boss rewarded you by transferring you to the maintenance department — you should have joined us six months ago!

Interested? Send your resume to:

Mr. Geoffrey Frazier

YOURDON Inc.

1133 Avenue of the Americas

New York, New York 10036

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Openings in our Management Information and Services department offer excellent opportunity for an individual with growth potential. We are looking for individuals with a college degree and two to four years experience. Our equipment is IBM 370-145 and IBM 370-148 running DOS/VSI and OS/VSI. A working ability with this equipment is highly desirable.

Nekoosa Papers Inc., a leading manufacturer of business and communications papers, is located in an attractive Central Wisconsin community with excellent schools and outdoor recreation opportunities.

Please send resume including salary requirements to:

Mark D. Sprague

Personnel Services Administrator

Nekoosa Papers Inc.

A Company of Great Northern Nekoosa Corporation

100 Wisconsin River Drive

Port Edwards, Wisconsin 54469

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

| position announcements |
------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

PROGRAMMERS AND SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Put Your Experience To Work For You In Building A Better Career Opportunity

Sperry Univac has a variety of challenging opportunities waiting for you at one of our Minneapolis locations. These openings exist within our Airline Industry Development Center which designs and supports software applications such as reservations, ticketing, cargo, departure control, message switching, check-in, hotel and fare quote. We are searching for candidates with 2+ years experience in ANY of the following disciplines:

- Design, implementation and support of real time applications
- Acceptance testing of application programs,
- Technical support in the customer environment
- Specific support of OS 1100/TIP/CMS

In addition to requiring experience within the areas mentioned above, it is also desirable to have a background in FORTRAN, and/or general UNIVAC 1100 series exposure.

We offer highly competitive starting salary, a comprehensive benefits program and outstanding professional and personal growth opportunities.

FOR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION,
PLEASE CALL COLLECT OR
DIRECT YOUR RESUME TO:
P.Y. Peterson

SPERRY UNIVAC

Univac Park
P.O. Box 3525, M.S. U1F28
St. Paul, Minnesota 55165
(612) 456-2309

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

We have two big pairs to fill.

If you've outgrown the limits of a comparable position — man or woman — step right into something your size. Far-reaching expansion of two client companies creates these unusual and immediate opportunities, each with substantial bonuses, stock options, and plenty of room to stretch.

DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR: Combined Internat'l. Network & Operating System

Dominant, independent corporation offers equal challenge and reward to an innovative project planner with both conceptual and administrative strength. To lead a high level, 18-24 member technical staff in developing a worldwide network, (largely DEC), of data centers, and interactive as well as remote batch application computers, based on a state-of-the-art mainframe operating system.

DIRECTOR OF MIS

Keen, perceptive mover and shaker to establish long-range goals and activate top management to achieve them. Mushrooming complex of high-tech component and systems manufacturer requires strong similar experience. Now using Burroughs to 3-shift capacity. 370/138 by January. Projected as host computer with CICS and DL/1.



Fees paid. For direct Senior V.P. interview, call us collect at 617-861-6300 or rush resume to:

MULTI PROCESSING, INC.
FOUR MILITIA DRIVE, LEXINGTON, MA 02173



Management Consultants

We will also be here Monday and Thursday to 8 p.m. for your confidential inquiry.

DB/DC MGR.

Conn. corp. moving into on-line Data Base oriented systems. Exp. in CICS & broad bkgd. in IBM systems required. Excellent opprt. to develop own staff. Starting salary to \$28,000. Contact Stan Durbas. (fee paid).

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

III Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

New York, Philadelphia,
Washington

50 K 1st Year Potential

Leading data communications company seeks an aggressive, dynamic sales professional who explores new prospects continually while maintaining existing accounts.

Minimum 3 years successful sales experience in one of the following areas is essential:

Terminals, modems, mini-systems, time-sharing.

We offer a highly competitive base salary, superior company benefits, and expenses.

Please send resume including salary history and requirements to:

CW Box 1674
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

Engineering Programmer/Analyst



Programmer/Analyst needed to develop, document, and maintain FORTRAN and PL/1 systems for structural analysis, structural detailing and drafting. Will supervise three assistant programmer/analysts. Position requires systems analysis or computer science degree with technical degree (engineering, architecture, physics) and 2-3 years experience IBM hardware, MVS operating system, IMS Data Base/Data communications software, on-line PL/1 programming, plotting software. Will consider comparable education and experience.

Armco Inc. is a diversified, multi-national company with \$4 billion annual sales. Armco offers you an excellent salary and comprehensive benefits. Your job at our home office in Middletown, Ohio, provides the best of small town or country living with two large metropolitan areas a short drive away.

Please send inquiries to R.W. Schroeder, Armco, Inc., Metal Products Division, 1001 Grove St., Middletown, Ohio 45042.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

USER TRAINING AND COMMUNICATIONS COORDINATOR

University of Wisconsin-Madison, Academic Computing Center. Duties: Coordinate the planning, development, promotion, presentation and evaluation of short courses and workshops for users; supervise newsletter production and other user communication activities. Excellent opportunity for innovative individual to apply training methods and technology to effectively teach people to use the facilities of a major computing center with a UNIVAC 1100 system. Requires minimum Bachelor's degree with two years teaching and one year programming and computing experience. Aptitude and interest in coordinating material and personnel resources to achieve training and communications objectives are essential. Excellent benefits: Comprehensive health insurance program, life insurance, 22 days vacation/year, \$16-20,000 annual. Send resume to: David E. Musolf, 2110 W. Dayton St., Madison, WI 53706 by September 22, 1978.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ONE OF THE REASONS HE GOT TO BE A FOREMAN AT HIS FULL-TIME JOB IS BECAUSE HE LEARNED TO BE A LEADER AT HIS PART-TIME JOB.

Leadership training is a very important part of the Guard and Reserve programs. Because it takes leaders on many different levels to keep the military operating effectively. The leadership abilities learned and practiced in Guard and Reserve units have many business applications. Because if a person can lead a group of Airmen part-time, he is equipped to assume a leadership role in business.

A lot of what Guard and Reservists learn can be put to good use in the business world. And that includes the many varied skills being taught in Guard and Reserve units. Those are

just some of the reasons employers and supervisors should support the Guard and Reserve and urge their employees to join local units.

Those local Guard and Reserve units, from coast to coast, make up nearly 30% of our defense force at a cost of only a small fraction of the defense budget. Still another good reason for lending your support to the Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve program. Most employers are already behind us. Won't you join them? For details, write Employer Support, Arlington, VA 22209.



Ad Council A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

Programmers-Analysts Maximize your opportunities . . .

... take advantage of the most individualized job search available in the D.P. industry today. You pay absolutely NO fee for our service. We search out the best opportunities nationwide to fit your earnings & growth potential with respect to your location requirements. In confidence, send us your resume with present salary & geographic preference. Let us maximize your opportunities.

SEARCH E.D.P., INC. 3152 Linwood Ave. Cinci. Oh. 45208

MINICOMPUTER ANALYST/PROGRAMMER Colorado Springs, Colorado

Kaman Sciences Corporation has an immediate need for two experienced minicomputer software people to participate in the development of real-time data acquisition and telecommunications systems. Degree in Computer Science or related discipline, capability in FORTRAN and assembly language programming, and proven experience with minicomputers required. Experience in one or more of the following areas would be a plus: PDP-11, RSX-11, Real-Time Data Acquisition, Telecommunications, Microprocessors.

Please send resume to: KAMAN SCIENCES CORPORATION, Attn: RS, P.O. Box 7463, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80933.



An Equal Opportunity Employer Male/Female

Performance Measurement Specialist

Our corporate facilities management group has an immediate opening offering excellent potential for career growth.

This position involves the measurement and evaluation of overall hardware and software systems performance, capacity planning, and the formulation of recommendations related to hardware and software upgrades.

The person we seek should have 3-5 years experience with hardware/software performance measurement, MVS internals, and hardware configuration planning. MS in Computer Science, or equivalent preferred. Starting salary in mid-twenties. Send complete resume to:

EMPLOYMENT MANAGER W1-1E

GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION

250 North Street, White Plains, New York 10625

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

**UNIVERSITY OF
PETROLEUM AND MINERALS
DAHHRAN, SAUDI ARABIA**

The Department of Systems Engineering, University of Petroleum and Minerals, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, will have faculty positions open for the Academic Year 1979-80, starting 1 September 1979. Candidates with PhD degrees in Systems Engineering with emphasis on large scale systems, automation, computer science and digital systems, preferably with teaching experience are invited to submit their applications.

Minimum regular contract for two years, renewable. Competitive salaries and allowances. Air conditioned and furnished housing provided. Free air transportation to and from Dhahran each two-year tour. Attractive educational assistance grants for school-age dependent children. All earned income without Saudi taxes. Ten months duty each year with two months vacation paid and possibility of participation in University's ongoing Summer Program with good additional compensation.

Apply with complete resume on academic and professional background, list of references, publications and research details, and with copies of transcripts, degrees/testimonials, including personal data, such as home and office addresses, telephone numbers, family status (spouse's name, names or children, ages and sexes) to:

Univ. of Petroleum and Minerals
c/o Saudi Arabian Ed. Mission
2223 W. Loop S., Suite 400
Houston, TX 77027

**PROGRAMMER/
ANALYST
DATA PROCESSING**

An immediate opening exists for a Programmer/Analyst with a minimum of 1-2 years SVS/3, RPGII experience. Manufacturing experience desired. Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Send resume in confidence to:

J. R. Jones
Division Manager
Employee Relations
Boise Cascade Corp.
P.O. Box 514
Berryville, Va. 22611
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER

Expanding NCR Criterion installation needs a programmer with min. 5 yrs. COBOL, DOS/OS, online & T/P. experience in transportation, inventory & general acctg. Send resume to Personnel Dept.

Dart Warehouse Corp.
1430 S. Eastman Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90023

**COBOL
PROGRAMMER**

Baton Rouge, La., Newspaper requires programmer with a minimum of 3 years experience. Degree required. Data base, structured programming and NCR experience a plus. Will be working on latest technology equipment developing structured COBOL '74 on-line applications using on-line program development. Please submit complete resume, including work history and earnings record to: Personnel Manager, State-Times & Morning Advocate, P.O. Box 588, 525 Lafayette St., Baton Rouge, La. 70821.
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

**THIS
SPACE
FOR
HIRE.**

Systems Analysts:

If you aren't afraid of responsibility,

**We'll make
a place for you.**

The special demands of our Software Systems Design efforts require special people: computer professionals with an abundance of talent who thrive on maximum responsibility. If you're capable of calling the shots, here's your best chance to call an important one of your own. If you have the skills and perceptions we seek, we'll tailor your position to the area of involvement within our endeavors that suits you best.

Software Systems Design is involved in long term state-of-the-art development for our highly successful Level 6 minicomputer system. In addition to designing system level software, this elite group of computer professionals provides consulting support to software development and guides product evolution. Other involvements include international standards activities and presenting to customers concepts for advanced software systems.

The high visibility and growth potential of these positions cannot be stressed enough. If you're a senior systems analyst with 4 or more years experience, and can assume full project and design responsibility at state-of-art levels, there's a position awaiting your definition in one of the following areas:

Distributed Processing

We need top people to evolve structured network architecture and to design congruent products that can fully exploit that architecture. This work impacts computer networks worldwide in such areas as security, network control, network adaptability, application mobility, endpoint independence, and multiprocess symbiosis. Our further success in this area depends on high-level input from the computer professionals who join our efforts.

Advanced Executive Systems Design

Executive system capabilities are critical to the modularity and flexibility of the Level 6 hardware family — and finely honed professionals are critical to the development of those capabilities. Some of your responsibilities will include special purpose real-time and OEM systems, business and transaction processing systems, and special challenges in modularity and applications mobility across executive environments. You can also anticipate future involvement in the design of a totally new high-end executive.

End User Products

As the importance of end-user facilities continues to increase, we need individuals with backgrounds in such industry-oriented products as data-entry, transaction processing, and office automation. If you have such a background, you will be responsible for designing Level 6 products with consistent user visibility. This is the ideal environment for individuals sensitive to user needs and perspectives.

For a position that offers maximum responsibility and maximum individual definition, please forward your resume, including area of interest and salary history, to: Ms. B. Hurt, HONEYWELL S/MISD, BM-002, 300 Concord Road, Billerica, MA 01821.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**THE
SEARCH
IS ON**

Honeywell

**(Inquire at
Classified
Advertising
Department)**

COMPUTERWORLD

**SITUATION
WANTED**

Medium size corporation located in N.Y.C. is actively seeking additional capacity on a 370/145-148 DOS/VS (1) Megabyte machine located in the N.Y.C. area. The agreement would be for CPU only; we would supply our own peripherals unless sharing of same is more advantageous. Staff requirements for operations & S&P would be met by our corporation. Some typical requirements for our operations would be CICS up 10-12 hours a day (2) batch partitions would be needed 8-12 hours (not necessarily prime shift) depending on throughput. Corporation is willing to make a 2-4 year commitment based on dollars.

CW Box 1668
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Challenging positions available for results oriented individuals on various levels with this attorney related company. Our direction is to provide a variety of computer services for attorneys and we are seeking qualified persons to fill key positions relative to the development of those services. If you have a good background in systems design and a good working knowledge of IBM 360/370 Assembler Language or ANS Cobol, we are interested in hearing from you. Should you have a financial background and/or CICS/VS experience, that would definitely be a plus.

Law firm management, loan closing/document preparation, probate/trust accounting . . . are just a few of the systems being developed by this progressive organization.

The location is in sunny Florida and the data processing environment is a DOS/VS Operating System using CICS/VS on an IT/EL A/S 5-3 (3 Meg). In addition to group insurance we offer a profit sharing and retirement program.

Contact: Kermit E. McKinney
Manager, Data Processing

Lawyers' Title Services, Inc.

P.O. Box 3588
Orlando, Florida 32802
(305) 425-1646

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS

Programmer/Analysts

We offer a unique opportunity to highly skilled programmer/analysts who are anxious to be part of a rapidly growing corporation and data processing department. There are currently four openings for programmer/analysts (a dual position involving both systems design and actual programming) with direct growth potential into management.

Background should include sound academic credentials with a four year degree (in any field) strongly preferred, and at least a year of experience with proficiency in COBOL. Salary for these positions is wide open.

We are located in an attractive eastern suburb of Cleveland with easy access to interstates in all directions.

Even if you are not actively in the job market, we feel this opportunity is worth exploring. Please send resume in strictest confidence to:

Mr. Bruce Ferguson
Assistant Vice President, Data Processing

PROGRESSIVE COMPANIES

P.O. Box 5070/Cleveland, Ohio 44101
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Systems Programmers
and
Systems Analysts
\$12,336 to \$28,444

The U.S. Census Bureau, located in the Maryland Suburbs of Washington, D.C., has immediate openings for systems programmers and systems analysts.

Applicants should have extensive experience in Data Base Management Systems, and in either COBOL or FORTRAN. Preference will be given to candidates having experience with UNIVAC's Data Base Management System, DMS-1100 on the EXEC-8 Operating System.

These positions are in the Career Civil Service. Level of pay will vary from grades GS-7 to GS-12 depending upon education and experience.

Send your resume or SF-171 to: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Personnel Division, Rm. 3227B-3, Washington, D.C. 20233 Attn: M. Lam

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER

RPG II - 2 Yrs Exp.
for Expanding Dept.

Growing International firm with over 75 offices across the U.S. & Canada invites ambitious Programmer with solid background in RPG II to join midtown Manhattan expanding Computer Services Department. Will be entering Distributive and Teleprocessing areas in the near future. Desire to learn these specialties & successfully apply them mandatory.

Salary commensurate with experience. Comprehensive fringe benefits package offered. Our employees know of this ad. Send resume in confidence to: CW Box 1667, 797 Washington St., Newton, Ma. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP SALES/MARKETING

Fox-Morris Associates, nationally recognized as leaders in Data Processing placement, has current reqmts w/Fortune 500 clients, including:

EDP Equip.	\$40,000
Branch Mgr-Chicago	
Lge. Computers	\$35,000+
Sr Sales Engineer	
Mini Computers	\$35,000+
Sr Sales Rep	
Modems	\$35,000
Sales Mgr-Wash DC	
Financial Inst	\$30,000+
Sales Mgr	

Client cos pay all emp expenses. For additional info contact, in confidence, Don Owens, (215) 561-6300. FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 1500 Chestnut St., Phila, PA 19102.

EDP SPECIALISTS

Nationwide

Finan Sys Mgr	To \$37K
Mfg Sys Mgr	To \$37K
Personl/Pay Sys Mgr	To \$35K
Mfg Sys Mgr	To \$28K
Westchester, NY location	

Fees assumed by client co's
LESLIE, KAVANAGH
505 5th Av, NY, NY 10017
(212) 661-0670 (agency)

PROGRAMMER SYSTEM 3 - 15B

- International auto parts distributor needs programmer with minimum 2 years RPG-II experience System 3 Model 10 or 15.
- Opportunity to learn CCP, gain cardless experience.
- Growth pattern includes distributed data processing and on line applications.
- Growth possibility to develop into management.
- Excellent company paid benefits.

Send resume to:

Republic Parts, Inc.

P.O. Box 317
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48083

SYSTEMS COORDINATOR

COMMUNICATIONS AND
DATA BASE SOFTWARE
CENTRAL FLORIDA

REGIONAL DATA CENTER
Responsible for managing the Telecommunications and related Systems Software team to develop, modify, and maintain complex software systems in a large IBM 370/165-II environment. Currently OS/MVT/HASP, CICS, TSO moving to MVS. Center is node in State University network. Prefer M.S. in computer science and in-depth technical knowledge of MVS, CICS/VS, and TSO. Salary high teens. APPLICATION DEADLINE September 22, 1978. Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer. Resume to: Director, Central Florida Regional Data Center, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA Tampa, Florida 33620

Publications Specialists

Find out what NCR's
technical writing opportunities
can do for your career.

NCR's a "major" computer manufacturer, is expanding its Educational Publications staff in support of its widely-acclaimed advanced data processing hardware systems and software.

Top Professional Association

You'll be working with leading professionals who have placed some of the world's most advanced hardware and software on the market. You'll be responsible for researching, organizing, writing and maintaining technical publications which document the many new products now being released.

The ideal candidate will have a background that encompasses most of the following:

- Experience in or an aptitude for technical writing
- A BS in Computer Science, Business or Electronic Engineering
- Field Engineering Support of EDP/POS terminal systems
- Operating systems design or applications design or programming of financial, retail or manufacturing systems.

Comprehensive Benefits Package

If you join us, you'll not only be working with advanced state-of-the-art systems, but you'll enjoy the rewards of competitive earnings, a comprehensive benefits program, and an excellent relocation package.

Don't wait, forward your resume including salary history to our Corporate Headquarters, Manager of Educational Publications, Dept. B50, NCR Corporation, 101 West Schantz, Dayton, Ohio 45479.



An equal opportunity employer

UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM AND MINERALS

DHAHRAN, SAUDI ARABIA

The University of Petroleum and Minerals, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, will have Professional positions (all ranks), open for the Academic Year 1979-1980, starting 1 September 1979 in Business and Industrial Administration (Undergraduate and MBA) including the following fields:

Economics, Marketing, Accounting, Management, Operations Management, Operations Research, Organizational Behavior, Finance, Personnel, International Business, and Information Systems.

PhD degree and teaching experience preferred. Minimum regular contract for two years, renewable. Competitive salaries and allowances, air conditioned and furnished housing provided. Free air transportation to and from Dhahran each two-year tour. Attractive educational assistance grants for school-age dependent children. All earned income without Saudi taxes. Ten months duty each year with two months vacation paid and possibility of participation in University's ongoing Summer Program with good additional compensation.

Apply with complete resume on Academic and Professional background, list of references, a complete list of publications with clear indication of those papers published in refereed professional magazines/journals, research details, and with copies of transcripts/degrees/testimonials, including personal data such as family status (spouse's name, names of children, ages and sexes) home and office addresses, telephone numbers to:

University of Petroleum and Minerals
C/O Saudi Arabian Educational Mission
2223 West Loop South, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027

**Programmers
to Go**

BICS

Banks of Iowa Computer Services, Inc.
222 Second Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS... CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Blue Cross & Blue Shield of Rhode Island can provide immediate opportunity for talented DP professionals to join a dynamic, technologically talented staff in a quality organization.

Challenging new positions are now available for individuals who qualify as:

- Programmers
- Programmer/Analysts
- Systems Analysts
- Data Base Analysts

Areas for personal growth, in a creative, innovative environment, include:

IBM 370-158 system with major hardware change during 1979
VSI operating system with MVS in mid '79
IMS Data Base/Data Communications
COBOL
GIS

In addition to technological challenge, positions offer excellent salaries and a comprehensive benefits package.

On SATURDAY and SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 9 and 10, between 9:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m., we're holding an EMPLOYMENT SEMINAR during which time our S&P staff will be here to provide info, interview and/or hire!

If you have at least one year of experience in COBOL and want to move and grow, send us a resume, call us (collect), anytime...or...come on in and visit us during our EMPLOYMENT SEMINAR on SEPTEMBER 9 and 10.

For any or more information, please contact:

JACK SMITH, Employment Manager
**BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD
OF RHODE ISLAND**
444 WESTMINSTER MALL
PROVIDENCE, RI 02901
Phone: 1-401-272-8500

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER M/F

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

MISSILE SYSTEMS GROUP
TUCSON MANUFACTURING DIVISION
TUCSON, ARIZONA

WE HAVE THE FOLLOWING
EMPLOYMENT
OPPORTUNITIES
NOW!

Communications Programmer significant experience in Communications Control Programming. Requires knowledge of asynchronous and synchronous line protocol with experience on terminals, controllers and RJE. Primary duty will be design and maintenance of teleprocessing systems using Btam and Vtam.

OS Software Systems Programmer

Significant experience in OS or VS operating system modification and maintenance.

Call collect or send resume to:

Fran Keith
P.O. Box 11337-LF
Tucson, Arizona 35734
(602) 294-5211, Ext. 5484

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal opportunity M/F/HC employer

Engineering & Software Opportunities

CSC

AT CSC,
CAREER POTENTIAL
IS SOARING . . .
ALL THE WAY
TO THE STARS.



Computer Science has moved into the space exploration programs at NASA and the Johnson Space Center. When the world's largest independent software company takes such a dramatic step forward, outstanding career opportunities become available for professionals experienced in many specialized engineering and software areas. Our Applied Technology Division is seeking experienced individuals for the following career positions:

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS with Word Processing Software Experience
DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS

OPERATIONS & TEST ANALYSTS

AEROSPACE ENGINEERS with:

Navigation Systems Analysis, Orbital Dynamics, Mission Planning, Flight Mechanics or Guidance & Control

PHYSICISTS & APPLIED MATHEMATICS with:

Software Modeling of Physical Systems, Analysis of Flight Trajectory Data, Consumables Analysis, or Avionics Modeling

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS with:

Executive Controlled Simulation Software, Minicomputer Applications Software or Interactive Graphics

QUALITY ASSURANCE for Software Development

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING METHODOLOGIES

DESIGN ENGINEERS with Digital Systems

LARGE SCALE MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS with knowledge of CYBER systems

TEST & FLIGHT DATA REDUCTION SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

BUSINESS APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS with U1100; COBOL, Administrative Management Data Systems (some interactive), Document & Word Processing Systems (on IBM 360/65)

SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS with U1100; FORTRAN, Interactive Graphics

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE ENGINEERS with U1100; Hardware & Software Planning/Scheduling, Configuration Management, Problem Analysis

ADAGE GS/340 GRAPHICS SYSTEM with U1100; Develop Applications & Utility Interactive Software, Perform Modifications & Upgrades to System Software

For immediate attention, please call or send your resume in complete confidence to:

Gus Siekierka (713) 486-8153

**COMPUTER
SCIENCES
CORPORATION**

Applied Technology Division
1300 Bay Area Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77058

Major Offices and Facilities
throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Southeast D.P. Opportunities

Want out of the cold winters into the sunny Southeast? We have immediate openings with the most progressive clients in the Southeast & nationally for Systems Analysts & Programmers. Salary ranges to \$30K. If interested send resume or call Continental Personnel, Inc., P.O. Box 11321, Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 525-2160.

Data Processing Systems Engineer

to work in computer software planning; procurement and development for a multi-campus University Computer Center. Minimum requirement is 4 years of work experience in systems software. MVS experience is desirable. Prospect will be employed as a senior staff member of the Planning and Development group. Hardware includes an 8 megabyte 370/168. Software includes VTAM/NCP, CICS/VS, IMS/VS, MODEL 204, TSO/WYLBUR and JES2. Advanced training will be provided. Position carries 5 weeks vacation per year. Salary open.

Starting date is Oct. 21, 1978. Closing date for receipt of resumes is Sept. 20, 1978. Send resumes to:

Assistant Director for P&D
University of Illinois
Room 370 RRB
P.O. Box 4348
Chicago, Illinois 60680

The University of Illinois is an Equal Opportunity Employer and encourages applications from women and minorities.

| position announcements |
------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

PROGRAMMERS

Two positions for minicomputer programmers with 1 to 4 years experience. Programmers will develop software for automated storage systems using DEC PDP 11/34. Experience in RSX-11M operating system and assembly language preferred. Immediate openings. Salary to \$18,000. Call collect or write Jim Slomski or John Heron, Hartman Engineering, 66 School Street, Victor, New York 14564, 716-924-3075.

INTERNATIONAL OPPORTUNITY

The King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Centre

PROGRAMMER ANALYST-IBM SYSTEM 3

An exciting opportunity awaits you at the King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Centre if you have the skills, the experience, a spirit of adventure, and the desire to accept the challenge.

This 250-bed specialist, referral center is part of a larger King Faisal Medical City which consists of a large, modern housing complex; a recreation facility which offers swimming pools, tennis courts, squash courts, a softball diamond and other amenities; a multinational work force; and a commitment to the highest quality patient care available.

The Data Processing Department is seeking a qualified Programmer Analyst to develop new programs or revise existing programs in support of customer systems and operational requirements of an IBM System 3, model 12. The minimum requirements which the individual selected will possess are a university degree and four years of experience in data processing, at least two years of which must be programming of systems.

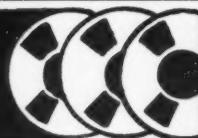
The salary and fringe benefits for this position are excellent. If you are interested and qualified, please send your resume indicating your dates of availability and current salary to:

Dean Inman
International Representative
Hospital Corporation International
One Park Plaza
Nashville, TN 37203

**HOSPITAL
CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

IRAN



JOIN US TO HELP BUILD AN INDUSTRY IN IRAN

Opportunities for professionals with a pioneering "can do" attitude to work in a special place. International manufacturing company has the following positions for work initially in the Dallas/Ft. Worth area (1-3 years approximately) and further relocation to Iran.

6000 Series Honeywell Experience Needed

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS — Control and maintain related software (GCOS, IDS, TSS, GMAP, FNP) data base design and maintenance. Bachelor's degree or equivalent with five years experience in applications and systems.

EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST D.P. — Plans short and long range change in configuration — studies, tests and recommends new equipment. Prefer Bachelor's degree (EE, IE or Computer Science) or equivalent with three years experience, two of which have been in Field Engineering.

SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES ANALYST — Conducts audits and surveys — develop, document and implement corporate procedures. Bachelor's degree in Industrial or Management Engineering or related field. Three to five years experience in Industrial Engineering or Management Science.

Qualified applicants should send resume and salary history to:

Personnel Dept., Attn C4
P.O. Box 579
Euless, Texas 76039

Bell Operations Corp.
Subsidiary of **TEXTRON**

Equal opportunity employer M/F



PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Position involves Business Systems Design and Programming utilizing the IBM 370 under OS/VS1. Candidate must possess an operating knowledge of ASSEMBLER. Prior Systems Analysis experience essential. Experience with financial and accounting systems a plus. Bachelors Degree required.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST TECHNICAL

Excellent opportunity with electric & gas utility. BS Degree in Engineering - Math or Computer Science required. Prior experience with IBM 370 system desirable. Must possess knowledge of FORTRAN. Comprehensive benefit package.

Submit detailed resume including salary requirements to Personnel Department.

DELMARVA POWER

Box 231-800 King Street
Wilmington, DE 19899
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Major computer mfr. seeks heavy software systems programmer with exp. in IBM 370 VM or SVS. Must know internals and have diagnostic ability in MVS and JES-2. Exceptional oppy. for a career technical specialist. Salary \$27,000 range. Contact Gerry Battista. (Fee Paid).

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

140 Federal St.
Boston, Mass. 02110
(617) 423-6440

DATA PROCESSING SUPERVISOR APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING

Start between \$1570 and \$1758 per month depending on qualifications. Responsible for the supervision, coordination, and development of comprehensive data processing applications for the state education agency for elementary and secondary school districts in the areas of financial accounting, staff and pupil services, teacher certification, federal programs, and handicapped children services. A knowledge of COBOL is required. Knowledge of IBM DOS/VS, the IBM-CICS teleprocessing monitor, and the IDMS data base management system is preferred but not required. For further information contact Dawn Bentzler, (608) 266-3459, Department of Public Instruction, 126 Langdon Street, Madison, WI 53702 by September 15, 1978. An EOE.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Min. 1 yr. exp. as a Sys. Progmr. on IBM 370. OS/VS (pref. VS2 REL 1), JCL, Utilities, & HASP exp. reqd. Exp. planning & implementing sysgens. TCAM exp. helpful. Good benefits. West Coast location. E.O.E. Send salary requirements and resume to

CW Box 1669
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

The Sacramento Peak Observatory, an optical solar observatory, is now taking applications for a real-time scientific programmer. It is anticipated that this position will be available beginning 1 October 1978. The successful applicant should have a degree in computer science or a related field and experience in designing real-time data acquisition systems handling very high data rates. Send resume including salary history to:

Frank A. Hegwer

**Sacramento Peak
Observatory**
Sunspot, NM 88349

An EOE

Engineering Programmer/Analyst

AMCA International is a \$1 billion international fabricator, manufacturer, constructor with a wide variety of highly engineered products. We have an immediate need for an engineering programmer/analyst to function in a challenging, fast growing environment. You will design, program, test, and maintain batch and interactive engineering applications of all sizes to support engineering of our diversified product range.

Applicants must have a BS in engineering, 2 yr. experience in developing engineering DP systems, and be proficient in FORTRAN. Pluses are experience with structural analysis, data base handlers, interactive systems, graphics, and BASIC. Send detailed resume and salary requirements to:

AMCA

Computer Services
AMCA International Corporation

5775 Summer Trees Drive
Memphis, Tennessee 38134
Telephone 901-372-6464

Sales

Marketing Professional

Rapidly growing Wisconsin-based distributed data processing firm specializing in the health care field is seeking an aggressive Indianapolis-based sales professional.

The desired candidate will have at least 2 years successful data processing hardware/software/services sales experience with preferably some health care financial management background. The ability to relate well with clients at the executive level is a must.

This position offers an excellent income opportunity and fringe benefits in a lucrative territory with established customers.

Call or send resume to: Michael Flamengo

(414) 449-8100

MEDISTAT

4115 North Teutonia Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201
equal opportunity employer m/f

medistat

DATA PROCESSING

BAI/CTS

BAI LIMITED - one of the nation's leading data processing recruiting firms, and COMPUTER TALENT SOURCE - its nationwide association of affiliated offices seek DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS at the Programmer, Analyst, and Consultant levels.

CURRENT SEARCH ASSIGNMENTS INCLUDE:

IMS DB/DC Analysts	17K to 25K
IMS Internals	22K to 27K
OS/MVS Systems Programmers	20K to 25K
OS/VS Systems Programmers	17K to 23K
CICS Systems Programmers	19K to 25K
CICS Programmer/Analysts	17K to 22K
BAI Programmers	14K to 19K
COBOL Programmers	14K to 22K
CPCS/Banking Programmers	14K to 19K
B-6700/6800 DMS II Analysts	16K to 22K
COBOL/OS Analysts	15K to 24K
Data General Programmers	16K to 22K
PL/1 Programmers	14K to 18K

These are just a few of over 400 current search assignments. All fees are paid by client companies. For professional, confidential and effective representation, call:

OR SEND YOUR
RESUME TO:

(404) 581-0040

BAI, LIMITED

229 Peachtree St., N.E.
Suite 2010 Cain Tower
Atlanta, Ga. 30303

CTS offices are located in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland and Houston. Nationwide representation. Corporate inquiries concerning our services are invited. Contact H.W. Burmeister: (404) 581-0040.

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

PHILADELPHIA**EDP
AUDITORS**

We have been retained by a number of NAT'L & INTERNAT'L clients to identify qualified candidates thoroughly experienced in all phases of EDP audit techniques. The growth potential of these opportunities is extraordinary.

CANADIAN CHEM CORP

Canadian citizen req'd. Software sys bkdg. 60% Internat'l trvl. \$30,000

**LOCAL
HARDGOODS MFGR**

Proj. Mgmt. bkdg. w/CO-BOL, RPG 2 40% trvl. \$28,000

TEXAS CHEM CORP

Sys development bkdg. 50% trvl. \$25,000

BANK HOLDING CO

370 COBOL bkdg. No. Jersey. Local trvl only. \$23,000

PA CHEM CORP

COBOL proficiency 40% national trvl. \$22,000

PHILA LISTED MFGR

COBOL/OS environ. 25% trvl. \$22,000

For immediate, confidential interview, please call or forward resume to: Wayne Robison, EDP recruiter, c/o:

ROBERT HALF

PERSONNEL AGENCIES



2 Penn Center
Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 568-4580

**SYSTEMS
ANALYSTS/
PROGRAMMERS**

Excellent Opportunities
PACIFIC NORTHWEST
Openings in 2 areas:

Medium scale business computer systems applications.

Small business computer systems applications.

If you are proficient and want a chance to prove it,

If you want to breathe fresh air and live in a small community with big city amenities,

Contact:

ALLIED DATA

P.O. BOX 2406 OLYMPIA
WA. 98507
1-206-456-3535

SUNBELT BANKING**EFTS OFFICER**

Project leader status to develop on-line ATM with mini computer systems. COBOL or ALC required. Salary to \$26,000.

SYS ANALYST

Credit card background and COBOL programming experience required. IBM 370 shop. Salary to \$21,400.

PROG/ANALYST

Lending systems position with major southwest bank. Requires knowledge of COBOL and bank lending applications. Salary to \$21,400.

**ALL POSITIONS
FEE PAID**

We provide nationwide placement service in commercial banking data processing. If you are considering a position change, phone or send resume in confidence to: Mike Langford



3003 north central ave
phoenix, arizona 85012
(602) 263-9353

Software Professionals: This may persuade you to join ADR...

The Company

ADR is the #1 software products company in the world. Founded in 1959, we have software installed at over 8,000 computer sites, more than any other independent software company. We are large enough to be stable and respected, small enough to be informal, with lots of room for recognition and advancement. We currently employ over 280 people and our annual sales exceed \$20,000,000. ADR has 8 branch offices in the United States and is represented in 35 foreign countries.

The Products

ADR's diverse product line is state-of-the-art. Our systems range from on-line programming systems to language translators; from text processing to performance measurement. IBM technological advances are usually heralded by new ADR products. ADR software products are rated #1 in the 1977 Datapro survey — surpassing every other company in the number of products (4) honored by Datapro.

The Environment

ADR offers the comfortable, informal surroundings best suited to system development. At ADR, members of the technical staff average twelve years of computer experience. They constantly have opportunities to expand their professional skills into new technological areas. Our role as a pioneer in the software products industry gives our employees a unique position in the computer industry. At ADR, you are part of the leading edge of technology, not a follower.

Openings for Systems Software Development

If you are a capable IBM Assembly language programmer and consider yourself a System Software Specialist, then you definitely should consider ADR. We have openings at all levels for qualified programmers and analysts who have the capabilities for developing sophisticated, state-of-the-art software.

Experience with on-line systems (CICS, TSO, etc.) or knowledge of OS internals is a definite plus. If you have participated in the development of any type of software packages — system, utility, or application — we would really like to talk to you.

Please send your resume in complete confidence, including current salary and position desired, to: Director, Software Products Division. Or call 609-921-8550.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS*

Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer



SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BOSTON PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK

WHITE PLAINS

As the leading independent supplier of computer communications systems, Comten is experiencing dramatic growth based on product achievement. To meet those needs we seek talented software individuals to assist with our field operation.

Gain maximum corporate visibility while enjoying the contact and variety of customer support and implementation, small project development, and situation/project management. Candidates should possess knowledge of large scale IBM communications systems and 2-7 years programming in BAL, JCL and OS utilities.

In addition to excellent opportunities for career advancement, you will enjoy our excellent salary/benefit package. Send resume including salary requirements to Edward Murphy:

COMTEN, INC.
1250 Broadway Building
New York, New York 10001
(212) 736-7707

COMTEN

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

THE UNIVERSITY**of MICHIGAN-FLINT**

Chairman, Computer Science Department

Applications are invited for the position of Chairman, Computer Science. Candidates should have several years teaching experience, demonstrated scholarly research ability, and obtained the Associate Professor level. A Ph.D. in Computer Science or related field is required.

Applicants should be interested in guiding the growth of a relatively new undergraduate program. The faculty, which presently consists of two people, is being expanded to five. The new Chairman will have the opportunity to fill some of the additional posts.

Rank is negotiable. The salary will be competitive. If you wish to investigate this position, send your resume to:

Donald Boys
The University of Michigan-Flint
Flint, Michigan 48503



The University of Michigan-Flint is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS (5)

major software firm (utility packages). 2+ yrs systems programming (assembler) OS, JCL & utilities. Visible position in a sophisticated environment. Firm enjoys excellent reputation. \$20-30,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF

PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.

522 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6500

Manager**Data Processing**

Sys-3 Model 15 Min. 10 yrs.
Exp. Heavy RPG11 & OCL
Min. 2 yrs college. Send resume

CW Box 1673
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS NATIONWIDE SERVICE

SYS DEV MGR To \$40K

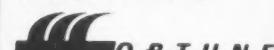
Midwest Bill & Corp., 370 mfg/commcl, mgmt exp.

Corp Staff, Mfg Sys To 35K

Strong mat'l control, mfg, multi-plant, NY area.

Mgr Sys & Pgmg To \$25K

Fortune 100 company-consumer goods, NY state.



DIV FORTUNE
PERSONNEL AGENCY
505 5th Ave, NYC 10017
(212) 682-8600
Company inquiries invited

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Your Ideas are Valuable at Amdahl.

If you're the kind of person who has bright ideas, you need room to make discoveries and explore your talents.

You need recognition for your achievements. Appropriate reward for your efforts. And the chance for your ideas to be heard.

You can expect to find those things at Amdahl. After all, if Amdahl didn't understand the importance of a new idea, Amdahl wouldn't be here today.

Why not consider Amdahl? You may be surprised at what your ideas are worth.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

We seek Software Engineers to design, develop and maintain memory tester operating systems and diagnostic subsystems. You should have a BS or MS degree in computer science or electrical engineering and/or 2-10 years' applicable work experience. Preferably, you have knowledge of one or more of the following areas:

- NOVA minicomputers
- Real-time operating systems
- Programming language development
- Interactive utilities
- TSO and JCL
- RDOS

Opportunities exist at our headquarters in Northern California. Qualified candidates are invited to respond by indicating 451-E on their letter or resume and directing it to Employment Department, Amdahl Corporation, P.O. Box 5070, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

systems analysts consultants

Sperry Univac needs a few key people experienced in medium and large scale systems. Candidates should be knowledgeable in one or more of the following areas:

- On-line, real-time and/or transaction processing
- Front-end processing, communications
- Data base applications or design (IMS, S2000, EDMS, IDMS or other)
- Multiple language experience
- 1100 ASM with COBOL experience

These openings exist in our Customer Support Services organization and afford travel opportunities. Assignments are on the Univac 1100 Series Computers, are highly varied and offer the applicant maximum exposure to many technical disciplines and diverse applications.

Please submit resume and salary requirements to:

P. K. Vervais
SPERRY UNIVAC
P.O. Box 3525
St. Paul, MN 55165

SPERRY UNIVAC
an equal opportunity employer m/f

INSTRUCTORS HARDWARE/SOFTWARE Teach us a lesson

Perkin-Elmer, a leading manufacturer of minicomputers and peripherals, has immediate career opportunities for hardware and software instructors with these qualifications:

HARDWARE

At least 2 years' experience on peripherals, plus prior teaching experience.

SOFTWARE

We require at least 2 years' experience in real time operating systems or applications programming experience with COBOL, plus previous teaching experience.

To apply, call Herb Strachan, (201) 988-0400; or send your resume. PERKIN-ELMER DATA SYSTEMS, 61 Davis Avenue, Neptune, New Jersey 07753. We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

PERKIN-ELMER

Customer Services

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

CHE Deg-intl co-material balances linear programming \$24K
ADA BASE - Taskmaster DOS/VS 3031 Database administrator new dpt. \$Open
Sr ACTUARIAL DP Analyst \$25-35K
LEARN IMS - 1-2 yrs JCL COBOL nec. \$19-25K
ANALYST Capital financing T/S ALP systems development \$30K+Bonus
SOFTWARE Specialist OS/VS internal CMS TONE ROSCOE \$25-29K
LEARN Telecommunications-min 1 yr ALP DOS or OS exp nec. State of the Art 370/158 TCAM 3705 installation \$17-23K
SR Database designer IMS DL 1-D.C.-lge scale systems \$31K+
PDP RSX 11-M macro ALP \$23-27K
PDP 11/34 RSDS E new marketing system develop BASIC + Fortran \$21-25K
SYS 3 MOD RPG 2 deg nec. Learn lge scale IBM systems 370/158 TSO VS 2 TOTAL \$19-21K
NEW JERSEY location software telecommunications 370/155 VS 1 IDMS-INTERCOM \$30K
--WAL ST--
NEW DP Dept-opty to design all new systems. Ground floor opty. Positions include project anal, systems anal, programmer anal. DOS OS CICS TCAM \$27-31K+Bonuses
NEW SYSTEMS Development-State of the Art OS MVS IMS broker seeks aggressive pro to assume full range of respons to design to implementatn: on line systems develop operational syst develop, OS COBOL &/or BAL exp nec \$23-29K+Bon
PROJECT LDR - inventory/trading systems developmnt OS CICS \$29-33K+Bon
S.O.M. VSAM Programmer anal \$23-27K+
METHODS & Procedures brokerage ins banking \$25K
Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610
William Harris Assoc
150 Broadway agency NY 10038

MAIN

CHAS. T. MAIN, INC.

has immediate openings in the Data Processing Department. Our environment is a mixture of Engineering/Scientific and Business applications. Hardware is an IBM 370/148. Software support includes VM/370-CMS, OS/VS1, CICS/VS, Panvalet Batch/Online and various other software packages.

We are seeking the following:

BUSINESS/ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Responsible for performing systems analysis and programming assignments with minimum technical direction. Requires 2 to 4 years experience in information systems and analysis techniques.

BUSINESS PROGRAMMER

Variety of business applications. Must have a minimum of 2 years experience using Cobol.

You will earn an excellent salary and participate in a wide range of employer-paid benefits.

To explore your career opportunities with a progressive, employee-owned engineering firm, send your resume or visit the:

CHAS. T. MAIN, INC.
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
PRUDENTIAL TOWER
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02199

An equal opportunity employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

We seek talented and imaginative professionals to join the Transmission Division of ITT Telecommunications Corporation ideally located in Raleigh.

Sr. Systems Analyst

Requires College degree and a minimum of 9 years experience, including 3 years as a Systems Analyst. Successful candidate will serve as Manager of several projects and maintain existing systems. Manufacturing experience preferred.

Sr. Programmer Analyst

Prefer experience in an IBM 370 DOS/VS - CICS DL/1-COBOL environment. Requires strong user and team communications skills. DL/1 background a plus. Degree preferred with 4 or more years' programming experience including at least 1 year of analysis experience.

Programmer/Analyst

Prefer a minimum of 2 years COBOL programming experience in an IBM system 360-370 DOS/VS environment.

In addition to a fine starting salary and comprehensive benefits, we offer plenty of opportunity to advance.

Please send resume to Employment Manager, ITT Telecommunications Corporation, 2912 Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611.

ITT

**Telecommunications
Corporation**

Transmission Division
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY

Colorado State University is one of three institutions governed by The Colorado State Board of Agriculture. The EDP auditor will be offices at CSU, Fort Collins. Duties at CSU include evaluating application system controls; evaluating internal controls within, and maintaining liaison with, the computer center and information systems department; acquiring/developing appropriate computer audit tools and techniques. At Fort Lewis College, Durango and the University of Southern Colorado, Pueblo, will perform survey-type review of general and application EDP controls.

Applicants should have a degree in a business or accounting related field or in computer science. Significant auditing and technical EDP experience is required. MBA/CPA/CDP/CIA preferred. Salary negotiable and highly competitive.

Applications, consisting of a detailed resume and a list of three references who may be contacted, must be received by October 5, 1978 and should be sent to:

Thomas M. Grip
Board Auditor
Colorado State University
301 Johnson Hall
Fort Collins, Colorado 80523
Colorado State University is EEO/Title IX Employer. Office of Equal Opportunity: 314 Student Services Building.

Data Processing (Administrative)

Manager: Professional position responsible for computing facility; for assuring provision of administrative and information assistance to most areas of College; for supervision of staff of twelve; for planning, budgeting, scheduling, programming, supervising operations. Burroughs B-4700 and National Computer Systems Sentry-7010 Scanner. Applicant must have B.A. in computer science, mathematics, or equivalent major; 3 to 5 years experience in programming, including COBOL; two years administrative and managerial experience. Experience with DBMS, terminal-oriented real-time systems desirable. Starting salary range: \$21,024 to \$26,000.

Send letter of application, resume, and five references to Vice President for Administrative Services, State University of New York College at Brockport, Brockport, New York 14420. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Deadline for application: October 1, 1978.

COMPUTER SCIENTIST

The National Library of Medicine has a career Civil Service position for Computer Scientists at the GS-12 (\$21,883 p.a.) or GS-13 (\$26,022 p.a.) level, in our Computer & Telecommunications R&D Center.

The selected candidate will serve on the Library's Computer Performance Evaluation as Measurement Analyst for a large multi-processor central facility and R&D program in performance measurement for mini-computers and microprocessors. Strong background in analysis of computer performance at operating level, and applications programs required. Experience in application of hardware/software monitors, performance analysis of data base management and information retrieval systems. A minimum of a B.S. in Computer Science/Engineering with four years of experience (M.S. or Ph.D. desired).

Send resume or SF-171 to:

Personnel Office
National Library of Medicine

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

Public Health Service
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Md. 20014

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS ENGINEERS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS



LEEDS & NORTHRUP IS HIRING NOW!

If you have seen our ads and wondered what's going on why not call and find out?

For an Appointment With a Technical Manager
Call Anytime (215) 643-2000, Ext. 2010

The Systems Group of Leeds & Northrup is a leader in real time digital process control systems. An unprecedented growth of over 20 percent a year, combined with stable commercial markets and a commitment to promotion from within, provides exceptional opportunities and a challenging professional and dynamic working environment. In addition we are located in a clean and quiet area of eastern Pennsylvania, but convenient to Philadelphia. Benefits are all company paid and include 2 weeks vacation, personal days, 12 holidays, life and medical insurance, tuition refund, pension, stock purchase and profit sharing.

SOFTWARE MANAGERS

Do you want complete project control and customer interface? Your major responsibility is to direct a team of software professionals from inception of a system to delivery. A technical degree and experience with digital process control systems is desirable.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

If you are "button holes" in a job, this is your opportunity to get hands-on exposure to the entire system. Openings exist in development (micro and minicomputers), applications, system design, man/machine interface, communications and support programs. A technical degree and 2 years experience with FORTRAN or ASSEMBLY in one of the above areas is desirable.

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMERS

If you are tired of finishing someone else's work, get in on the ground floor of the new development of systems and applications software. Work in assembly language on new mini or microcomputer projects involving operating systems, man/machine interface and data acquisition.

SYSTEMS TEST ENGINEERS

Can you handle the challenge of large scale digital computers? Your job will be to troubleshoot them in-house — no travel. A Bachelor's degree or equivalent experience is desirable.

APPLICATIONS ENGINEER POWER PLANT DIGITAL SYSTEMS

Would you like to get involved with all the application aspects of modern digital power plant systems? We have an opening in the group that provides technical sales support, new development requirements and large system quotations. A technical degree and experience with digital power plant systems is desirable.

DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMERS

What would you rather do? Develop the functions or be given them. The essence of these positions is to develop system level diagnostics for mini and microcomputer based systems to support manufacturing, field service and customer debugging.

To investigate your career with an established growth company call anytime 24 hours a day including Saturday and Sunday (215) 643-2000, Ext. 2010 or send your resume to: Jim Henderson, Manager of Professional Employment, Systems Group, Dept. C4.



LEEDS & NORTHRUP

Dickerson Road—North Wales, Pa. 19454
Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

TRUST SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Excellent opportunity with a leading bank in the Southeast. Successful candidate must have at least 3 or more years of project management experience in a financial environment. IBM 370/158 installation, OS/VS1, using CICS and ROSCOE. COBOL required. Assembler and on-line experience preferred.

Send resume or call:

WACHOVIA BANK & TRUST

Personnel Administration
P.O. Box 3099
Winston/Salem, NC 27102
(919) 748-5634

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING CENTER

(Readvertisement) B.S. in Business Data Processing or related discipline required; M.S. preferred. 3 years' experience in management/administration. Minimum of 2 years' experience programming and systems analyst experience. Effective November, 1978. \$19,500-\$24,500, with State benefits, including 22 vacation days per year. Send resume by September 15 to Anne Pasko, Director of Personnel Services, Berkshires Community College, Pittsfield, MA 01201. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer.

SYSTEMS SPECIALIST/PROGRAMMER

DEC PDP-11 Experience Preferred. Have immediate opening at rapidly growing East Orange based Data Center for experienced self starter. Excellent Future Growth Possibilities, Full Fringe Benefit Program, Salary commensurate with experience. Contact Mr. Arnold at (201) 677-1444 or (212) 964-2940. Send resume to Actuarial Data Services, 666 Park Avenue, East Orange, New Jersey 07017, Attn: Mr. Arnold

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Outstanding opportunity with a remarkably fast-growing company

Datapoint Corporation, the nation's leading dispersed data processing company and a major innovator in the computer field, has immediate and rewarding opportunities at our San Antonio headquarters for an individual with a B.S. in Computer Science or equivalent with 4 years programming experience. Responsibilities will include analyzing systems requirements with users, development of detailed specifications for systems including cost analysis and preparation of status reports. Financial data processing experience an asset. Join us for an exciting career opportunity. Datapoint offers tremendous potential for professional growth. We provide very competitive salaries together with generous company-paid benefits.

FOR PROMPT CONFIDENTIAL CONSIDERATION,
PLEASE FORWARD YOUR RESUME INCLUDING
SALARY HISTORY TO:

Mr. Dan Haynes
Datapoint Corporation
Customer Service Division
9725 Datapoint Drive
Mail Station S-63
San Antonio, TX 78284

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATAPPOINT CORPORATION



The leader in dispersed data processing

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

ENGINEERING PROGRAMMER

Help Develop Innovative Aircraft
Monitoring Systems With



Conrac Systems Software and Engineering

Apply your 3-5 or more years of experience with scientific languages (and exposure to top-down structure techniques) to sophisticated real time distributed microcomputer network projects. Ability to work with Engineering staff in formulating programs based on requirements is essential. You'll share CONRAC's impressive, consistent growth; enjoy excellent working conditions in an attractive suburban location, and the excitement of CONSYSE - Conrac System Software and Engineering. Please send resume with salary record data to: Ralph Holtermann.

CONRAC

Systems East Division

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SAN FRANCISCO

Vacationing in San Francisco? Let us help you combine selected job interviews with your visit to the Bay Area.

COBOL PROG/ANALYSTS
We have multiple listings from our IBM 370/OS JCL/IMS clients, developing and implementing new systems.

PROJECT LDR
Will lead a group of consultants implementing on-line systems in an IBM 370 IMS CICS COBOL environment.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.

Jerry Anderson
111 Pine St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

We have openings for systems software programmer/analysts in the following categories:

- * IBM 370/DOS/VS Assembler
- * IBM 370/OS/VS/MVS/VM Assembler
- * Mini computer operating system internals.

Stan Ings
#2 Palo Alto Square
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

MINI-COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

We are one of the largest teaching and research medical facilities in the Midwest. Our expanding, state-of-the-art Data Processing department currently seeks the following professionals:

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Your background meets our requirements if you are a self-starter and have at least 3-5 years of strong programming background using COBOL, JCL and OS/MVT for accounting and financial applications. Experience with DOS, MSA packages, TSO and Assembler are definite pluses.

MINI-COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

The individual we select will possess 1-3 years mini-computer programming experience in BASIC with PDP 11/45 exposure a definite plus. A degree in a technically related area (Math, Physics or Computer Science) would be beneficial. Responsibilities will include designing programs for the various areas of medical administration within the Center, troubleshooting and maintaining our Operating System.

We offer the successful applicants an excellent compensation and benefits package that includes tuition reimbursement. Respond in confidence, including salary history and current requirements, to:

Mr. Doug Haas
Professional Recruiter
(312) 791-2300

MICHAEL REESE HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER

29th & Ellis Ave.
Chicago, IL 60616

Equal Opportunity-Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Systems & Software Professionals

TTI Welcomes You to
...the 21st Century.

OPEN HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C. SEPT. 8 & 9

The future of electronic consumer financial services is not just theory at Transaction Technology, Inc. - it's happening. We develop and operate highly specialized integrated financial networks which create, for the ambitious and imaginative professional, unparalleled opportunity to see contributions realized in consumer applications.

TTI representatives will be in Washington, D.C. on September 8 & 9 to interview those who would like to help us meet the challenges ahead, in career assignments such as:

- ★ SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
- ★ SYSTEMS SOFTWARE
- ★ COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
- ★ SOFTWARE TEST & VALIDATION
- ★ SYSTEM PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS
- ★ APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE
- ★ DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

All positions require an extensive background in on-line real time systems, experience with large data bases and knowledge of communications networks. BS, MS or PhD or equivalent experience preferred.

If you would like to interview with us during these dates, please phone COLLECT to arrange your appointment. Interested candidates unable to meet with us in Washington are encouraged to forward resumes for consideration.

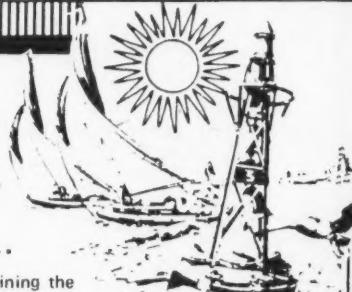
CALL LYNN ANDERSON COLLECT
(213) 879-1212

TTI TRANSACTION
TECHNOLOGY INC

Where the future of electronic banking is...TODAY

10880 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

JOIN US ON THE BEAUTIFUL GULF COAST...



Are you interested in joining the progressive data processing staff of a rapidly growing, well-managed organization?

Then consider the H.E. BUTT Grocery Company. Headquartered in Corpus-Christi, Texas and employing over 8,500, this highly successful retailing and manufacturing company has immediate need for:

SYSTEMS DESIGNER

Ideal candidate will have:

- Systems Design experience in financial applications
- College degree
- COBOL experience

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Ideal candidates will have:

- 1 years plus COBOL programming
- College degree

Excellent total compensation program including paid relocation, tuition reimbursement and profit sharing.

Call (512) 881-1482 or send your resume and salary requirements to:



CORPORATE STAFFING
H.E. BUTT GROCERY COMPANY

P.O. Box 9216 Corpus-Christi, TX 78408 An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

**USE THE ATTACHED
ORDER FORM AND
THIS ENVELOPE FOR:**

- a new subscription
- new address
- new title
- new industry

Order form is attached through binding. Be sure to include
current label or label information when making a change.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

postage will be paid by



COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

**797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160**

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Sales Minicomputers MIDDLE EAST

DATA GENERAL is a US based mini-computer company with over 10,000 employees worldwide, a turnover last fiscal year in excess of \$ 250 millions, a gross profit of 21% and New York stock exchange listed. Our growth rate is close to 50% annually.

FOR OUR OPERATIONS IN MIDDLE EAST WE LOOK FOR A

Sales Representative

who will

- sell mainly through our distributors in the different countries
- report to our Area Manager - Middle East
- be based in Paris
- travel half of the time.

TO DO THIS WE NEED SOMEBODY who :

- has a proven salesrecord in the field of computers, preferably minis
- has a feeling for the marketplace, if possible by experience of selling there
- is fluent in English
- is used to work very independently and also prepared to take more responsibility later.

INTERESTED ?

Send your CV to Jan Cederlund. DATA GENERAL EUROPE. 61. rue de Courcelles 75008 Paris.

Do not forget to write your contact telephone number, where we can find you during office hours.

with

 Data General

A poorly written resume is like wearing jeans and sneakers to an interview.

Send for our free resume kit. It's more help than a Brooks Brothers suit.

In an interview, personal appearance means a lot. But before you get that interview, you're going to be judged by your resume. In a resume, form, appearance and content are everything.

If you'd like one of our kits, complete the information below and return the coupon. Or if that's too much trouble, just pick up the phone and call. We will get your kit out in the next mail.



NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE
ZIP	PHONE ()
HARDWARE	
LANGUAGES	
APPLICATIONS	
NO YRS EXPERIENCE	

Dept 106

Scientific Placement, Inc. has many exclusive Data Processing positions available — locally and nationwide.

**Scientific
Placement, Inc.**

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE - P.O. BOX 42127
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77042 (713) 621-9811



LOOKING
for a job
in Juneau?
Look here in
Computer-
world's
classifieds.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

At Valley National Bank we are now in need of Programmer Analysts to augment our present staff.

If you are qualified in the following areas:

IBM 370/158 & 168, OS/VSE

COBOL & ALC.

... and would like to become part of our successful company send your resume with salary history to:

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK

P.O. Box 71/CW4-B301

Phoenix, AZ 85004

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK



Software Professionals:

**Be a part of the state-of-the-art.
• Development • Education • Marketing**

Software ag, a leader in Data Base and Data Communications software, is an international corporation developing and marketing system software for 360/370/303x and PDP-11 computers.

Due to continuing growth, the following six positions are immediately available.

1. RSX/IAS PDP-11 Internals Programmer

ADABAS-M Software Development Division
Seattle, Washington

2. MVS Internals Programmer

ADABAS/Com-plete Software Development
Division
Reston, Virginia

3. Com-plete Technical Support Representative

European Technical Support Division
Frankfurt, Germany

4. ADABAS Technical Support Representative

North American Technical Support Division
Chicago, Illinois

5. ADABAS/Com-plete Education Specialist

North American Education Division
Reston, Virginia

6. DB/DC Marketing Support Specialist

North American Marketing Division
Reston, Virginia

Send resumé, salary history, and position preference in complete confidence to:

Mr. Kenneth D. Rardin, Senior Vice President
Software ag of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091

 **software ag**
OF NORTH AMERICA INC

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We are a leader, active worldwide, in broadcasting and related equipment, and a steadily growing division of Harris, a diversified, notably successful electronics and communications corporation with volume above the three quarter billion level.

The qualified candidate will become a member of our manufacturing systems team. Assignments will include Bill of Material, Material Control and MRP projects. A degree in Accounting, Business, or Computer Science, and/or experience in manufacturing systems is required. We seek project leader capacities, good communication skills, and ability to work effectively in a team environment.

Our location is a small, old, attractive city on the Mississippi, affording desirable living and a four-season climate. Relocation will be well assisted. Benefits are excellent. Please send resume with salary data in confidence to: Mr. Bob Vaughan, Personnel Department, Harris Corporation, Broadcast Products Division, P.O. Box 4290, Quincy, Illinois 62301



HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND
INFORMATION HANDLING

An Equal Opportunity Employer—Male and Female

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements



The revolving door vs. employment stability.

Turnover is not only costly, but it makes it difficult for a firm to attract competent personnel.

Robert Half has assisted thousands of organizations in bringing employment stability to their financial and data processing departments.

Let us help slow down your revolving door. Look us up in the White Pages.

ROBERT HALF
accounting, financial and edp personnel specialists

DATA PROCESSING Immediate Openings

Expanding data processing dept. of a Pacific Northwest multi-national book distributor is seeking aggressive, self-motivated data processing personnel.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Project design experience for an on-line system in an IBM 360/370 COBOL and BAL environment. Minimum of 5 years experience in programming and design.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Project design experience for an on-line system in an IBM 360/370 environment. In-depth knowledge of OS/JCL, COBOL & BAL with on-line data base mgmt. applications design experience. Min. 3 yrs. expr. in design & Programming.

PROGRAMMER

Knowledge of COBOL and BAL in an IBM 360 OS environment. Min. 3 yrs. expr. in programming.

Excellent employee benefits and Equal Opportunity Employer. Send resume and salary requirements to Personnel, Blackwell North America, 10300 S.W. Allen, Beaverton, Ore. 97005.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

The General Office of The Anaconda Company, Aluminum Division, is currently seeking qualified Systems Analysts and Programmers for its Information Services Department. To qualify, you should possess a thorough working knowledge of Cobol and DOS, and the ability to work with IBM 370 equipment. Knowledge of TOTAL and ENVIRON I is an additional plus.

A comprehensive benefit package and growth oriented opportunity in a progressive, rapidly growing industry awaits you if you qualify. Please send a descriptive resume, including salary history, in confidence to: Manager, Employee Development.

THE ANACONDA COMPANY, ALUMINUM DIVISION

First National Tower
Louisville, Ky. 40202
An Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F

CONSIDER CINCOM

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTORS

Cincom Systems, Inc., the acknowledged industry pacesetter in DB/DC Information Systems technology, is looking for Data Processing Instructors for several of our Learning Centers throughout the United States.

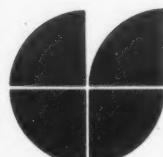
The successful candidates will be responsible for curriculum development and instruction in DB/DC technology, operating systems, programming languages/techniques, business application systems, systems analysis, and management-level education for both clients and Cincom-internal training programs.

Cincom offers an excellent compensation and benefits package, a challenging work environment, and every opportunity for both personal and professional growth.

Qualified candidates are invited to send a confidential resume, including salary history and requirements, to:

Mr. Jerry Rouse
Career Opportunities
Cincom Systems, Inc.
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Equal Opportunity Employer



Cincom Systems, Inc.

The TOTAL Information Systems People.

2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211 Tel. 513 662-2300

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Pontiac Furniture Industries, a rapidly growing subsidiary of the Sperry and Hutchinson Company, is seeking a technically qualified manager for its Data Processing operation. Reporting to the Executive Vice President, the successful candidate will be responsible for planning Data Processing Programs and systems development in a manufacturing environment. The desirable candidate will have a degree and several years of data processing experience. Some programming knowledge and extensive experience in manufacturing application development are required.

We offer a significant challenge in a growing Data Processing environment with a unique opportunity to enhance the operations of the entire company. Pontiac is located 100 miles south of Chicago, Illinois.

For consideration, send detailed resume with salary requirements in confidence to:

Harlan B. Smith
Executive Vice President

Pontiac Furniture Industries, Inc.

P.O. Box 401
Pontiac, IL 61764

HOSPITAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

We specialize in turnkey hospital software applications and need personnel to provide installation support and user training at various hospital sites. 1/3 travel. Must be proficient in COBOL, IBM and DEC experience helpful. Work in Dallas, Texas or Newport Beach, California. Excellent salary and full range of company-paid benefits. Send resume to:

**HOSPITAL FINANCIAL
SERVICES, INC.**
170 Newport Ctr. Drive
Suite 240
Newport Beach, CA 92660

PROGRAMMING MANAGER New York City

FTC Communications, Inc., a rapidly expanding International Record Carrier is looking for a software leader. Current position requires 5 to 7 years of experience preferably in financial and real time applications. In-depth knowledge of PDP 11 Macro Assembler and RSX-11M operating system is required. We offer good career opportunities in a challenging environment. Please send resume and salary history to:

Director of Operations
FTCC
25 Broad Street
New York, N.Y. 10004
An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Republicsteel**EDP OPPORTUNITIES
OHIO-ILLINOIS**

Republic Steel Corporation is embarking on a major program to expand the scope of its computer services with development and implementation of several on-line and related batch systems.

Immediate opportunities are available in Northern Ohio and Chicago, Illinois for a substantial number of people for the following positions:

SYSTEM ANALYST

Three years systems experience in designing and implementing large on-line systems, preferably in an IBM S/370 environment. A programming background would be considered beneficial.

PROGRAMMER

Two years programming experience in ANS COBOL, CICS and OS/VS or DOS/VS. An extensive on-line background is highly desirable.

PROGRAMMER/TRAINEE

No experience necessary. You will be trained with all skills needed for the position of programmer.

While college training is preferred, appropriate work experience or potential for programmer training is the prime requisite. Required qualities - strong data processing aptitude, ability to learn new technology and desire to assume challenging assignments.

Republic offers excellent salaries attuned to your level of experience and exceptional company benefits. Convenient on-site interviews may be arranged. For immediate consideration please send your resume in confidence.

c/o

Director of Business Systems Group
406-R, Department 11
P.O. BOX 6778
Cleveland, Ohio 44101
or call collect 216-574-4542
for further information.

"an equal opportunity employer"

Republicsteel**DATA COMMUNICATIONS
SPECIALIST**

The J. Preston Levis Regional Computer Center is seeking a communications specialist to manage its communications networks. JPLRCC operates one of the largest computer facilities in northwest Ohio, and serves many agencies and institutions in the area with a wide variety of applications. We are located in suburban Perrysburg, near Toledo and convenient to several major metropolitan areas. This position reports to the Director of Technical Services.

The successful applicant will have experience in communications network planning and management. Experience with either Univac or IBM communications products is desirable, as the Center has large mainframes manufactured by both vendors and corresponding networks.

The salary for this position is negotiable and dependent on qualifications, but will be competitive. A full fringe benefit package applies, including 4 weeks of vacation annually and educational benefits. If you feel that you fill the qualifications for this position, and if you would like to play a significant role in a dynamic center housed in an attractive suburban environment with excellent coworkers, we would like to hear from you. Send resumes and salary histories by October 2, 1978 to:

Personnel Officer

JPLRCC

25875 Dixie Hwy.
Perrysburg, OH 43551
An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS:**There's A New Excitement
at DTS**

We're searching for systems pros who thrive on the challenge and excitement of helping to build an entire department. Working under an innovative MIS Director, you'll be involved in state-of-the-art applications, and you'll be encouraged to make the kinds of hands-on contributions vital to a successful team effort.

As the #2 manufacturer of electronic cash systems and point-of-sale systems, DTS has much more to offer - like a quarterly cash bonus program, stock purchase program, company-paid vacations to Europe, and more.

Consider the positions below, and get involved at DTS:

Programming Manager: You will manage application development and support for a complete range of on-line business/manufacturing efforts. In this newly-created position, you will utilize structured programming techniques in a COBOL environment. A strong management background in MIS and an understanding of top-down implementation are essential.

Senior Systems Analyst/Financial: The ideal candidate has successfully designed, coordinated and implemented a variety of financial and accounting information systems. Applications include on-line systems, cost accounting, P & L reporting, A/R, A/P and billings. Recent design experience, together with a working knowledge of accounting/finance on-line applications and structured techniques, is essential. B.S. preferred.

Programmer/Analysts: We are looking for professionals with solid systems analysis and programming experience utilizing structured techniques; on-line programming capa-

bilities are also necessary. You will be an important part of a project team dedicating its efforts to developing manufacturing/business systems in a COBOL data base environment. B.S. preferred.

Programmers: We have a number of outstanding opportunities for programming professionals to be part of a fast-paced development effort. You will have the freedom to make essential contributions within a variety of manufacturing/business project teams; you will use structured COBOL programming concepts for on-line applications. Degreed professionals preferred.

For the above positions, please send your resume (including salary history) in confidence to Dave Shafer, DATA TERMINAL SYSTEMS, 124 Acton Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754.

an equal opportunity employer m/f

Data Terminal Systems**SOFTWARE/
HARDWARE
PROFESSIONALS**

AERONUTRONIC
Newport
Beach, CA
wants to be
your
career company

Aeronutronic is seeking highly qualified individuals to participate in on-going programs and to investigate new opportunities for product development. At our Newport Beach facility you will find our extensive resources and the expertise of other seasoned staff-members will give you a professional edge. Our current requirements include:

- Logic Design Engineers
- Real Time Military Systems Software Designers and Programmers
- Hybrid Circuit Designers
- Software Systems Design Engineers
- Control Systems Engineers
- Support Equipment Engineers
- Product Design Engineers
- Integration and Test Engineers
- Weapons Systems Integration Engineers
- Electro Optical Specialists

WALK-IN INTERVIEWS - SEPT. 5-8

Madison Hotel
1177 15th St. N. W.
Washington, D. C.
(202) 862-1772

Our Employment Representative will be conducting Walk-in interviews daily, from 9 AM to 6 PM. Qualified individuals should be prepared for ON-THE-SPOT OFFERS!

ADVANCE APPOINTMENTS

To arrange an interview appointment in advance, call collect: TOM WHITE, (714) 759-5256.

If you are unable to attend the Washington, D.C. interviews, but are interested in being considered for one of the above positions; submit resume to: Mr. G. E. Gerner, Professional Placement, Dept. 045-01, Ford Road, Newport Beach, CA 92663.



**Ford Aerospace &
Communications
Corporation**

Aeronutronic Division
Newport Beach

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Application Programmers

San Francisco Peninsula

At ISS/Sperry Univac our continued success in the disk memory marketplace means personal and professional growth for our employees. Our expansion has created challenging opportunities for qualified programming professionals.

Your background should include up to 2 years of COBOL experience, with a degree preferred. Accounting background and experience with Univac equipment are highly desirable.

If you have the talents we are seeking, please send your resume to our Employment Office, 10435 North Tantau Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.



Technical Specialist CDC Support Services

Broadly diversified energy systems company, COMBUSTION ENGINEERING runs on one of the most advanced state-of-the-art data processing and communications networks currently in operation. Our equipment includes a CDC 7600 and CYBER 172 which are part of a worldwide computer network.

Responsibilities will include consulting, user education, documentation, programming and benchmarking new hardware and software. The successful candidate will have 3+ years experience and considerable expertise in Control Data computers, including competence with FORTRAN and BASIC (COBOL and/or APL a plus), a thorough knowledge of CDC control language, utilities, and familiarity with COMPASS, system internals, and/or database applications.

Located at our Windsor, Connecticut Data Center, this position offers an excellent starting salary and a full range of benefits. For prompt, confidential consideration, forward your resume, including salary history, to: H.R. KAIN, COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, 100 Lambermont Road, Windsor, Connecticut 06095.



The Energy Systems Company

An equal opportunity employer M/F

MANAGER MIS San Diego !

National Semiconductor's large computer systems division in beautiful San Diego is seeking an individual to manage its MIS and DP functions.

Candidates should possess an appropriate degree and have had prior MIS, DP or programming department management experience. Individuals with operations management experience should have additional in-depth exposure to one of the previous mentioned areas.

This is a position of high visibility requiring a seasoned professional. Areas of responsibility include operations, programming, systems software and procurement activity. Hardware equipment used should include IBM CPU's in the 158 and larger ranges. For immediate consideration submit resume in complete confidence to: Jack Moyer, Personnel Director, National Semiconductor Corporation, 10788 Roselle, San Diego, CA 92121. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.



National Semiconductor

Thousands of organizations advertise for hundreds of different positions in Computerworld.

In 1976, for example, 1,218 different companies ran ads in Computerworld to look for computer people. This list of advertisers includes just about every type of organization you can think of—and some you might not. Here's a small sample of 1976 recruitment advertisers in Computerworld and the type of positions they were filling:

Companies: Honeywell Information Systems, Borden, Marathon Oil Co., Lockheed, The City of Chicago, Sperry Univac, Digital Equipment Corp., Dartmouth College, Princeton University, Plasma Physics Laboratory, Data General, Amdahl, Exxon, Gould Instrument Systems Division, Xerox, National Semiconductor, The Chicago Board Options Exchange, ITT Domestic Transmission Systems, Inc., United Brands Co., New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., Greyhound Computer Corp., GenRad, W.R. Grace & Co., Firemen's Fund American Insurance Co., Datapoint Corp., National Bank of Alaska, Schering-Plough Corp., Rockwell International, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Inc., Levi Strauss & Co., Kawasaki Motors Corp., AMF Harley-Davidson, Winnebago Industries, Crown Zellerbach, University of Illinois, The American Bar Association, Flour Corp., Parke Davis, Tennessee Valley Authority, Westinghouse Computer & Instrumentation Division.

Positions: Systems Software Development, Software Analysts, Systems Programmers, Computer Performance Evaluation Specialist, Information Processing Professionals, Mainframe

Sales Representatives, Manager, Corporate Information Processing, Computer Scientist, Senior Systems Programmer, Computer Systems Gurus, Professional Large Scale Computer Systems Sales, Computer Sciences/Data Base Engineer/Programmer, Engineers and Programmers for Logic and Systems Design and Testing, POS Applications Analyst, Manager of Floor Operations Support, Computer Communications Network Development, EDP Technical Support, Systems Software Programmer, Computer Leasing Sales, Senior Systems Analyst, Operations Manager, Senior Computer Consultant, Manager of Advertising and Public Relations, Data Processing Manager, Scientific Programmer Analysts, Senior Analysts, Director of Computer Services, Data Base Administrator, Job Set-Up Coordinator, Head of Information Services, Executive Director, Director Computer Services, Distributor Sales Manager, National Marketing Manager, Director of Systems and Operations, Director of Academic Computer Services, Manager of Systems and Programming, Developer of Management Information Systems, Computer Software Scientist, Biomedical Computer Engineer, Computer Services Manager.

And they get results!

Here's what three recruitment specialists have to say about their advertising in Computerworld

"Computerworld is more dependable than a local newspaper. First of all, when you go into a city paper you're only going to reach the percentage of the population in that area that are data processing people. And secondly, you're only going to reach the percentage of DP people who are reading the paper that day. But with Computerworld, we can depend on being able to reach qualified data processing people—maybe managers, programmers or analysts, but at least all people in our specialty. The response is quantitatively better as well. For instance, our first ad in Computerworld (for a Kansas City opening) got 45 responses, whereas a comparable ad in the Kansas City paper would have only gotten one or two."

Richard Kramer
President
Electronic Data Personnel
1000 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64106

"The demand for computer people is even stronger now than it was back in the 'go-go' days of the '60s, particularly at the individual contributor level. And Computerworld seems to filter through to these people very well—more so, perhaps, than any other publication we've used."

"I might add that Source EDP has used them all. Since 1962 we've become, with 35 branch offices in the US and Canada, the largest non-franchised recruiting firm in North America that specializes in data processing. I think our continued exposure in Computerworld is one of the factors that has helped us expand to our present level..."

"Since it's published on a weekly basis, in newspaper format, I think Computerworld generates a sense of urgency that simply does not exist in the typical monthly trade magazine. People tend to respond to it much more quickly."

"Computerworld also comes out on top in comparison to the many local media Source EDP uses. In terms of cost per response, Computerworld is a great deal cheaper than a local newspaper since the latter has a general audience. In contrast, Computerworld hits our market—the DP professional—right on the button. It also has a tremendous pass-along factor. Some of our ads generate responses for as long as 4 months after publication. Believe me, if Computerworld didn't work for us we wouldn't be in every issue."

Robert C. Trotter
Vice President
Source EDP
100 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606

"We believe it pays to advertise in Computerworld. We listed thirteen computer personnel openings and received over three hundred replies from personnel across the country. Our responses on each position listing were outstanding. As a group of EDP recruiting specialists, Fox and Associates appreciates the important service Computerworld performs."

Charles M. Fox
President
Fox and Associates Executive Recruiters
229 Peachtree Street N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303



COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

797 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02160 (617) 965-5800

Marketing Partners

Small independent software company is looking for interested parties to assist in the marketing and distribution of a VTAM Telecommunications Package. Firms responding should have sales and distribution capabilities on a national level. The software product itself is one of the few VTAM software systems available, has enormous sales potential, and is used in conjunction with one of IBM's new SNA communication subsystems. Interested parties should reply to:

Suite 1014
10 East 39th Street
N.Y.C. 10016

PROGRAMMERS

WANTED

Bank Data Processing company seeking experienced programmers to work in their Framingham, Mass. office. Experience with both COBOL and assembler language required. Salary commensurate with experience. To arrange for interview call or write:

First of Boston
Computeristics, Inc.
5 Whittier Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
(617) 879-7351

An equal opportunity employer M/F

SAUDI ARABIA

Operations Manager

SYOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., rapidly growing systems management company innovating multi-technology systems for organizations & companies worldwide, seeks an experienced Data Processing Professional.

You will be involved in the operation of large-scale IBM teleprocessing system, multi-shift data conversion efforts, & micrographics production. Position requires min. 6 years solid Data Processing background and at least 2 years in significant management systems.

SYOREX offers salaries commensurate with experience and a comprehensive benefits program which includes 30-day annual vacation with paid round-trip transportation for employees & family to place of residence, 15 paid holidays, free furnished family housing & free education for children.

Please send resume, including salary history, to John J. Hagan, Director of Personnel & Administration, SYOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., 10590 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014.

SYOREX

Sysorex International Inc.



SWAP

SELL

BUY

360/65-H
AVAILABLE FOR
SALE OR LEASE
 2365-2 2860-3
 1052-7 2870-1
 2 MEGS AMPEX ECM-65
 MEMORY
 CAPITAL FUNDING CORP.
 2175 Lemoine Ave.
 Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
 (201) 461-3158

PDP11/40
RSTS/E SYSTEM

- 1 DS535-DA PDP11/40
 192KB
- 3 RK05-CA Disk Drives &
 Controller
- 1 LP11-VA 132 Column
 Printer
- 1 DH11-AD 16-Line Mux
 with Modem control
- 1 H967-DH Mounting Cab-
 net
- 1 VT52 CRT Terminal
- 1 LA36 Console Terminal
- 1 CTS/E (RSTS/E) License
 Immediate Delivery

Price \$35,000
 The system has been under a
 continuous DEC mainten-
 ance contract. Please con-
 tact Ron Truxton or Tom
 Griffiths at:
 Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
 (617) 861-0670

MINICOMPUTERS
AND SYSTEMS

Don't waste company time or
 money. Check with us before
 your buy or sell.
NEW & USED DEC
IMMED DELIVERY
 RK11/RK05 Systems - \$8,500.
 PDP 11/104's - 25% off list. DEC-
 station 78's.
NEW & USED DG
IMMED DELIVERY
 Nova 3; S130; Nova 2; 1200
 Jumbo Surplus Nova 3 Memory -
 up to 40% off
 Surplus Eclipse 32K Mos w/ERCC
 40% off
DEC & DG
COMPATIBLE MEMORY
SAVE 60% OF
DG & DEC PRICES
INVENTORY CLEARANCE
 Call us for free brochure
SELLERS - free evaluation of
 your equipment for sale. List with
 us at no obligation.

Minicomputer
Exchange, Inc.

Sunnyvale, CA
 (408) 733-4400
 TWX 910-339-9272

buy sell swap

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE
 Call 313-362-1000

3031 Delivery 6/79	3420 3803	1403 2821	360
3032 Delivery 3/79	3333 3830	2501 1442	30/40/50/65
3033 Delivery 11/79 New Operating Lease Plans Available Mike Vargo	3330 3340	1443	Best of Values Joe Romeo

370/165 370/168
 168 Available Sept. '78
 Want to Buy for Oct. & Dec. 78

370/158 (1) Available Sept 1 Several Avail 4th Qtr '78	3032 w/3850 3027 and 3036 Available Feb./Mar. For Lease Only Mike Vargo
370/155 (1) Available Now!	NEEDED Now Thru Dec. 370/138's & 370/148's
370 148/145/138/135 (7) Available Now Thru Sept.	System 34's Available Denny Pennington
370/115/125 Call for Details	370/135 MEMORY IBM & OEM Most Increments
	370/155 with ITC QUALIFYING DAT #10223
	3275-2 7821 4630-4631-4633 Available Immediately Dotti Anderson

Call (313) 362-1000

CMI
CORPORATION
The IBM Specialists
 Since 1969
 Top of the W. Big Beaver & 132, Troy, Michigan 48084, 313-362-1000

IN CANADA CALL:
 Jacques Dagenais
 Montreal, Que
 (514) 374-5920

360
30/40/50/65
 Best of Values
 Joe Romeo

3270 CRT's
 Printers Controllers
 1130
 Jim Carleton

System/3
 Model 15
 Jerry Roberts

3742 3741 5496
 Carole Solano

System 32 Model 6,8,10
 Carole Solano

System 32's
 Carole Solano

360/20
 085-083-029-059-026-129
 Marie Bednarz

FOR SALE
 IBM 1401 Mainframe
 1402 Card Read Punch
 1311 Mod 2 Disk
 1311 Mod 4 Disk
 1407 Console-Offer
 Asking \$1,000 per Unit
 Off Maintenance
 for a year or two.

2849 South 211th
 SEATTLE, WA 98188
 RES: (206) 878-2369

CW Box 1670
 797 Washington St.
 Newton, MA 02160

WANTED
SYSTEM /34
SEPT/OCT
BERNIE GEST
215-635-1700

FOR SALE
 1-IBM-1131 Model 02B Central
 Processing Unit Serial #12100.
 8K Word Storage. Single Disk
 Drive. Has been on continuous
 monthly maintenance agreement.
 Available December 1, 1978
 Contact: Keith Richardson, D.P. Mgr.
 Citizens Gas Fuel Co.
 127 North Main St.
 Adrian, Mich. 49221
 (517) 265-2144

COMPUTER ROOM
AIR CONDITIONER
FOR SALE
SACRIFICE
516/667-0200

Complete
 Datagraphix
 4360 COM
 System
 Vesicular, includes processor
 and high speed duplicator.
 Contact:
 Don Woodman
 Demand Data Ent.
 P O Box 2171
 Lubbock, TX 79408
 (806) 762-2801

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM 32
 13.7 MB Disk
 285 LPM Printer
 24K Core Storage
 Under IBM Maintenance
 Contract
 Available Nov of 1978
 Call: Victor Hamilton
 (402) 451-4900
 Omaha, Nebraska

Crack HP SPL Team
 DBMS Developers
 Seeking a Challenge
 Inquiries Invited
Software Tools
Inc.
 POB 153 NY NY 10023

WANTED
FROM END USER
IBM 370/158
U34/35 WITH
5 CHANNELS '' ISC
 Please reply to
 CW Box 1671
 797 Washington St.
 Newton, MA 02160

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 2938 (2)
 ARRAY PROCESSOR
 (PRESENTLY INSTALLED
 ON A 370/168)
 AVAILABLE 11/1/78
 CONTACT
 JOHN M. COSTELLO
 ROCKWOOD COMPUTER
 CORPORATION
 (914) 592-3100

buy sell swap

BUY • SELL
TELETYPE
MODELS
35 • 33 • 32

NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER
CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

CIT COMPUTER
INTERFACE
TECHNOLOGY

BUY—SELL—LEASE
SAVE 10% TO 50%
ON YOUR MINI NEEDS
THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

Shugart SA800/1 \$469
SA400 mini floppy \$285
CDL-11 Async Intf \$439
Centronics 779 \$999
PDP-11/03 \$1550
SMB Pertec \$3550

11/04 D. floppy sys
List-\$21,000/
CIT-\$12,500

HOTLINE (714) 979-9920
2080 SOUTH GRAND
SANTA ANA, CA 92705
Broker-Distributor-Manufacturer

158

**SHORT-TERM LEASES — PURCHASE
MANY SIZES AND OPTIONS
DELIVERIES — IMMEDIATE & FUTURE**

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER • 617-261-1100
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215

370/148

Available
For Lease
Nov. 17, 1978
Contact
T.J. McArdle
Tiger Computer
415 Madison Ave.
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500

BUY • SELL • LEASE

IBM 029's—129's
3277's—3741's—3742's
Peripheral Equipment

026 - 5	800	088 - 2500
059 - 1375		514 - 800
082 - 800		519 - 950
083 - 1800		548 - 1500
084 - 2500		552 - 900
085 - 750		557 - 2800

MOHAWK-6401-6403 • NCR-736

COMPLETE LINE BURSTERS, SHREDDERS,
DECALATORS AND BINDERS

CALL **DP SERVICE INC.**
312-774-2556
5505 N MENARD AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60630



In Canada... let us
quote a custom-configured
IBM computer system in
new condition, with quick
delivery, at big savings
under IBM factory prices.

Don Dupuis
Windsor, Ont.
(519) 258-8910

Jacques Dagenais
Montreal, Que.
(514) 374-5920

Ron Riddings
Toronto, Ont.
(416) 683-3704

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Domestic & Export
DEC LSI - 11 COMPONENTS

A full and complete line
with software support available.



**Mini Computer
Suppliers, Inc.**

25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901
SINCE 1973

(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

We encourage your inquiry about our unique
programs for both purchased and leased equipment.



AVAILABLE FOR LEASE OR SALE

Please Note: All of the equipment
offered is owned or
controlled by Finalco.

CPU	3125-GF	Now
	3135-H (lease only)	9/15/78
	3155-J with DAT (Lease only)	11/1/78
	3158-K (Lease only)	10/1/78, 2/1/79
	3158-U36	10/15/78
	3158-U34 (Lease only)	11/1/78, 2/1/79
	3158-U35 (Lease only)	1/1/79
	3158-AP4 (Lease only)	12/1/78
	3158-M35 (Also Have MP Upgrade - Lease only)	1/1/79
	3168-KJ	2/1/79
MEMORY 3158 (2 Megs.)		10/15/78
TAPES	3410-3SD (2) 3420-3SD	Now Now
DISKS	3820-2 with Madrids	Now
I/O	1403-N1 (cabled for 125) 2821-3	Now 9/1/78
TERMINALS	3275-2	Now

WE WANT TO BUY

CPU 3138-J
FEATURES: ISC, Madrids, 2 Ch. Sw. for 3158
10/1/78
10/1/78

PERIPHERALS 370. Memory
Tapes
Disks
I/O

IMMEDIATE REQUIREMENTS: 3803-1, 3340-B2 (F6202),
3211, 3811

END USERS: If you are returning CPUs or peripherals to
IBM, let us buy them with your POCs.
YOUR COMPANY WILL BENEFIT.

CONTACT: Bob Applegate



FINALCO
Computer lease underwriters and asset managers
8150 Leesburg Pike • Vienna, Virginia 22180
(703) 790-0970



WANTED TO BUY

168, 158, 148, & 138's
165, 155, 145 & 135's
2401-5's & 6's, 360/65's.
All 370 Peripherals.
3272/77's & 3288's.
Also, 138/148 Rental Credits
135-I, All IBM, Loaded

FOR SALE OR LEASE

303X LEASES

Your position or ours.

168 IBM MEMORY

24-60 Month Lease

158 ISC

Also 7905 Avail. Now

158's

Any term lease.

145-H

W/ or w/o 3345-3

Avail. 9/1

145 MEMORY

H2-J2 IBM: Also
1/4 MB CDC.

50-H or I

2 or 3 Selector Channels.

3420's

Some avail w/controllers

3350-A2F/B2F/B2

Avail w/3830's Now. Also new
ITC-qualified units avail.
9/78.

3333-11,

3340-A2, B2

3277's

Most keyboards, remote and
local controllers available.

2880-2

W/1862, Imm. Delivery.

IPS Computer Marketing Corp., 2460 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Telephone: (201) 947-4200 Telex: 135144

buy sell swap

What you need... ...right now... ...at reasonable prices!

IBM Processors and Peripherals

3168
U34, ISC
18 mo. lease
October

3033
U4
Lease
only Nov.

3032
4 MEG
Lease
December

3158
U34, ISC
Lease/Sale
NOW

3158
Want to buy
Any model

3350
All models
Sale, Lease
Trade

3165
4 MEG DAT
24 mo. lease
October

3420
All models
Sale, Lease, Trade
NOW

Your First Choice in the Second Market

Atlanta 404/256-5956
Connecticut 203/853-6966
Fort Worth 817/534-1774
Minneapolis 612/854-8107

9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 (312) 698-3000

® New Jersey 201/568-9666
Paris, France 374-1130
San Francisco 415/944-1111
Toronto, Ont. 416/498-7220

Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

370/155 DAT

3-1/2 Megabyte System
EM&M
Available for Lease
November, 1978
Contact:
T.J. McArdle
TIGER COMPUTER
415 Madison Avenue
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Burroughs B-4700 System

8 I/O Channel 150K CPU, Card Reader, Card Punch, Line Printer, 4 Tape Cluster. 80 million characters of head per track disk.
Contact: B. Hogan
Dresser Industries, Inc.,
1505 Elm St
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 745-8809

**FOR
SALE**
One Raised Used Computer Floor
1250 Square Feet
Available October, 1978
at Portland, Oregon
Contact: Jim Dorigan
(503) 228-2141
P.O. Box 10123
Portland, Oregon 97210

BUYING & SELLING

this country's finest
ACCESS FLOORS
CALL:
713-789-4610
USED COMPUTER FLOORS, INC.
9554 Fairdale Lane
Houston, TX 77063

For Sale or Lease

IBM System 34
Many Configurations Available
Call: Jerry Bender
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 E. Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100

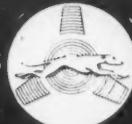
**When you plan to buy or
sell your computer
equipment...**

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

WANT TO BUY

370/158 370/155 370/145

U.S.	Home Office New York Chicago Dallas San Francisco	T. A. Takash Dick Vento Pete Ahern M. W. Bill Tucker Henry Paulson	602-248-6037 914-949-1515 312-298-3910 214-233-1818 415-283-8980
INTERNATIONAL	Canada U.K. Europe Mexico Austro-Asia Eurasia	Don Maunder Joe Gold Andres Conteras John Hallmark Don Haworth John Hallmark	416-366-1513 022-61-27-54 905-543-6850 214-233-1818 214-233-1818 214-233-1818
NON IBM	Dallas		



GO GREYHOUND

Greyhound Computer Corporation
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

For Sale by OWNER

D.G. 8190 SYS. 1200 17 SLT RM 24K MEM D.G. 4034H Line Printer (Data Products 2310) - D.G. 4047B Dual Disk Drive (Diablo Model 33) - 2 Beehive Superbee CRTs (With Edit) plus many peripherals

Jean M. Jordan
1301 C&I Bldg.
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 652-4940

370/138

Available
For Lease
Sept. 15, 1978
Contact
T.J. McArdle
Tiger Computer
415 Madison Ave.
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500

FOR SALE

370/168 Avail. 11/1/78
370/168 Avail. 1/15/79
8-3420/6's with 3803 Avail 9/15/78
8-3420/6's with 3803 Avail. 11/1/78

We are the current users
of the above equipment.
Call Chuck Blazevich
(312) 576-6921

MOTOROLA INC.



buy sell swap

WANTED TO BUY
370/168
Sept./Oct. '78
Bob VanHellemont
CMI CORPORATION — (313) 362-1000

BUY SELL LEASE

PURCHASE - LEASE BACK

370 PERIPHERALS
 360 SYSTEMS
 SYSTEM 3's

All Unit Record
 DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
 Call or Write

**DATA AUTOMATION
 COMPANY, INC.**
 4858 Cash Road
 Dallas, Texas 75247
 214 637-6570

Member of Computer Dealer Association

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials	Mach	Sale	Lease
026	\$750	\$30/mo	108	\$3500	085	\$1200
029	\$1750	\$55/mo	360/20	\$7500	088	\$2000
082	\$800	\$30/mo	3742	\$4650	129	\$3200
083	\$1700	\$60/mo	2560	\$5500	548	\$1500
084	\$2500	\$90/mo	3348(70)	\$1500	557	\$3100
						\$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION

600 North McClurg Court
 Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

370/168

SERIAL NO. 60365

3168L, 3066, 3067
 2860-2, 2870-1, 2 2880-2

**AVAILABLE DEC. 78
 24 MONTH LEASE**

VECTOR SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT CORP.
 825 Third Ave. — Suite 1030
 New York, N.Y. 10022
 (212) 752-4550

URGENTLY NEEDED

3803-1 Tape Control
 w/feature 3551(Dual)

Will Pay 89% of IBM List

CW BOX 1661

797 Washington St.
 Newton MA 02160

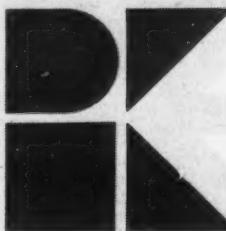
BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

**SYSTEM/3 370/115
 370/125**



ECONOCOM

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION



Buying, Selling, Leasing Purchase & Leaseback

3277 3803 3286

3272 3420 3284

3340 3330 3830

Call us on IBM Rental Credits: We buy your credits on FTF, ETP and MAC equipment.

R. K. ENTERPRISES, INC.

470 Main Street, Ridgefield, Connecticut 06877
 Contact: Tom Fontana 203-438-9567
 Charles Pratt 214-361-8337

Marketing Centers: New York, Dallas, Atlanta, Cincinnati, Los Angeles

**Short or Long Term
 Leases From
 RANDOLPH**

**3031's
 3032's
 3033's**

...as well as 138's, 148's and other
 CPU's and full systems.

800-243-5307



Randolph Computer Company
 537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830
 (203) 661-4200

**SALE ALL
 IBM Unit Record
 Equipment
 129 & 029's**
 East Coast (717) 564-8870
 West Coast (415) 332-6265
 (714) 754-7823
dpa Unit Record
 Leasing Company
 110 HiVista Road
 Sausalito, Calif.
LEASE

**Surplus DEC And
 Data General
 Hardware
 For Sale**
 Phil Thomas (305) 272-8753
Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Bldg., Jackson, MS 39201, for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 391 due 3:30 p.m., Friday, September 15, 1978, for the acquisition of two Monroe 325 Scientist Programmable Calculators and two Monroe 392 cassette attachments or equivalents capable of running existing software written for a Monroe 325.

Request for Proposal No. 392 due 3:30 p.m., Friday, September 15, 1978, for the acquisition of a bisynchronous adapter capable of interfacing a Four-Phase IV/90 with the 3705 controller of an IBM 370/158 via a limited distance 7200 baud modem from South Central Bell.

Request for Proposal No. 393 due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, September 26, 1978, for the acquisition of a refurbished typewriter quality keyboard terminal and interface to an existing DEC PDP 8/E minicomputer.

Request for Proposal No. 394 due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, September 26, 1978, for the acquisition of an additional 128K of 36 bit word memory compatible with 128K of existing Ampex ARM10L memory on a DEC System 1077 computer.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Frank C. Stebbins, Executive Director
Central Data Processing Authority

FOR SUBLICENSE 370/158 MODEL U-36 FOR 26 MONTHS OR LESS

WITH
FEATURES: 1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 4650,
7840, 7905
Z08611 POWER ISOLATION

AVAILABLE: October 1, 1978

CONTACT: W. L. WINK

**MCDONNELL DOUGLAS
AUTOMATION COMPANY**
P.O. BOX 516
DEPT. K063
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63166
(314) 232-4508

MCAUTO

Offices in principal cities from coast to coast

A division of **MCDONNELL DOUGLAS**

the Scandinavian Computer Dealer
ics
Buying & Selling
CPU's-Features-Peripherals

Integrated Computer Systems Aktiebolag
Brunnsgatan 21B, S-11138 Stockholm, Sweden
Tel: +468-233545, Telex: Sweden 11889

CENTRON
Computer Corporation
The THINKing person's alternative...
BUY • SELL • LEASE
IBM Computer Equipment
360/370/30XX and Peripherals
Call us for current availability and pricing
612/884-3366
8120 Penn Avenue South • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

AVAILABLE
Throughout 1978 and 1979
SYSTEM/34s
Plus: 5251 Display Stations Available
For Immediate Delivery

**DATALEASE
CORPORATION**

283 Greenwich Ave.
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
(203) 869-1152

FOR SALE XEROX/SIGMA

Xerox 530 40K	\$18,000
Sigma 2-40K	Offer
7201/7204 RAD	\$13,000
7445 Printer	\$8,500
7361/7362 Tape	\$8,350
7440 Card Reader	\$8,750
7930 DIO Adapt.	\$1,700
7931 DIO Exp.	\$1,200
7935 IOP/DIO Cont.	\$3,100

DATA GEN. + MISC.

Nova 1200 J 32K	\$4,700
Nova 3/12 Loaded	Offer
Eclipse S200	Offer
6021 DG Tape	\$5,600
9762 CDC Disc	\$5,000
1620 Diablo Hyterm	\$2,300
503 Centronics	\$2,700
7970B H.P.	\$4,000
Tape Drive	
DDC Discs	
Nixdorf 840 Sys	
IBM 360/20 Sys	
Scycom 350's	

INT'L COMPUTING SYSTEMS

(612) 933-3933
Dick Olson

303X Leasing

Large industrial corporation wishes to purchase and lease back to substantial corporations IBM 303X Systems. We will only deal with end users and equipment must be scheduled for delivery in 1978.

CW Box 1410
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160



Know us by our mark

CDA, Computer Dealers Association, is an international nonprofit trade association dedicated to promoting the advantages of used computers. For a membership roster and copy of our code of ethics, write to Mr. Marvin Luria, Executive Director, Computer Dealers Association, 6650 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Illinois 60631 (312) 763-7350

DIRECT FROM FACTORY • TESTED • WARRANTED

MODEMS

Used ICC Modems at Significant Savings

Now you can buy or lease dependable ICC modems at a special low cost. We have a stock of modems, largely from customers who upgraded their data communications networks with our latest modems. These modems have been factory tested, are under warranty, and are backed by Racal-Milgo's nationwide service/support organization. Quantities are limited. Prompt action can assure you of these substantial savings.

INVENTORY CLEARANCE

BRAND NEW PRINTERS

September Special
\$595



Conditions of Sale

- 1) Orders must be postmarked prior to September 30, 1978 with delivery scheduled no later than December 31, 1978
- 2) Offer subject to availability of products
- 3) All prices are F.O.B. Miami, Florida and do not include installation
- 4) Based on Racal-Milgo Terms and Conditions

Save up to 64%

over original price
of an ICC 40+10 printer.

For a limited time only, save 64% over the original price of our 40+10 desktop printer. This factory fresh printer produces 80 columns of 5x7 dot matrix character at 110 characters per second or 70 lines per minute. The original price of this parallel interface printer was \$1650 for the friction feed version. The special sale price of \$595 represents a 64% reduction over the original price.

Maintenance is available through Racal-Milgo at our prevailing on-call service rates. Our standard warranty will cover the equipment for 3 months from purchase.

Ask about our extra special discount price on quantity orders.

Offer expires September 30, 1978

Typical Savings

2400 bps



MODEM 2200/24

Half or full duplex operation over dial or dedicated facilities.

Original Price

\$1780

\$60/mo.*

Special Price

\$725

\$29/mo.*

3600 bps



MODEM 3300/36

Dial or dedicated operation with reverse channel. Built-in auto-answer on dial-up.

Original Price

\$3620

\$85/mo.*

Special Price

\$950

\$38/mo.*

4800 bps



MODEM 4400/48

For point-to-point dedicated operation. Operates full duplex or simplex over typical unconditioned lines.

Original Price

\$4800

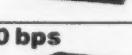
\$70/mo.*

Special Price

\$995

\$40/mo.*

7200 bps



MODEM 4800/72

Dedicated line with optional multiport operation for up to three 2400 bps channels.

Original Price

\$6900

\$165/mo.*

Special Price

\$1995

\$80/mo.*

9600 bps



MODEM 5500/96

Dedicated line with optional multiport operation for up to four 2400 bps channels.

Original Price

\$7990

\$185/mo.*

Special Price

\$2995

\$120/mo.*

Prices apply to sale or lease in U.S. only

Based on 30 month lease

Racal-Milgo Special Offer Division, 8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, FL 33166
Reserve now. Phone collect (305) 591-5535 or send this form.

I want more information about
your Special Offer Division
products.

Yes, I am interested in the Sept. special.
Please send order form and data sheet.

Purchase Lease

Quantity _____

I'm interested in the following:

Product	Quantity

Purchase Lease

Name and Title

Company

Street

City State Zip

Phone No.

Please place me on your mailing list for future specials. CW 9/4

Racal-Milgo
the new name for ICC

buy sell swap

efm computer
leasing, inc.3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876LEASE • BUY • SELL
360/370 CPUs & PERIF.ATTRACTIVE LEASES ON
360/40 360/65
360/50 370/135
360/145

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Sealed bids will be received by the Comptroller of the Cleveland Regional Sewer District, 801 Rockwell Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 on September 18, 1978 at 2:00 P.M., official local time, at which time all bids will be opened and read aloud in the Public Meeting Room of the Cleveland Regional Sewer District, 801 Rockwell Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44114, for the sale of one (1) General Electric PAC-30-Minicomputer, Catalog Number A3-205 GE-PAC-30-2E w/8KBNP P/F, A/R & 2E ROM. The minicomputer is now located at the Cleveland Regional Sewer District, Sewer Control Systems office 3090 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio 44115.

All bids must be submitted on the forms available at the office of the Comptroller.

Anthony C. Amato, Comptroller

FOR SALE

3275-2 Display Stations
3286-3 Printers
2821-6 Control Unit
3350-B2F Disk Storage

WANTED

3033 4th Quarter
3420 Tapes/33XX Disks
370 155 With DAT
Call or Write
(714) 833-9800
TWX 910-595-2550
SADDLEBACK
MARKETING CORP.
1401 Dove St., Suite 245
Newport Beach, CA 92660FOR SALE
(2) 3272-2w/ (6) 3250 each
Available 9/1/78Princeton Computer
Associates, Inc.
(201) 297-9541
Members Computer
Dealers Association

FOR SALE

IBM System 32

16K 13.7MB DISK

285 LPM PRINTER

CALL GEORGE SOSNA
(609) 924-9696NIXDORF 8870 Mini
48 K, 2-8400 Terminals
1-8510 300 LPM Printer
2-8300 10 million
chrs. of disc
1 Year OldRonald D. Mastrogiovanni
Director of MIS
Teleprompter Corp.
888 Seventh Ave.
New York, NY 10019

Wanted

Electric credit card embosser
used or reconditioned. Either
Farrington Cardwriter II
model 4800 or Pitney Bowes
Model 7965.

Call: D. Hoffman
(518) 237-0524

AVAILABLE FOR
SUBLEASE
IBM 158-J

Available 11/1/78
Additional Memory Available
Sublease for 1 - 3 Years

IBM 3830 ALSO AVAILABLE
Western Marketing
and Financial
(415) 526-9221
(312) 397-3311

Jack Air Fred Hegeman
Chuck Gately

WANTED

A.S.A.P.
IBM 360/25's24K -- 32K
IBM MAINTAINED

features	4427	Write,
	6960	360/25
	4760	Box No. 1633
	3895	Computerworld
	3615	797 Washington st.
	4590	Newton
		MA. 02160
		RPQ F25742

IBM 360 MEMORY FOR SALE

360/30 core: SMI units - all sizes to 256K
360/40 core: IBM G to H
SMI units - all sizes to 448K
360/50 core: IBM H to I
SMI units - all sizes to 2 Megabytes
360/65 MP core: IBM 2365-13's
360/65 core: Fabri-Tek 1/2, 1 and 1 1/2 Megabyte units
360/65 LCS: 2 Megabytes Data Products LCS
Low cost - Hi speed 2361 compatible

IBM 370 MEMORY FOR SALE

370/135: IBM Memory: FE to GD, GD to GF & GF to DH
Memorex: 96K to 256K
AMS: 96K to 384K
INTEL: 144K to 320K
CDC: 144K to 384K
AMS: Any 256K increment
IBM Memory: H₂ to I₂
CDC: 256K to 768K
Memorex: 256K to 1 Megabyte

CALL DICK BAKER (305) 561-5207

dataware

Intracoastal Building
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33306MEMBER
CDA

WANTED

Alive and Eligible for
Manufacturer's
Maintenance Agreement

PO Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

370 PROCESSORS

3211/3811

3803/3420

3830/3333/3330

3340/3344/3350

Paul Dutton
Tom Farley
TWX 910-861-4134

Lacy Goostree
Tom Norris
214-631-5647

GREYHOUND COMPUTER
CORPORATION

For Sale or Lease

UNIVAC 5012-00 432/1782 Controls

UNIVAC FH1782 Drums-Type 6015-00

Direct Drive-Hard Surface

Call: John Hallmark or Don Haworth

(214) 233-1818

PROFESSIONAL
DEALER/LESSOR
OF IBM
COMPUTER SYSTEMSBob Russell
Mike HamiltonSYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 284-5400 Telec 887-3324FOR SALE
OR LEASE
370/145

100 CPU

SERIAL #10716

Available 10/1/1978

THE AMERICAN

COMPUTER &

FINANCIAL CORP.

17 E. Orange St.
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022

(216) 247-3232

TIGER COMPUTER
415 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017
(212) 532-1500

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL
COMPANY

SHORT AND LONG TERM
STRAIGHT WALK-AWAY LEASES
THAT'S RIGHT!

Tiger does not require our customers to guarantee any residual value or find qualified sub leases at the end of the initial term on the equipment.

370/138, 148, 135, 145, 125

370/158's 168's and Peripherals

IBM Series-3031-3032-3033

WE BUY/SELL & SUBLEASE
ALL IBM 370 CPU's & I/O

buy sell swap

FOR SALE
NINE - I.B.M.
#3277-MODEL
2 CRT'S

On maintenance contract in excellent condition. Bids accepted until 3:00 P.M., 9/22/78 and must be accompanied by 5% bid deposit. For bid documents contact: City Purchasing Officer, City of Saginaw, 1315 S. Washington, Saginaw, Michigan 48601. (517) 776-1433

IMMEDIATE CASH
\$ for \$
"DATAPPOINT"
EQUIPMENT

We Need

- 1100's • Disks
- 2200's • Printers
- 5500's • CRT's

Call:

(512) 653-9470

BUY SELL

3277-02 Display Stations
 All Keyboards
 3284-02 Printers
 3286-02 Printers
 3271-02 Control Units
 3272-02 Control Units

30-60 Day Delivery

Contact: John Redfern

GFC
CORP

179 Lyons Plain Rd.
 Weston, Conn. 06883
 (203) 227-5151

FOR SALE/LEASE
DEC LSI 11
PDP 11V03 SYSTEMS
LA 36 DECwriters
LA 180 * VT 52
 In Stock For
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

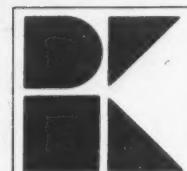
UNITRONIX CORP.
 1081 U.S. Hwy 22
 P.O. Box 6515
 Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
 (201) 725-2560

3270's
NOW AVAILABLE

R.K. ENTERPRISES, INC.

470 MAIN ST., RIDGEFIELD, CONN. 06877
 Contact: Tom Fontana (203) 438-9567
 Charles Pratt (214) 361-8337

*America's leading companies
 depend on us.*



Marketing Centers: New York, Dallas, Atlanta, Cincinnati, Los Angeles

COMPUTERWORLD

dataserv

Call Toll Free 800-328-2406
 or 612-544-0335

Or write: Dataserv Equipment, Inc., 9901 Wayzata Blvd.
 P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440



buy • sell • lease • trade

370
 CPUs
 System
 Memory

115.138

Steve
 Lacny

CPUs
 Peripherals

360

Neal
 Johnson

System

32.34

Mary
 Cronan

370
 CPUs
 Memory

145.148

Jim
 Myers

Returning Equipment to IBM?

Before you send any of the following machines back to IBM, call us. We'll show you how to make money using your rental credits.

CPUs	Disk	Tape	I/O
3115	3330	3410	1442
3125	3340	3411	2501
3138	3344	3420	2821
3148	3350	3803	3505
5415	3830		3525

Tape
 Disk
 3270's

310
Peripherals

Tom
 Anderson

WANTED

USED OR DAMAGED
 DISK CARTRIDGES
 DISK PACKS

2316, 3336-I, 3336-II
 2315, 5440, 1316, 3348
 We Pick Up or Pay Freight
 Call Lois DATA NICE
 (302) 398-4221

For Sale
DIABLO DISK
DRIVES
Model 31/33

New units with full year warranty. Immediate shipment.

Call

Daisytek, Inc.

Dallas, TX

(800) 527-4212

In TX 800-442-4504

GRAPHIC RESOURCES CORPORATION

The Graphics Specialists

Plotters-Sale, Purchase, Leasing

Plotter Supplies-Manufacturer

Plotter Re-Conditioning

Services & Parts

Interactive Graphic Systems

Line Printers

All Manufacturer's Equipment

Available

GRAPHIC RESOURCES CORP.

Offices Located In:

Los Angeles, Houston

Denver, Washington, D.C.

CORPORATE OFFICE:

(213) 598-3318 (714) 898-3584

5442 Research Drive

Huntington Beach, Calif. 92649

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE

BROCHURES & SAMPLE

PLOTTER MATERIAL SWATCH

DEC

FOR SALE
 CPU
 PDP 11/34 LE-\$9700.00
 PDP 8 & 11

- PROCESSORS
- PERIPHERALS
- MEMORY
- INTERFACES
- MULTIPLEXERS

WDS
 WESTERN DATA SYSTEMS
 (213) 375-0523

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR SUBLICENSE SHORT TERM LEASE AVAILABLE

Available 10/15/78:
 (3) 3330 Model 1 Disk Storage
 3333 Model 1 Disk Storage
 and Control
 3830 4-Channel Disk Controller

Available 9/1/78:
 2203-2 Printer
 2501 B2 Card Reader

Available 10/1/78:
 3705 Transmission Control
 Unit

Available for Lease
 10/15/78

3031-K Processor
 (ITC to Lessee)
 (7-year Lease only)
 Western Marketing and Financial
 (415) 526-9221
 (312) 397-3311
 Fred Hegeman Chuck Gately
 Jack Air

Lowest Prices

370/145 MEMORY (ALL IBM MFG.)

1/4 Megabyte from I2 to I1H2
 Available Mid-September

Call or Write
 Bernie Mahoney
 (315) 424-0001

Niagara Computer Sales, Inc.
 130 Crossett St.
 Syracuse, N.Y. 13207

FOR SALE CITY OF PORT HURON MICHIGAN

Sealed bids offering-to-purchase the following IBM Computer Equipment will be accepted by the City Purchasing Agent, Room 223, Municipal Office Center, 100 McMoran Blvd., Port Huron, MI 48060 until 3:00 P.M. 22 September 1978.

360/30 32K

1 - 1051	1 - 2401
1 - 1052	1 - 2403
27 - 1316	1 - 2821
1 - 1403	1 - 2841
3 - 2311	

All equipment has been continuously under an IBM Maintenance Agreement.

Complete list of models and serial numbers is available at the Purchasing Office.

Inspection upon APPOINTMENT ONLY with Mr. Douglas M. Cole, D.P. Manager. Phone (313) 987-6000, ext. 290.

All items must be bid & priced individually and the City may sell individually.

Successful bidder is responsible for de-cabling, packing, loading, and shipping from computer center to point of delivery, within 60 days of acceptance.

No bid may be withdrawn for 30 days after the bid opening date.

The successful bidder will be the highest responsible bidder who submits the responsive bid which the City considers to be most advantageous to the City.

The City reserves the right to reject any or all bids, or to accept what it considers to be the best responsible bid.

T.R. Elliott, Jr.
 City Purchasing Agent

buy sell swap

BUY - SELL - LEASE - BROKERAGE

Let the

"NATION'S LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"

Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

CWC's international division -

experts in foreign markets, freight, customs

BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATIONBUYING, SELLING, LEASING
OR TRADING IBM EQUIPMENT?
THEN CALL US FIRST...**CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.**

901 Office Park Plaza, Oklahoma City, OK 73105, 405-840-1911

Houston, Tex 713-444-0246 CDA St. Louis, Mo 314-727-7010

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 360/30's
32, 64, or 128K
IBM 3271-2
Controllers
IBM 3277-2
TerminalsImmed.
30 Days
30 DaysCall Collect or Write
BERL
INDUSTRIES, INC.
1975 Hempstead Tpke.
E. Meadow, N.Y. 11554
(516) 794-9722

DEC

PDP8 ● PDP11

HARDWARE

Processors
Disks
MemoriesPeripherals
Tapes
TerminalsReasonably Priced
Quick Deliveries
Fully Warranted
CallBROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(516) 585-0800

For Sale Or Lease

System 3/15

Complete Systems

- SHORT OR LONG TERM
- CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- WITH OR WITHOUT PERIPHERALS

Any configuration from B19 to D24

30 to 90 days delivery

Also complete inventory tapes - disks

Printers - CPU Upgrades

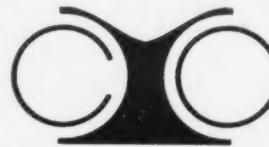
CDB FINANCIAL, INC.8035 East R.L. Thornton Freeway Suite 309
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
(214) 324-3491**2314-B1**

- Up to 9 SPINDLES
- 60 m.s. average access time
- Two channel switches available
- Immediate delivery - Sale or Lease

COMDISCO
312-698-3000BUY SELL LEASE
SYSTEM/3Models 15, 10, 8, 6
Systems 32 & 34
All Support PeripheralsCOMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P O BOX 28298
Memphis, TN 38128
Phone 901 372 2622
Member CDA

FOR SALE OR LEASE

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

370/155 ANY MODEL w/o DAT**370/155 MEMORY UP TO 2 MEG**
IBM.CMI.AMS.AMPEXCOMPUTER
INSTALLATIONS
CORPORATION

5514 Caroline Street

Houston, Texas 77004

713-524-8249

WANTED TO BUY
DAT
ORDER POSITION
FOR 370/155

370/155 • ANY MODEL

PLEASE CONTACT:
HARRY BLAIR

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

370/158**U31-U36**
IBM Memory**303X**
LEASE ONLY

Your Position or Ours

370/168
U35 • U38

IBM Memory

370/145**I-H₂-IH₂**

- CSA is the principal
- Short Term Leases Available
- Delivery Guaranteed
- Configured To Your Needs

(2) 3360-3
(4) 3360-5
(3) 3330-1
2860-3
Sale or LeaseCall Trish O'Leary
800-225-2036**CSA**Computer Systems Of America Inc.
141 Milk Street
Boston, Ma. 02109
(617) 482-4671

CSA is a private lease underwriter with a portfolio of more than \$300 million in systems under lease to the world's largest corporations.

AVAILABLE
FOR LEASE
IBM-2050-HPROCESSING UNIT
(with 1052-7)
6980, 6981, 6982
7117, 7920For more information, contact:
W.L. Peavy
2020 North Loop West
Houston, Texas 77018
(713) 688-8831**158**with AP
Avail Nov.

Tom Robbins

612/831-6088

IBM System 32 For Sale
24K Memory
13.7 M.B. Disk
285 LPM Printer
Available Nov.
Price \$34,700Call or Write:
Mr. Roy Crocker
Crocker & Co.
Suite 310 Hinkle Bldg.
Roswell, NM 88201
(505) 622-8500BUY - SELL - LEASE
370 SYSTEMS

FOR SALE

3145-H w 512K CMI Mem. Avail. 11/78

3145-H w 256 CMI Mem. Avail. 1/79

Available Now

3135-DH (240K) 4655, 6981, 6982, 7861

WANT TO BUY

370/158

CALL DICK FEEHAN (201) 569-3838

DCL

Marketing, Inc.

An Affiliate of Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.

177 NORTH DEAN ST. • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY 07631

AVAILABLE IN QUANTITY

3277-2 CRT w/4633, 4631, 4630
3271-2 Controller w/3250, 7200/9600 baud
3286-2 Printer

Lease Terms/18 months to 3 years

**SAN FRANCISCO
COMPUTER GROUP, INC.**44 Montgomery St.
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 956-3414

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

time & services

IBM 3033-U4Available Early November
12-18 month leaseCall James Conole
HELIX LEASING INC.
714-697-8328
No Brokers please

Sale IBM Peripherals **Lease**
 3340-A2 & 3340-B2 Disks-Immed.
 3420-5 & 3803-1, 1 by 6 S.D. Sept.
 3203-4 Printer (1200 lpm) Immediate
 3278-2 Display Station Immediate
 3276-2 Control Unit (Remote) Immed.
 3277-2 Display Station 4630, Sept.
 1419 MICR-August
 1412 MICR-off line-Sept.
WANTED
 1255-3 MICR 370/148
 1403-N1 Printer W/UCS 370/138
 2821-2 Control W/UCS
 3272-2 Control Unit

Contact: Bernie Gest
215-635-1700
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa.
19126

Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

LEASING?
WE'VE GOT YOUR
303X ON ORDER**LEASED**

1978
July
Aug
Sept
Oct
November 3 3032

1979
February 16 3031
February 16 3033
March 23 3031
April 20 3031
April 27 3033
May 11 3033
June 23 3031

YOUR SYSTEM OR OURS—303X or 370
SHORT AND LONG TERM UNBEATABLE FINANCING**COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION**1351 WASHINGTON BLVD. STAMFORD CT. 06902
203-357-9663**BRAND NEW-IBM**
Display Stations
3278-2 & 3276-2
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Contact: Bernie Gest
215-635-1700
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa.
19126

Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

370/158**FOR SALE BY OWNER:**

Home Life Insurance Company is accepting bids of the following:

370/158**S/N #23063**

Model #	Features	Description
3158-1(KJ)		CPU 1.0 meg IBM 2.0 meg INTEL 3rd, 4th, 5th Block MPX channels I.S.C.
1433-5		2 channel switch - I.S.C.
4650		I.S.C. Control Store
7905		Expanded Control Store
2150		Register Expansion
2151		
6111		

NOTE: Bids will be accepted excluding INTEL memory.

Availability November 1, 1978
Final Bid Date September 22, 1978

Seller retains the right to reject all bids.

Mailing Address:
Home Life Insurance Company
253 Broadway
New York, New York 10007
Attn: J.J. McNicholas

DEC
COMMUNICATIONS UPGRADE SALE

DJ11AA
DZ11A
DH11AA
DH11AE
DM11DC
DQ11DA

DJ11AC

DJ11AB
DZ11E
DH11AD
DM11BB
DUP11DA
DQ11EA

THIS WEEKS SPECIALS

FP11B \$4,200
FP11C 3,200
KE11B 1,200
KE11F 1,100

ALL NEW — ALL GUARANTEED**800-854-0350****DATALEASE**700 No. Valley, Ste. A, Anaheim, CA. 92801
(714) 533-3920 **TELEX 692439****FOR SALE****BURROUGHS**
B1700 SYSTEM

SAVE 50%

E1714 CPU 64K, 130 MEG Disk,
400 LPM Drum, 96 Col Reader/
Punch, under maint. Contract. 2
PC920 Data Recorders also Avail.

Don Garbe

312-439-1150

3350'sAll models available
Sale or lease
August Delivery
Call Ed Joseph
for our quote

IPS Computer Mktg
2460 Lemoine Ave.
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
(201) 947-4200

Before you buy or sell used computer
equipment consult**COMPUTER PRICE GUIDE***"The Blue Book of Used Computers"*Quarterly publication contains current
price information about used IBM
computers and peripherals. Includes
newsletter about current price trends
and availabilities.

\$5 per issue — \$18 annual subscription

Computer Merchants Inc.
75 South Greeley Avenue, Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Assoc. (914) 238-9631**DEC****HARDWARE**

PDP11 • PDP8
LSI-11's
Processors Peripherals
Memories
VT52's LA36's
LS120's LA180's
VT100's and VT132's

NATIONAL DATA

SALES CORP.
800/645-7234
In N.Y. (516) 822-1235

SYSTEM 3/10

• 5410 • 5445
• 1403 • 3411
Immediately

ADTEC
Computer Corp
280 Madison Ave NYC 10016
212-532-7590

PDP 11/45**FOR SALE**

RF-RS
2-RP03
2-TU10

256 KB + CACHE
1800 LPM Printer

3 years under
DEC maintenance**COMPUTER RESOURCES**

(303) 771-8930
5680 South Syracuse Cr.
Englewood, CO 80110

AVAILABLE NOW

3420 Model 6 Tape Drives
3803 Model 2 Control Unit
3203 Model 4 Printer
3272 Model 2 Control Unit

1419 MICR

IT'S TIME FOR A CHANGE

CALL: (203) 324-9495

STAMFORD COMPUTER GROUPS, INC.

927 Westover Road

Stamford, Conn. 06902

TIME**LOCAL OR REMOTE**

370/158 3 MEG.
VM / CMS / RSCS
TP MONITOR
OS / MVT / HASP
DOS / VS
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

• 360 / DOS
ENTREX 380 & 480
OCR CDC-915
XEROX 1200

FINANCIAL PACKAGES

CALL ERIC ARONSON
(312) 454-8000

STATTAB2 N. RIVERSIDE PLAZA
CHICAGO, IL 60606

WE ARE
BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME
New York & New Jersey Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1881

CORE MEMORY REPAIR

Ampex, Burroughs, CAI, CMI, Data Craft, Data General, CDC, DEC, EMM, Fabri Tek, Honeywell, GAI, HP, Interdata, Lockheed, Plessey, NCR, SMI, Univac, Microdata, Varian, XDS.

Any Manufacturer's Memory

THREE DELTA CORP1038 Kiel Ct.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680**REMOTE JOB ENTRY****PHOENIX-HECHT**

- IBM 370/158-3
- Nationwide Incoming Watslines
- Complete systems and software support
- Full application Library (including all accounting applications)
- All high-level languages
- Prime time and off hours
- VS-2, HASP, INTERCOMM, ROSCOE
- Complete data security including off-site storage

For information
call John MacDouall
at (312) 861-7100

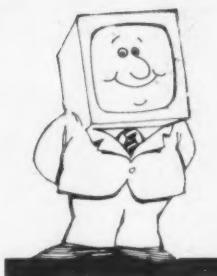
PHOENIX-HECHT
233 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago Illinois 60601

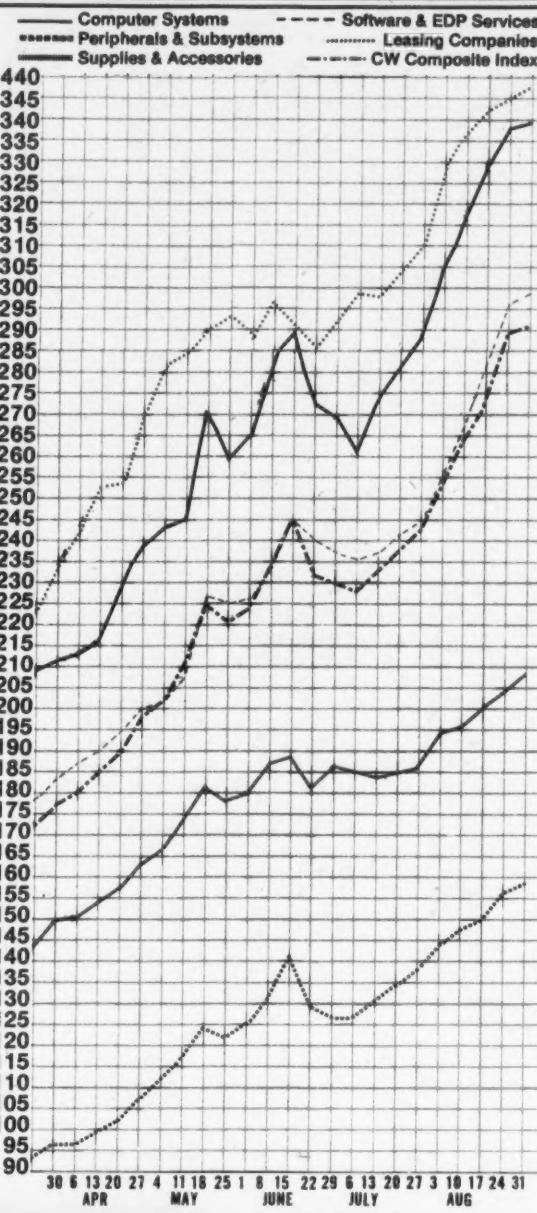
370/158 mod 3
Datacenter

3.5 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor

132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

time & services	software for sale	software for sale	software for sale	software for sale
<p>370/158 MVS 4 MEG</p> <p>WYLBUR IMS 1.1.4 DB/DC 7 Days/24 Hours High/Low Speed Terminals RJE and Batch 2- Xerox 1200 Printing Systems Full Key Entry Service</p> <p>THOMAS NATIONAL 1775 Broadway, NYC 212-765-8500</p>	<p>RPG TO COBOL</p> <p>Dataware's software translator converts RPG and PPG II programs to the industry standard ANSI COBOL (DOS or OS). The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RPG/RPG II to PL/I • PL/I to COBOL • EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL • BAL/ALC to COBOL • AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL • COBOL to COBOL • AUTOCODER / SPS to COBOL <p>For more information on our translators, write or call today.</p> <p>Dataware, Inc. 495 Delaware Street Tonawanda, N.Y. 14250 (716) 695-1412</p>	<p>ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE DEC LS11 PDP 11V03 System (Language - MU BASIC/RT-11)</p> <p>This software has been proofed & used by an accounting firm for 2 years.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GENERAL LEDGER • ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE • ACCOUNTS PAYABLE • PAYROLL • DEPRECIATION • MANUALS • PROGRAM SPECS <p>One Time Purchase \$3333.33</p> <p>INVENTORY AVAILABLE AT ADDITIONAL COST (\$10.00 for client write-up)</p> <p>DATAPAK, INC. 416 Fontana Pl., N.E. Albuquerque, N.M. 87108 (505) 266-4207</p>	<p>TRADE IN</p> <p>It's Not Too Late . . . Even Though You've Already Been Sold Sold.</p>  <p>Maybe you bought another VS1 terminal system before you heard about TONE</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Maybe the retention of your present terminal system can't be justified in view of the inefficient utilization of your personnel resources</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Maybe you would like to phone your software vendor for support and talk to somebody who knows something.</p>  <p>Whatever the reason—if you're now running ROCKO SOCKO, we will give you a whopping big trade-in allowance on a new 1978 TONE 3—and we'll even let you keep the old buggy as a novelty.</p> <p>TONE Software Corp.</p> <p>1124 N. Gilbert Anaheim, CA 92801 (714) 991-9460</p>	
<p>HOUSTON \$29/HOUR Computer Time For Sale</p> <p>360/30 128k (Loaded) (9) 2314 Disk (4) 800 BPI Tapes (4) 1600 BPI Tapes UCS High Speed I/O</p> <p>713-629-4400 Johnnie or Gene</p>	<p>1401 SIMULATOR \$5,000</p> <p>Simulate IBM 1401 Programs, Reader, Punch, Printer operations on IBM 360/370 systems</p> <p>CW Box 1675 797 Washington St. Newton, MA 02160</p>	<p>ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E OR CTS-500 USERS</p> <p>From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Completely on-line, interactive systems available for ACCOUNTS-PAYABLE, GENERAL-LEDGER, FINANCIAL-REPORTING, ACCOUNTS-RECEIVABLE and PAYROLL applications.</p> <p>These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.</p> <p>If you are installing or have installed a Digital Equipment Corporation RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us for cost-effective solutions to your core accounting problems.</p> <p>Plycom services, Inc. (219) 935-5121 P.O. Box 160 Plymouth, IN 46563</p>	<p>TIRED OF REINVENTING THE WHEEL?</p> <p>Our new multicompany FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM will help end your general accounting problems. (Compatible A/P and other systems available)</p> <p>13 digit Acct. #, Budgets, Comparative, Quarterly, Allocations, Consolidations, Departments, Billion \$ ams., Recurring entries, Change in financial position.</p> <p>BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. P.O. Box 1533, W. Monroe, LA 71291 (318) 388-2236</p>	
<p>Computer Time Brokers & Specialists</p> <p>On-site or remote processing Serving the Tri-State Area</p> <p>BROOKE COMPUTER CORP. 250 W 57 ST NEW YORK, NY 10019 212 586-0923</p>	<p>DATA GENERAL BUSINESS BASIC</p> <p>On-line interactive Multi-terminal NOVA/Eclipse timesharing software for OEM's and end users. Excellent for Distributors, Wholesalers, or Suppliers with large inventory to control. A/R, A/P, G/L, Billing, Purchase Order and Back Order Control, Sales Analyses, & many fine and unique features. Fully integrated. Uses common data dictionary. Easy to tailor. Fully documented. OEM assistance via phone interlink. 3 years successful use, 10 installations.</p> <p>Business BASIC Sublicense: \$2,000 Contact: Dan Henderson, Data Systems of Baton Rouge P.O. Box 15885, Baton Rouge La. 70895</p>	<p>PROVEN Packages from Professionals</p> <p>LARGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of IBM, BURROUGHS, DEC, HONEYWELL, UNIVAC and ICL computers.</p> <p>Financial</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> General Ledger and Financial Reporting <input type="checkbox"/> Accounts Payable <input type="checkbox"/> Accounts Receivable <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed Asset Accounting <p>Manufacturing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Material Requirements Planning <input type="checkbox"/> Master Production Scheduling <input type="checkbox"/> Capacity Planning <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Floor Control <input type="checkbox"/> Purchasing <p>Comprehensive Report Generator</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> FILETAB <p>SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of System/3 and other IBM, Burroughs, Univac 9030, Honeywell 62, HP 3000, DEC, Interdata and most popular business minicomputers.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> General Ledger and Financial Reporting <input type="checkbox"/> Accounts Payable <input type="checkbox"/> Accounts Receivable <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed Asset Accounting <p>SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040 Atlanta • New York • Washington, D.C. • Philadelphia • Chicago San Diego • Toronto • Houston • Columbus, OH • San Francisco CW-9-78</p>	<p>CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM Computerworld's Classifieds work.</p> <p>Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.</p> <p>Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Microcomputer Classified Exchange, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)</p> <p>Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.</p> <p>Cost: Our rates are \$55.30 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs \$110.60 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs \$27.65. Box numbers are \$3.00 extra.</p> <p>Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.</p> <p>Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.</p> <p>Issue Date(s): _____</p> <p>Section: _____</p> <p>Signature: _____</p> <p>Name: _____</p> <p>Company: _____ Title: _____</p> <p>Address: _____</p> <p>Telephone: _____</p> <p>Send this form to: CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160</p>	



Earnings Reports

TRANSAMERICA

3 Months Ended June 30
 1978 1977
 Shr Errnd \$.82 \$.66
 Revenue 874,552,000 822,186,000
 Earnings 54,627,000 44,003,000
 6 Months Shr 1.51 1.17
 Revenue 1,705,252,000 1,564,750,000
 Earnings 100,762,000 78,356,000

AMDAHL

Three Months Ended June 30
 1978 1977
 Shr Errnd \$.66 a\$.38
 Revenue 73,912,000 45,087,000
 Tax Cred ... 5,190,000
 Earnings 11,038,000 11,045,000
 6 Mo Shr 1.23 a1.36
 Revenue 137,861,000 83,094,000
 Tax Cred ... 9,985,000
 Earnings 20,621,000 21,228,000

a-Adjusted for a two-for-one stock split paid in May 1978.

COMPUTER MICROGRAPHICS

Three Months Ended May 31
 1978 1977
 Shr Errnd \$.11 \$.05
 Revenue 3,143,455 1,255,884
 Earnings 136,361 1,255,884
 9 Mo Shr .31 a1.18
 Revenue 8,617,008 3,627,412
 Earnings 363,530 144,192

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Three Months Ended June 30
 1978 1977
 Shr Errnd \$.13 a\$.12
 Revenue 2,614,077 2,111,595
 Earnings 242,229 199,406
 6 Mo Shr .26 a.21
 Revenue 5,166,800 4,004,864
 Earnings 469,300 359,230

a-Adjusted to reflect 20% stock dividend paid in November 1977.

COMPUTER SCIENCES

13 Weeks Ended June 30
 1978 1977
 Shr Errnd \$.28 \$.21
 Revenue 76,228,000 64,134,000
 Earnings 3,859,000 3,150,000

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing

Roy Einreinhofer

Advertising Administrator

Terry Williams

COMPUTERWORLD

797 Washington Street

Newton, Mass. 02160

Phone: (617) 965-5800

Telex: USA-92-2529

San Francisco

Bill Healey

Western Regional Manager

Jim Richardson

Account Manager

Donna Dezelan

Account Coordinator

COMPUTERWORLD

353 Sacramento Street

Suite 600

San Francisco, Calif. 94111

Phone: (415) 421-7330

Boston

Robert Ziegel

Northern Regional Manager

Ron Evans

Frank Collins

Account Managers

COMPUTERWORLD

797 Washington Street

Newton, Mass. 02160

Phone: (617) 965-5800

Japan

Mr. Shigema Takahashi

General Manager

DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD

1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda

Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141

Phone: (03) 445-6101

Telex: J2424461

United Kingdom

Tony Vickers

IDG PUBLISHING LTD.

140-146 Camden Street

London NW1 9PF

Phone: (01) 267-1201

Telex: UK-264737

West Germany

Hans-Jurgen Ballnath

CW PUBLIKATIONEN

Friedrichstrasse 31

8000 Munich 40

Phone: (089) 34-90-61

Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

Australia

Alan Power

COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.

3 Bruce Street

Crows Nest, NSW 2065

Phone: 929-5388

Telex: SECCO AA25468

All statistics compiled,
computed and formatted
by

TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 30, 1978

TRADE QUOTES

EXCH	PRICE				EXCH	PRICE				EXCH	PRICE			
	1978 RANGE	CLOSE AUG 30	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE		1978 RANGE	CLOSE AUG 30	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE		1978 RANGE	CLOSE AUG 30	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	(1)	1978				(1)	1978				(1)	1978		
COMPUTER SYSTEMS														
A ANDAL CORP	28- 65	65 1/8	+10 1/8	+18.4	O ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1 3/4	+ 1/2	+40.0	O DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	3- 8	11 1/2	+1 1/4	+12.1
N BURROUGHS CORP	59- 85	84	+ 3/4	+0.9	O ANACOMP INC	8- 22	14	- 7 1/4	-34.1	O DATA 100	9- 20	19 1/2	+ 3/4	+4.0
C COMPUTER AUTOMATION	23- 44	35 1/2	- 5 1/4	-12.8	A APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	15 7/8	- 5/8	-3.7	O DATA PRODCUTS CORP	15- 25	23	- 5/8	-6.5
M CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 42	41	- 1/4	-0.6	O AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 36	31 1/2	- 2 5/8	-7.6	O DATUM INC	2- 5	4 1/2	- 3/4	-14.2
O CRAY RESEARCH INC	21- 67	67	+10 1/2	+18.5	O COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	1- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0	O DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 5	4 3/4	- 1/8	-2.5
N DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 68	63 3/4	- 3/4	-1.1	O CMPCU-SERV NETWORK	7- 12	7 3/4	- 1/4	-3.1	O DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	1 1/2	- 1/8	-20.0
N DATAPoint CORP	34- 71	69 5/8	- 3/8	-0.5	O COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 8	8 1/2	+ 1/4	+3.0	O OCCUPATION INC	6- 30	29 5/8	+ 7/8	+3.0
N DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 54	49 3/4	- 1 1/8	-2.2	O COMPUTER NETWORK	8- 16	14 1/2	0	0.0	O DATARAN CORP	6- 24	19	+ 1/2	+2.7
N ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 10	10 1/4	+ 1 1/2	+17.1	O COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 17	16 3/4	0	0.0	O FABRI-TEK	4- 8	7 1/2	0	0.0
A ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	11- 19	12 5/8	- 1/8	-0.9	O COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 4	3 1/4	+ 1/4	+8.3	O GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2 3/8	0	0.0
O FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 40	38 3/4	- 3/4	-1.8	O COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	3 5/8	0	0.0	O HAZELTINE CORP	10- 17	16 1/2	+2 1/4	+15.7
N FOXBORO	28- 40	37 1/2	- 1	-2.5	O CONSHARE	6- 19	18 1/2	- 1/4	-1.3	O HARRIS CORP	40- 71	67 3/4	- 1	-1.4
O GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 26	25 3/4	+ 3/4	+3.0	O DATA DIMENSIONS INC	4- 9	7 7/8	- 1/4	-3.0	O INFREX INC	6- 10	8 5/8	- 7/8	-9.2
O GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 2	1 5/8	0	0.0	O DATATAB	1- 2	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0	O INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 12	10	- 3/4	-6.9
N HEMELT-PACKARD CO	62- 90	87 1/2	+ 1/2	+0.5	O INSYTE CORP	1- 2	2 1/2	0	0.0	O INTEL CORP	39- 62	55	- 1	-1.7
N HONEYWELL INC	43- 72	68	- 2 3/8	-3.3	O IPS COMPUTER MARKET	2- 3	3 1/4	0	0.0	O LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 5	5 7/8	+ 1	+20.5
N IBM	236-298	293	- 4 3/4	-1.5	O KEYDATA CORP	1- 3	2 1/8	+ 1/8	+6.2	O MSI DATA CORP	12- 19	17 1/8	+ 1/2	+3.0
O MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 25	25 3/8	+ 2 1/4	+9.7	O LIGGICON	11- 19	18 5/8	- 3/8	-1.9	O MEMOREX	27- 58	55 3/8	- 1 7/8	-3.2
O MICRODATA CORP	10- 22	22 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.1	A MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0	N MOHAWK DATA SCI	6- 15	12 5/8	- 1 1/4	-9.0
O MINI-COMPUTER SYST	5- 8	6 1/2	0	0.0	N NATIONAL CSS INC	15- 36	34	- 1 3/4	-4.8	O CMEX	2- 2	2	0	0.0
C MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 17	16	+ 5/8	+4.0	N NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 13	12 3/4	+ 1	+8.5	O PENRIL CCP	5- 12	9 7/8	- 1/4	-2.4
N NCR	37- 66	62 1/2	- 3 3/8	-5.1	N PLANNING RESEARCH	17- 30	29 3/4	+ 1 3/4	+6.2	N PERTEC CORP	9- 14	13 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.8
N PRIME COMPUTER INC	20- 39	38 1/2	+ 2 5/8	+7.3	O PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	9 7/8	- 1/2	-2.7	O PCITER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
N PERKIN-ELMER	17- 28	25 3/4	- 1 1/2	-5.5	O RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	6 3/4	- 1/2	-6					

NOT TOBACCO, FRAN. INVENTORY CONTROL.



FRAN TARKENTON, MINNESOTA VIKINGS' QUARTERBACK

Fran Tarkenton's product isn't smokeless tobacco. It's MSA's Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing System (SIC&P). This is one inventory system that is really up to snuff. For example, it produces a variety of reports on inventory status, usage and purchasing activity which will assist you in anticipating the supplies requirements of your organization.

The SIC&P System also provides for automatic day-to-day reorders, keeps tabs on stock levels, indicates fluctuations and trends, and provides data for evaluating vendor price/ performance.

For more information on MSA's Supplies Inventory Control & Purchasing System or any of MSA's complete line of financial systems, call Carole McConnell at (404) 262-2376, or return this coupon.



THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
(404) 262-2376

Chicago (312) 986-2450
Los Angeles (213) 822-9766
New York (201) 874-7000

International Agent:
MSA International, Inc.
Brussels, Belgium Tel. (02) 673.99.63
Telex: 63020

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Phone _____

Computer Model _____

I am interested in:

- Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing
- The Big 8 General Ledger/Financial Information and Control (FICIS)
- Payroll Accounting
- Canadian Payroll Accounting
- Human Resource System
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- ALUTAX™
- Fixed Assets Accounting

H HOLD ■ V HOLD ■ TINT ■ COLOR ■ AUTO COLOR LOCK ■ CONTRAST ■ BRIGHT